

COUNTRY LIFE



VOL. LXIV. No. 1645.

Entered as Second-class Matter at the
New York, N.Y. Post Office.REGISTERED AT THE G.P.O.
AS A NEWSPAPER AND FOR
CANADIAN MAGAZINE POST.

SATURDAY, JULY 28th, 1928

Published Weekly. Price ONE SHILLING.
Subscription Price per annum. Post Free.
Inland, 65s. Canadian, 60s. Foreign, 80s.

WILLETT HOUSES

READY FOR EARLY OCCUPATION

ROEHAMPTON.—Dover Park Estate.

WIMBLEDON COMMON.—Victoria Road.

HOVE.—Kingsway, Prince's Crescent, Hove Park, etc.

HAMPSTEAD HEATH.—Frogner.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—Culverden Chase Estate.

PRICES - - - - From £2,250 to £10,000

HOUSES AND GARAGES BUILT TO ORDER.

WILLIAM WILLETT, LTD., SLOANE SQUARE, S.W. 1

Workshops: Parson's Green, S.W.

AND BRANCHES.

Telephone: Kensington 4660.

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
MAY 22 1928

TORQUAY

The

GRAND HOTEL

ON SEA FRONT PROMENADE : FIRST CLASS.
LUXURIOUSLY EQUIPPED : 200 ROOMS (H. & C.
WATER) : SUITES OF ROOMS WITH BATHS.
BALLROOM : GARAGE FOR 100 CARS.

Grip-fix THE IDEAL
ADHESIVE

KEEP IT IN YOUR REPAIR KIT

You will find a hundred uses for the handy, good-looking aluminium pot of paste, that's as good to use as it is to look at. In the garage, the workshop, the studio, the library—there's always a job for GRIP-FIX.

6 oz. size, 1/6.

THE PASTE THAT WAS PIONEER OF ALUMINIUM PACKING.

Manufacturers: V. K. ROTARY Co., Ltd., GROVE PARK, S.E. 12

An Agreeable Medicine

As an aperient Dinneford's has been in use for over a hundred years, and is recommended by doctors as thoroughly safe and effective for use in cases of Acidity of the Stomach, Gout, Rheumatic Gout, Gravel, Headache, Heartburn, Indigestion, Flatulence, Bilious Affections, etc.

Dinneford's Magnesia can be made into a pleasant drink by diluting it with three parts of water and adding a little lemon juice.

AVOID IMITATIONS.

Look for the name "DINNEFORD'S" on every bottle and label.

Price 1/3 and 2/6 per bottle.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA

MISCELLANEOUS ANNOUNCEMENTS

Advertisements for these columns are accepted at the rate of 3d. per word prepaid (if Box Number used 6d. extra), and must reach this office not later than Monday morning for the coming week's issue.

All communications should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "COUNTRY LIFE," Southampton Street, Strand, London.

General Announcements.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL FOR COUNTRY HOUSES, FACTORIES, FARMS, ETC.—No emptying of cesspools, no solids; no open filter beds; everything underground and automatic; a perfect fertilizer obtainable. **WILLIAM BEATTIE**, 8, Lower Grosvenor Place, Westminster.

IRON AND WIRE FENCING FOR PARK AND GARDEN.—Ornamental Iron and Wire Work of every description, Catalogue 552; Iron Fencing and Tree Guards, Catalogue 553; Wood and Iron Gates, Catalogue 556; Kennel Railings, Catalogue 557; Poultry Fencing, Catalogue 558. Ask for separate lists.—**BOULTON & PAUL, LTD.**, Norwich.

HUTTON'S "NEVER-FADE" IRISH LINENS are ideal for Summer Dresses, Curtains, etc. Guaranteed absolutely fadeless, 2/10 per yard (36 in. wide), 71 artistic colours including 7 newest shades, 71 patterns FREE.—**HUTTON'S**, 10, Main Street, Larne, Ulster.

FENCING AND GATES.—Oak Park plain and ornamental; Garden Seats and Wheelbarrows.

Catalogues on application.

ROWLAND BROS., Bletchley. Estab. 1874. London Showrooms: 40-42, Oxford St., W. **GENTLEMEN'S CLOTHES, OFFICERS' UNIFORMS and HUNTING KIT WANTED**; high prices paid; carriage refunded; correspondence under plain envelope; bankers, Lloyds; established 35 years.—**CHILD**, 32, Hill Street, Birmingham.

TRAILER CARAVANS DE LUXE and CARAVAN on Ford Chassis for HIRE, direct from makers.—**CULVERWELL**, Cliffe, Lewes. Phone 154.

BASKETS FOR BAZAARS, direct from factory at wholesale prices. Illustrated catalogue free.—**WILLIAM FURSE**, Dept. C., 3, Cross Street, Barnstaple.

REAL HARRIS & LEWIS TWEED. Best quality only. Any length cut. Patterns free on stating shades wanted.—**JAMES STREET TWEED DEPOT**, 117, Stornoway, Scotland.

LEFT-OFF CLOTHING WANTED of every description, gent's, ladies' and children's; also household articles, linen, etc. Best possible prices given. Cash or offer by return. Customers waited on.—**MRS. SHACKLETON**, 122, Richmond Road, Kingston-on-Thames. Tel. Kingston 0707. Bunker's reference.

ROYAL BARUM WARE.—Vases, Candiecks, and usual articles for Bazaars, etc. Soft blues, greens, red, old gold. Terms and illustrations sent on receipt of 6d.—**BRANNOX**, Dept. N., Litchdon Pottery, Barnstaple.

WATER SUPPLY.—Windmills, Rams, Engines, Pumps; Artesian well-boring.—**KINGDON, LTD.**, 108, City Road, E.C. 1.

Live Stock, Pets, etc.

COUNTRY GENTLEMEN will be interested in the possibilities of fur and wool rabbit breeding, as shown in E. Bostock Smith's book, "FUR RABBITS FOR PROFIT." The standard book on the subject, written from practical experience by a successful breeder.—Post free for 1/- direct from the Author at Headlands, Canterbury. **PEAFOWLS AND SWANS.**—All varieties. Largest stock in England.—**R. WHEADON**, Buntingford.

BREED SILVER FOXES.—Champion stock available.—**REGIS SILVER FOX FARM**, Sheringham, Norfolk.

Motors.

LIGHT rubber-tired Touring Caravan, 14ft; trailer Van, fitted, 9ft.; Caravan Bungalow, three rooms, home on wheels. All new.—Particulars, LACE, Blacon, Chester. **MOTOR CARAVAN** (1927) interior M drive saloon, striking design, luxurious accommodation; four adults (two sleeping compartments); fully equipped, bedding, cooking utensils, china, cutlery, linen, etc.; electric light; bath, wardrobe; puncture-proof tyres; engine overhauled; repainted: £245.—**BRITAIN**, 366, Kennington Road, S.E. 11. (Reliance 1381).

Situations Wanted.

MAJOR C. H. LIDDELL strongly recommends James Miles, an excellent hard-working Headkeeper, who has been eighteen years with the family, and left owing to estate being sold, thoroughly experienced in rearing game.—Apply "Drayton House," Basingstoke, Hants.

Farmer Manager, married, 39, life practical experience in every branch of farming and estate work (Scotland and England), thoroughly understands all kinds of land, good judge of pedigree and commercial stock, buying and selling, accounts; present situation six years; excellent references.—"A 7871."

Lighting Plants.

HIGH GRADE ELECT. LIGHT SET, nearly new, expert inspection invited, supplies 20 or 30 lights.—T. G. G. Powell, Heswall, Cheshire.

Dogs for Sale and Wanted.

LEUT.-COL. RICHARDSON'S largest selection of pedigree **AIREDALES, WIRE and SMOOTH FOX, CAIRNS, WEST HIGHLANDS, SEALYHAMS, ABERDEENS (Scotch), BLACK and RED COCKERS.** On view daily, or seen London, Clock House, Byfleet, Surrey (Station Weybridge). Tel.: Byfleet 274.

GREAT DANES.

THE SEND KENNEL OF GREAT DANES. The largest privately owned Kennel in the world.

Mr. GORDON STEWART always has a few Great Danes, both puppies and adults, for sale, bred from his best stock.

All communications should be addressed to KENNEL MANAGER, Send Kennel of Great Danes, Ripley, Surrey.

Phone, Ripley 78. Station: Woking.

Garden and Farm.

FENCING.—Chestnut Pale Fencing and Garden Screening. Illustrated Catalogue on request.—**THE STANLEY UNDERWOOD CO., LTD.**, 24, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey.

TENNIS BOUNDARY NETTING thoroughly sound; second-hand; corded top and bottom; to hang 18yds. by 3yds., 13/2, or 32yds. by 3yds., 23/4; carriage paid. Approval. Any size supplied, also new Netting. List Free.—**STRAWBERRY NETTING CO.**, Lowestoft.

10,000 FENCING STANDARDS, 1/2 each; sample, 2/6; 10,000yds. galvanised fencing wire, plain, stranded and barbed, 4d. per yd.; iron gates, tennis boundary, steel shelters, 17ft. 6in., 27 10s.—Apply **SURPLUS DEPOT**, Yeovil. Phone 89.

ALPINE, rock, moraine, dry-wall and crazy-paving Plants. All pot grown. Descriptive catalogue free.—**M. J. PIGGOTT**, Duffield, Derbyshire.

RUSTIC Houses, Arches, Fencing, Pergolas, Bridges, Seats, Poles, Rustic Wood; re-thatching and repairs.—**INMAN and CO.**, Rustic Works, Stretford, Manchester.

GARDEN SEATS and CHAIRS, cheapest anywhere. Special Rustic Seat, 54in. long, 25/-, carriage paid; list free.—**SYER**, Wilson Street, Finsbury, London.

BROKEN STONE arising from the demolition of the Bank of England; suitable for rockeries.—Apply **B. GOODMAN, LTD.**, 33, Haggerston Road, E. 8.

Stamp Collecting.

ADVERTISER has a superb lot of **EARLY BRITISH COLONIALS**, picked copies, for **DISPOSAL** at one-third catalogue. Approval.—"A 7591."

Antiques.

ANCIENT PRIOR'S HOUSE, Crawley, Sussex, on main Brighton road. A wonderful old timber-framed House, containing a notable collection of fine old English furniture and works of art. Call and look round.—**J. W. PARKHURST**, Proprietor.

FROM SIR ROBERT PEEL'S MANSION, Gothic Mantelpiece, carved stone, 8ft. wide by 5ft. 9in., with hearthstone and old iron and steel bar grate, massive dogs. Also from the Royal boudoir, very handsome carved white marble Mantelpiece, 5ft. 10in. by 4ft. 4in.: raised flowers, crest medallion, steel grate, massive dogs. Price £50 each. Designed by Sir Robert Smirke, R.A. Great bargains.—Apply **CUSTODIAN**, Hathaway Farm, Shottory, Stratford-upon-Avon.

MUSEUM SPECIMEN.—Genuine Chinese Lacquer Work-Table, with carved ivory fittings, etc. possessed by same family since 1780. Photos sent; 75 guineas.—"A 7868."

Books, Works of Art.

SIR JOSEPH DUVEEN,—Intimate character study, illustrated by A. C. R. Carter, appears in this week's *Bazaar*. The only weekly dealing fully with the world's finest **EXHIBITION OF ANTIQUES** NOW AT OLYMPIA. Pictorial Supplement and many unusually interesting features. *The Bazaar*, 6d. at newsagents, 7d. by post from C. L. BURR, 4, Greville Street, E.C. 1.

"BRITISH BIRDS with their Nests and Eggs," 6 vols., new; profuse full-page illustrations; coloured plates.—"A 7867."

ENGLISH HOMES (New Series), by H. Avray Tipping, M.A., F.S.A. Eight volumes in the Series of English Homes are now ready (period 1, Norman and Plantagenet; period 2 early Tudor; period 3 late Tudor and early Stuart, 2 vols.; period 4, late Stuart, 2 vols.; period 5, early Georgian; and period 6, late Georgian; with 400 superb illustrations and plans, each £3 8s. net; by post £3 4s.—Published at the Offices of COUNTRY LIFE, LTD., 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Antiques.

for Beautiful
Antique furniture
visit the
Old-World Galleries LTD.
65, DUKE STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W.1.
5 Doors from Oxford Street, near Selfridges!

EXHIBITION OF AUTHENTIC ANTIQUE FURNITURE
NOW BEING HELD.

ADMISSION FREE.

DAILY 9 A.M. TO 7 P.M.

SATURDAYS 9 A.M. TO 1 P.M.



The above show three magnificent examples of original XVIIIth Century Bureau Bookcases, the centre one being only 28 inches wide.

If you cannot call send NOW for our NEW CATALOGUE and GUIDE. 60 pages, every one full of interest, 180 photographs. No one interested in furnishing, decorations or building should be without a copy. Sent, post free, on receipt of 3d. in English, Colonial, or Foreign stamps.

BEFORE YOU BUILD
YOUR HOUSE

it is worth while benefiting by the experience of others. In **THE MODERN ENGLISH HOUSE** you have not a few but hundreds of examples (photographs, plans with descriptive paragraphs) drawn from the pick of modern work, showing houses, great and small, and to suit every man's needs and purse.

THE MODERN
ENGLISH HOUSE

21/- net

About 250 illustrations and over 200 Plans

An illustrated prospectus of this and other books on house design will be sent free on application to the Publishers, "Country Life," Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, London, W.C. 2.

COUNTRY LIFE

THE JOURNAL FOR ALL INTERESTED IN COUNTRY LIFE
AND COUNTRY PURSUITS.

VOL. LXIV. No. 1645. [REGISTERED AT THE G.P.O. AS A NEWSPAPER.] SATURDAY, JULY 28th, 1928.

Published Weekly. Price ONE SHILLING.
Subscription Price per annum. Post Free.
Inland, 6s. Canadian, 6s. Foreign, 8s.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY AND WALTON & LEE
THE ESTATE SALE ROOMS, LONDON, W.1

COUNTY OF WIGTOWN
THE SPORTING, RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURAL ESTATE OF
DUNRAGIT
EXTENDING TO AN AREA OF ABOUT 8,000 ACRES.



and including DUNRAGIT HOUSE AND POLICIES, FACTOR'S HOUSE, ESTATE COTTAGES.

18 VALUABLE FARMS.

CAPITAL GROUSE AND LOW GROUND SHOOTING, SALMON NET FISHINGS, AND EXCLUSIVE SALMON AND SEA TROUT FISHING IN
THE RIVER LUCE FOR A DISTANCE OF FOUR-AND-A-HALF MILES.

DUNRAGIT HOUSE,

situated in delightful surroundings in well-timbered policies, overlooking Luce Bay, contains entrance hall, dining room, drawing room, library, billiard room, twelve principal bed and dressing rooms, eleven servants' bedrooms, four bathrooms, with ample domestic offices. On the Estate are nine-hole golf course and the Old Castle of Park. The Property adjoins the railway stations of Dunragit and Glenluce.

SHOOTING.—Within recent years the estate has been lightly shot over. The bags are approximately as follows: 200 brace of grouse, 250/300 brace partridges, 700 pheasants, with capital pigeon, wildfowl, and winter shooting.

FISHING.—THE RIVER LUCE IS NOTED FOR SALMON AND SEA TROUT, and though only three rods have regularly fished the water, over 200 sea trout are usually obtained, and a fair number of salmon and grilse.

SALMON NET FISHINGS IN THE SEA ARE INCLUDED IN THE SALE.

THE ESTATE INCLUDES EIGHTEEN EXCELLENT DAIRY FARMS AND VILLAGE PROPERTIES; AND VALUABLE TIMBER.

RENTAL, £7,213.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION in the Hanover Square Estate Room, on Tuesday, September 25th, 1928, at 2.30 p.m. (unless previously Sold Privately.)
Solicitors, Messrs. JAMESON, MACLAE & BAIRD, 121, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1; and 90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.

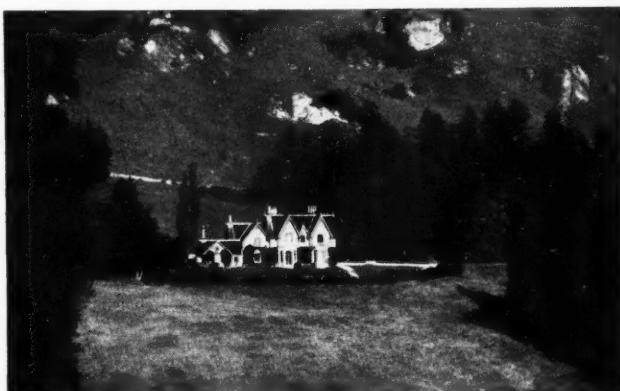
PERTHSHIRE

Four to five miles from Kingshouse and Balquhidder Stations on the main line between Callander and Oban. (London is reached in ten-and-a-half hours and Glasgow in two hours.)

THE ATTRACTIVE SPORTING ESTATE OF
MONACHYLE AND CRAIGRUIE
extending to an area of about

6,000 ACRES,

AND SITUATED AMIDST MAGNIFICENT HIGHLAND SCENERY ON THE BRAES OF BALQUHIDDER, IN THE CENTRE OF ROB ROY'S COUNTRY.



THE HOUSE looks South over Loch Voil, with beautiful views of mountain and loch, and contains three reception rooms, seven bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, and ample domestic accommodation.

SALMON AND TROUT FISHING

in Lochs Doine and Voil, and in streams upon the Estate. SHOOTING: Ten stags, 100-150 brace of grouse, ptarmigan, blackgame, pheasants, and other game are obtained.

AGRICULTURAL: The hill ground is mainly let as a sheep farm, but about 800 acres are grazed by the proprietor's sheep.

TO BE OFFERED FOR SALE BY AUCTION, IN THE ESTATE ROOMS, 90, PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH, ON WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5th, 1928, AT 2.30 P.M. (UNLESS PREVIOUSLY SOLD PRIVATELY).

Solicitors, Messrs. LITTLE & FRENCH, 32, Castle Street, Dundee.
Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1; 90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.

**KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,
AND
WALTON & LEE,**

{ 20, Hanover Square, W.1.
90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
41, Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.
Bridge Road, Welwyn Garden.

Telephones :
314 } Mayfair (8 lines).
3066 }
20146 Edinburgh.
327 Ashford, Kent.
248 Welwyn Garden.

Telephone Nos. :
Regent 0593
3377
Reading 1841 (2 lines).

NICHOLAS

4, ALBANY COURT YARD, PICCADILLY, W. 1; 1, STATION ROAD, READING

Telegraphic Address: "Nichenyer, Piccy, London." "Nicholas, Reading."

LORD HARROUD'S SETTLED ESTATES.

THE HINKSEY HILL ESTATE OXFORD

BEAUTIFUL FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL SITES
ARE NOW AVAILABLE.

Amid perfect rural surroundings, on the outskirts of this wonderful old University Town; within a mile of Oxford Station, and close to the picturesque little village of Ferry Hinksey.

THE ESTATE, which is immortalised by Matthew Arnold in "The Scholar Gipsy" and "Thyrsis."

STANDS HIGH, ABOUT 400FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL, ON DRY SOIL, WITH GLORIOUS FAR-REACHING VIEWS OVER THE TOWERS AND SPIRES OF THE CITY TO THE ROLLING HILLS BEYOND.

GREAT CARE HAS BEEN EXERCISED ON THE LAY-OUT, and no expense has been spared to ensure that the Estate shall be one worthy of being associated with Oxford.

A PUBLIC PARK HAS BEEN PROVIDED, PROVISION HAS BEEN MADE FOR A GOLF COURSE.

and an unusual feature for modern development is the Village Green.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND CITY WATER
ARE AVAILABLE.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Surveyors Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, W. 1, and at Reading.

Re Ferdinand Eyre, Esq., deceased.

"MORETON HALL" BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK

Within a few miles of Newmarket.

A FIRST-CLASS FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL AND SPORTING ESTATE OF

1,100 ACRES,

lying in a ring fence, immediately adjoining the old-world town of Bury St. Edmunds, and comprising

A FINE OLD GEORGIAN RESIDENCE, standing high in a well-wooded park, with avenue approach, guarded by a lodge.

The accommodation comprises 20 bed and dressing rooms, bath, large lounge hall, billiard and four splendid reception rooms, excellent offices.

CAPITAL STABLING AND GARAGE ACCOMMODATION, NINETEEN COTTAGES AND TWO WELL-LET FARMS.

LOVELY OLD GROUNDS, including formal terraces, sunk rose garden, walled garden, etc.

THE ESTATE AFFORDS SPLENDID SHOOTING, and it is surrounded by well-known, strictly preserved shooting properties.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION during September (unless SOLD PRIVATELY MEANWHILE).

Solicitors, Messrs. WITHAM, ROSKELL, MUNSTER & WELD, 1, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. 1.

Land Agents: Mr. JOHN BIRMINGHAM, 86, Guildhall Street, Bury St. Edmunds.

Auctioneers, Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, W. 1.

ENTIRELY SURROUNDED BY THE LEATHERHEAD GOLF COURSE, WITH GATES ON TO THE COURSE.

"PACHESHAM PARK."

BETWEEN OXSHOTT AND LEATHERHEAD

"The haunt of the nightingale."

Eighteen miles from London by road; glorious scenery; one-and-a-half miles from two stations, with electric service to Waterloo and Victoria in half-an-hour, with over 100 trains each way every day.

BEAUTIFUL WOODLAND SITES

are available on the
MOST DELIGHTFUL PRIVATE ESTATE
in the
HOME COUNTIES.

HIGH POSITION.

LOVELY VIEWS.

BOATING, BATHING AND FISHING ON LARGE PRIVATE LAKE.

PERFECT SECLUSION.

COMPANY'S WATER, GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT
AVAILABLE.

Illustrated Brochure may be had on application to the Surveyors to the Estate, Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, W. 1.

Telephone:
Grosvenor 2020.

WINKWORTH & CO.

LAND AGENTS AND AUCTIONEERS, 48, CURZON STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON, W. 1

A GEM ON EXMOOR

Three miles from Dulverton, twelve from Tiverton, eighteen from Minehead, 22 from Taunton and 30 from Exeter.



Amidst beautiful scenery and in one of the healthiest and most invigorating spots in England: a short distance of the celebrated Winsford Hill and within two miles of the Torr Steps on the Barle. HUNTING WITH THE DEVON AND SOMERSET STAGHOUNDS with several packs of foxhounds, harriers and otter hounds. SHOOTING, FISHING, POLO in the district.

The House contains lounge hall, four reception rooms, verandah, thirteen bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms, and offices, is in excellent order and fitted with electric light. The STABLING is first class and is for eight horses. GARAGE, THREE COTTAGES. Choice pleasure grounds, good kitchen garden, plantations and rich old pastureland, chain of trout ponds fed by copious springs; in all over

44 ACRES.



For SALE Privately now or by AUCTION later. Detailed illustrated particulars of the Sole Agents and Auctioneers, Messrs. WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, Mayfair, London, W. 1.

HANTS AND SURREY BORDERS

Within three miles of a main line station, one hour from Waterloo; within easy reach of BAGSHOT, CAMBERLEY, SUNNINGDALE, FINCHAMPSTEAD and other favourite places, and very convenient for numerous golf links.

FOR SALE,

A FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY OF GREAT CHARM.

The GEORGIAN HOUSE contains spacious rooms and is on sand and gravel soil, well placed in a finely timbered and beautiful park and delightful pleasure grounds. It contains sitting hall, five reception rooms, two bathrooms, sixteen bedrooms, and offices, and is fitted with electric light and radiators.

There are TWO LONG DRIVES, EACH WITH LODGE AT ENTRANCE.

EXCELLENT STABLING, GARAGE, ANOTHER COTTAGE; lake (fed by springs) with island. Beautiful old grounds, walled kitchen garden, WELL-TIMBERED PARK; in all about

58 OR 68 ACRES,

as may be desired.



For SALE Privately now, or by AUCTION later, by the Sole Agents and Auctioneers, WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, Mayfair, London, W. 1.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY AND WALTON & LEE

THE ESTATE SALE ROOMS, LONDON, W.1

BY DIRECTION OF MRS. HILLS.

REDLEAF, PENSURST

31 MILES FROM LONDON.

NEAREST STATION HALF-A-MILE.

TO BE SOLD, THIS BEAUTIFUL FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL ESTATE

of about

144 ACRES

ADDITIONAL LAND ADJOINING CAN BE PURCHASED.

THE TUDOR-STYLE RESIDENCE.

ERECTED SOME 60 YEARS AGO

is situated on high ground with the most

WONDERFUL VIEWS OVER RURAL COUNTRY TO THE WEALD OF KENT.

The House stands in a park, finely timbered, completely screened by well-grown woodlands, and approached by carriage drive guarded by

TWO LODGE ENTRANCES.



Lounge hall, lighted by dome and fitted with a two-manual organ, Drawing room, 41ft. by 25ft., with winter garden, Dining room, 32ft. 6in. by 23ft. (panelled), Morning room, 20ft. by 14ft. 6in., Library, 35ft. 6in. by 23ft., Billiard room, Business room, Eleven principal bed and dressing rooms, Eleven secondary and staff rooms, Four baths, nurseries, and Complete domestic offices. The reception and principal bedrooms are large and lofty.

CENTRAL HEATING.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

TELEPHONE.

PRIVATE AND COMPANY'S WATER.

COMPACT STABLING WITH CLOCK TOWER.

GARAGES FOR SIX CARS.

MEN'S ACCOMMODATION.

FIVE COTTAGES.

THE PLEASURE GROUNDS

ARE VERY BEAUTIFUL, STUDDED WITH FINE SPECIMEN TREES AND SHRUBS, LAWNS, TENNIS COURTS, CHAIN OF ORNAMENTAL WATER, AND ISLANDS.

BOATHOUSE, DUTCH GARDEN, ROSE GARDEN, SQUASH RACQUET COURT, PRODUCTIVE WALLED KITCHEN GARDENS, WOODLANDS WITH DELIGHTFUL WALKS. THE FAIRY WELL, DELLS AND PARKLANDS.

THE PROPERTY RUNS DOWN TO THE RIVER EDEN.

Solicitors, Messrs. KING, WIGG & BRIGHTMAN, 3 and 4, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.2.
VIEW ONLY BY APPOINTMENT through the Sole Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1.

BY DIRECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.



ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT.
COMPANY'S WATER. TELEPHONE.

Excellent garage accommodation for three cars. Good stabling and men's rooms. Lodge and large cottage.

WELL-WOODED AND SECLUDED GROUNDS AND GARDENS of

38 ACRES

inexpensive to maintain and mostly woodland and wild garden with specimen trees.

BEAUTIFUL STONE-FLAGGED PERGOLA AND TERRACE WITH CLUMPS OF RHODODENDRONS AND HEATHER.

NEWLY LAID HARD COURT. VEGETABLE GARDEN, ETC.

HUNTING AND GOLF AVAILABLE.

THE FINEST PANORAMIC VIEW IN SURREY

800FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL; LEITH HILL DISTRICT.

ON SANDY SOIL.

SUMMERFOLD, EWHURST

TO BE SOLD, FREEHOLD.

A WELL-CONSTRUCTED AND BEAUTIFULLY FITTED HOUSE, ideally constructed, convenient by road to London.

Entrance hall, four reception rooms, ten bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms, excellent offices.

All the principal rooms face South and enjoy the extensive panoramic view.



Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,
AND
WALTON & LEE,

20, Hanover Square, W.1.
90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
41, Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.
Bridge Road, Welwyn City.

Telephones :
314 } Mayfair (8 lines).
3066 }
20146 Edinburgh.
327 Ashford, Kent.
248 Welwyn Garden.

(Knight, Frank and Rutley's advertisements continued on pages iii., xiv., xv. and xxviii. to xxx.)

Telephone: Regent 7500.
Telegrams: "Selanet, Piccy, London."

HAMPTON & SONS

(For continuation of advertisements see page viii.)

Branches:

Wimbledon	'Phone 0080
Hampstead	'Phone 2727



BETWEEN WITLEY & HASLEMERE

THE FINEST POSITION IN THE DISTRICT.

800ft. above sea, with magnificent range of views.

FOR SALE,
AN EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE RESIDENTIAL ESTATE
of
94 ACRES
(would be divided).

BEAUTIFUL HOUSE OF TUDOR STYLE; fine galleried hall, four reception and billiard rooms, seventeen bed and dressing rooms, three baths, etc., etc.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. GOOD WATER.

BEAUTIFUL TERRACED GARDENS.

Stabling, garage, cottages, home farm.

NEVER BEFORE IN THE MARKET.

SOLE AGENTS,
HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1.

HAMPSHIRE

IN A FAVOURITE SPORTING AND SOCIAL DISTRICT.

FOR SALE,

VERY COMFORTABLE COUNTRY HOUSE, AND WELL EQUIPPED PEDIGREE FARM OF 120 ACRES.

THE RESIDENCE STANDS IN WELL-TIMBERED PARKLANDS, APPROACHED BY CARRIAGE DRIVE WITH ENTRANCE LODGE, AND CONTAINS OUTER AND INNER HALLS, FOUR RECEPTION ROOMS, THIRTEEN BEDROOMS, THREE BATHROOMS, COMPLETE OFFICES.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING.

CAPITAL STABLING. GARAGES FOR THREE CARS.

ATTRACTIVE OLD PLEASURE GROUNDS.

THE HOME FARM IS A PARTICULAR FEATURE AND INCLUDES FINE MODERN COWHOUSE FOR 26 COWS, AMPLE LOOSE BOXES YARDS, SITE, ETC.

THE PROPERTY HAS RECENTLY BEEN THE SUBJECT OF HEAVY EXPENDITURE.

Agents, HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1.

HERTS, NEAR RICKMANSWORTH

HIGH GROUND. GRAVEL SOIL. SECLUDED POSITION.
Through express trains to the City.

FOR SALE, FREEHOLD,

AN UNUSUALLY ATTRACTIVE COUNTRY HOUSE, enjoying one of the most beautiful positions within an hour of Town, with delightful views and protected on the north and east by woodland. Hall, double drawing room, dining room, smoking room, and billiard room, all with oak floors, three bathrooms, thirteen bed and dressing rooms, servants' hall and complete offices; electric light, part central heating, Co.'s water and gas, telephone.

GARAGE FOR FOUR CARS, FIVE ROOMS OVER.

THE WELL-TIMBERED GROUNDS are very charming and include tennis and other lawns, kitchen and fruit gardens, orchard and grassland, etc.; area about 32 ACRES.

Small farmbuildings with Dutch barn.

SEVERAL NOTED GOLF COURSES WITHIN EASY REACH.

Full details from SWANNELL & SLY, High Street, Rickmansworth, or HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1, by whom it is most strongly recommended. (R. 325.)



BETWEEN FROME AND BRUTON

In a capital sporting district and over 300ft. above sea,
AMIDST UNSPOILED AND BEAUTIFUL COUNTRY.

FOR SALE, a fine stone-built GEORGIAN MANOR HOUSE, close to pretty village and standing in about

SIX ACRES.

Thoroughly modernised and newly redecorated and having
Electric light. Central heating. Gravitation water.

It contains ten bedrooms, two bathrooms, three reception rooms, maids' sitting room, and very good offices.

Excellent STONE-BUILT STABLING, GARAGE and small farmery,
SUPERIOR COTTAGE, ETC.

Fine old cedar and other trees adorn the matured gardens, and there are hard tennis court, walled fruit and vegetable garden, orchard and paddocks.

Strongly recommended from personal inspection by Owners' Agents,
HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1. (W 40,918.)

Offices: 20, ST. JAMES' SQUARE, S.W. 1

Telephone Nos.:
Regent 4304 and 4305.

Telegraphic Address:
"Overbid-Piccy, London."

OSBORN & MERCER

"ALBEMARLE HOUSE," 28b, ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1

HERTFORDSHIRE

ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF A GOOD TOWN YET IN A
SECLUDED RURAL POSITION AND ONLY
45 MINUTES FROM TOWN.



EXCEEDINGLY CHARMING HOUSE,
standing 400ft. up, approached by a carriage drive with
lodge at entrance, and containing

Three reception rooms, ten bedrooms, two bathrooms,
Company's water and gas. Telephone.

STABLING. GARAGE. FARMERY.

EXCEPTIONAL GROUNDS,
with a profusion of flowers and roses, herbaceous borders,
tennis lawns, walled kitchen garden, orchard and paddocks;
in all about

TEN ACRES

(more land available).

Golf one mile.

Good hunting.

Agents, Messrs. OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (15,129.)

MIDLANDS
MIDST UNSPOILED COUNTRY ON THE CONFINES OF THE NEEDWOOD FOREST YET ONLY ABOUT
20 MILES FROM BIRMINGHAM.



Occupying a picked position
on an old site with
southern slope and approached by a long
carriage drive with lodge at entrance. It is in
faultless order throughout, whilst it possesses
every convenience for
comfort and economic
running.

Square entrance hall,
three reception rooms,
billiard room, thirteen
bed and dressing rooms,
four bathrooms and very
complete and up-to-date
offices.

Electric light, Company's
water, main drainage,
telephone, heating, etc.

MAGNIFICENTLY APPOINTED HOUSE,
standing in

EXCEPTIONALLY BEAUTIFUL GARDENS AND GROUNDS,
separated from the park by a ha-ha fence and handsomely timbered with many fine timber and ornamental trees, walled
kitchen garden, glasshouses, etc.

EXCEPTIONAL STABLING
of nine loose boxes.

HEATED GARAGE
for several cars.

Capital cottage, extensive accommodation for men, small farmery, etc.; in all about
26 ACRES.

FIRST-RATE HUNTING WITH THE MEYNELL.

SOLE AGENTS, Messrs. OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (15,150.) Inspected and confidently recommended.

NEAR PETERSFIELD

Occupying one of the choicest positions on the Sussex borders
and commanding

Far-reaching views of the South Downs.

OLD-FASHIONED HOUSE.

approached by a long carriage drive, and containing
Oak-panelled lounge hall with galleried staircase, four reception rooms, sixteen bed and
dressing rooms, servants' hall and usual offices.

Company's water. Electric light. Telephone.

Stabling for five, garage for three, capital cottage.

CHARMING GROUNDS,
kitchen and fruit garden, park and woodland of about
40 ACRES.

Agents, Messrs. OSBORN & MERCER. (15,165.)



SURREY AND SUSSEX BORDERS

IN A VERY BEAUTIFUL DISTRICT. ONE HOUR'S RAIL FROM TOWN.



GENUINE
SUSSEX TUDOR
RESIDENCE,

containing a quantity of
beautiful old oak paneling.

Four reception,
Thirteen bedrooms,
Electric light.

ON THE SLOPES OF THE CHILTERN HILLS

HIGH UP. RURAL SITUATION. ONE HOUR FROM TOWN.

QUEEN ANNE HOUSE.

dating from 1770, fully
modernised and restored.

Electric light,
Telephone,
Modern drainage.

Lounge hall, four recep-
tion, eleven bedrooms, four
bathrooms.

Stabling,
Garage,
Small farmery.



Matured gardens, kitchen garden and well-timbered pastureland of about
26 ACRES.

Agents, Messrs. OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (15,115.)

BETWEEN GUILDFORD AND HORSHAM

In a very beautiful district noted for its picturesque woodland scenery.

TO BE SOLD, this charming

OLD ELIZABETHAN HOUSE.

CONTAINING A WEALTH OF OLD OAK AND OTHER
CHARACTERISTIC FEATURES OF THE PERIOD YET
POSSESSING THE ESSENTIAL MODERN CONVEN-
IENCES.

LOUNGE HALL, THREE RECEPTION, NINE BEDROOMS, TWO
BATHROOMS, SERVANTS' HALL, ETC.

Garage. Stabling. Two cottages.

BEAUTIFUL OLD-WORLD GARDENS

with herbaceous borders, tennis and croquet lawns, kitchen garden, orchard and pasture;
in all over

20 ACRES.

Agents, Messrs. OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (15,100.)



OSBORN & MERCER, "ALBEMARLE HOUSE," 28b, ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1

Telephone: Regent 7500.
Telegrams: "Selanist, Piccy, London."

HAMPTON & SONS

(For continuation of advertisements, see page vi.)

Branches { Wimbledon
"Phone 0080
Hampstead
"Phone 2727



EXCEPTIONALLY FINE POSITION, ABOUT 300FT. UP.

NEAR NORTHWOOD

FOR SALE, OR WOULD BE LET, UNFURNISHED, AN UNUSUALLY WELL AND EXPENSIVELY FITTED RESIDENCE,

occupying a glorious position on high ground, with delightful views; quite secluded. Drive through woods, with lodge; oak-panelled lounge hall and staircase, loggia, dining room with carved oak panelling, music or drawing room, library, mahogany panelled (all large rooms), eight bedrooms, two bathrooms, and offices.

BEAUTIFUL GROUNDS, with lawn, orchard, rose garden, etc., and about eight acres of woodland; total about

ELEVEN ACRES.

GARAGE, ETC. ELECTRIC LIGHT. COMPANY'S WATER. MODERN DRAINAGE.

Strongly recommended from personal knowledge.

HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1. (M 46,126.)



GENUINE QUEEN ANNE HOUSE
IN A QUIET SITUATION

IN OLD WILTSHIRE TOWN

TO BE SOLD, delightful example of a small Queen Anne HOUSE, with paneling and other features; 400ft. above sea (a typical old-world place, associated with many old market towns of England), with forecourt, iron gates, interesting old staircase, hall, three reception rooms, servants' hall and offices, eight bedrooms, bathroom.

INDEPENDENT HOT WATER, GAS, MAIN DRAINAGE, ETC. ELECTRIC LIGHT IN PROSPECT. GARAGE BUILDING.

HALF-AN-ACRE OF OLD-WORLD SECLUDED GARDEN. QUITE A PLACE OF CHARACTER.

Apply HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1. (H 39,964.)



DELIGHTFUL RIVERSIDE HOUSE
IN QUAIN OLD TOWN ON

UPPER THAMES

REMOTE FROM TRIPPERDOM. 45 MILES FROM LONDON.

OLD-FASHIONED RESIDENCE OF GREAT CHARM, with long river frontage and commanding fine views of Oxfordshire hills. Contains four reception rooms, eleven bed and dressing, three bathrooms, convenient offices.

CENTRAL HEATING, MAIN WATER, GAS, DRAINS, ELECTRIC LIGHT.

VERY ATTRACTIVE WALLED GARDENS. Boathouse, tea pavilion; garage, three cottages.

For SALE, with or without furniture. VERY LOW PRICE FOR QUICK SALE.

Inspected and recommended. HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1. (B 21343.)



SUFFOLK—IPSWICH

WITH ITS ONE-AND-A-HALF HOURS' NON-STOP MAIN LINE SERVICE TO TOWN.

FOR SALE, FREEHOLD, this attractive and substantially built RESIDENCE, in splendid order throughout, occupying a high and healthy situation with extensive views.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER, TOWN WATER AND DRAINAGE. Good hall, three spacious reception and fine billiard rooms, eight bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, excellent offices.

STABLING. GARAGES. OUTBUILDINGS. Well matured and displayed grounds, tennis lawn, kitchen garden, paddock, etc.; about

SIX-AND-A-QUARTER ACRES.

GOLF, BOATING, FISHING, SHOOTING in the district. A thoroughly recommendable Property.

Particulars of the SOLE AGENTS, Messrs. OXBORROW, SON & MORGAN, 3, Princes Street, Ipswich; or HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1. (E 30635.)



A CHOICE SMALL COUNTY SEAT IN
CORNWALL

Occupying a MAGNIFICENT SITUATION, 300ft. above sea, and enjoying a LOVELY PANORAMA embracing the valley of the Camel River, in which first-rate

SALMON AND TROUT FISHING

is obtainable. Part dating from 1676, the HOUSE contains a fine hall, an excellent suite of reception rooms and about a dozen bedrooms, etc.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING, ETC., INSTALLED. THREE GOOD COTTAGES. CAPITAL GARAGE. GOOD STABLING.

BEAUTIFULLY TIMBERED OLD-WORLD GROUNDS AND PARK-LIKE ADDOCKS of over

20 ACRES.

Price and full particulars from the SOLE AGENTS, HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1, who have personally inspected. (C 27,210.)



A VERITABLE SUN TRAP.
IN A MOST BEAUTIFUL POSITION ON THE
WEST DORSET COAST

Enjoying one of the grandest uninterrupted views in England, facing south to the sea.

FOR SALE, modern stone-built RESIDENCE containing hall, three reception, seven bedrooms, bathroom and offices.

SMALL FARMERY. DAIRY. GARAGE. "SUN" BUNGALOW.

Walled garden, rough grazing land; in all about

TEN ACRES.

BOATING, BATHING, FISHING AND SHOOTING CLOSE AT HAND.

GOLF TWO MILES.

Apply MESSRS. H. DUKE & SON, Dorchester, or

HAMPTON & SONS, 20, St. James' Square, S.W. 1. (H 39897.)

Offices: 20, ST. JAMES' SQUARE, S.W. 1

Telephone :
Grosvenor 1400 (2 lines).

CURTIS & HENSON

LONDON.

Telegrams :
"Submit, London."

35 MINUTES' RAIL SOUTH

SUPERBLY INTERESTING OLD MANOR HOUSE, DATING FROM XIVth CENTURY; INTERIOR RICH WITH OLD CHARACTERISTICS.

Magnificent position. Glorious views. Dry soil.

THREE RECEPTION. NINE BEDROOMS.

THREE BATHROOMS.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. TELEPHONE.

Co.'s water. Modern drainage. Efficient hot water system.

Stabling. Garage for five cars. Useful outbuildings. Two cottages.

Farmery.

DELIGHTFUL OLD PLEASURE GROUNDS, shaded by noble trees; fine avenue of limes, two walled gardens, undulating lawns, glasshouses and orchard, two ornamental fishponds with island, meadow and woodland; in all about

ABOUT 50 ACRES.

LOW PRICE.

First-class golf.—OWNER'S AGENTS, CURTIS & HENSON 5, Mount Street, W. 1.



ON SOUTHERN SLOPE OF KENTISH UPLANDS

EQUI-DISTANT FROM KNOLE PARK AND WILDERNESS GOLF COURSES.

In a delightfully old-world and countrified position, with panoramic views over the fertile and well-wooded weald for a distance of about 40 miles. Long carriage drive.

UNUSUALLY CHARMING OLD-WORLD FARMHOUSE, dating back 600 years; recently restored and brought up to date at great expense. Many characteristics, including mullioned windows, leaded lights, carved barge boards, weather tiling and old-mellowed tiled roof. Partly covered with wisteria and clematis. Interior contains a wealth of old oak panelling and carving, heavy oak beams and rafters, original open fireplaces, etc. FOUR RECEPTION, SEVEN OR EIGHT BEDROOMS, TWO BATHROOMS; ELECTRIC LIGHT, TELEPHONE, WATER SUPPLY; independent hot water system, new drainage; garage, farmbuildings, three picturesque outbuildings, four cottages; attractive gardens, rock and water gardens. NEW HARD TENNIS COURT, grass court, stone paths, ornamental ponds with bridges and fountain, walled kitchen garden, clumps of rhododendrons, prolific orchard and well-timbered meadowland; in all about

EIGHTEEN ACRES.

Recommended personally.—SOLE AGENTS, CURTIS & HENSON, 5, Mount Street, W. 1.



CHILTERN HILLS

600ft. above sea level. Dry soil.

WENDOVER AND PRINCES RISBOROUGH.

EXCEEDINGLY FINE RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY.

DELIGHTFUL RESIDENCE, beautifully positioned and planned to enjoy the wonderful panoramic views extending over a distance of 20 miles; carriage drive with lodge; FOUR RECEPTION, TWELVE BEDROOMS, FOUR BATHROOMS; ELECTRIC LIGHT, CENTRAL HEATING, TELEPHONE; ample water, modern drainage; stabling and garage, two cottages; beautiful gardens, sloping lawns, two tennis courts, formal rose garden, kitchen garden, orchard, ornamental garden and meadowland; in all about

ABOUT 40 ACRES.

REDUCED PRICE.

HUNTING, POLO and GOLF.—Owner's Agents, CURTIS & HENSON, 5, Mount Street, W. 1.

NEWBURY AND KINGSCLERE

CLOSE TO FIRST-CLASS GOLF.

EXCEPTIONALLY FINE RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY.

IMPOSING GEORGIAN RESIDENCE (part of which is believed to be considerably older) upon which great sums have been spent in modernising. Old period fittings, panelling, etc.; long carriage drive with lodge.

350ft. above sea level.

Extensive views.

FOUR RECEPTION. SIXTEEN BEDROOMS. FOUR BATHROOMS.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING.

TELEPHONE.

Co.'s water. Drainage.

Stabling and garage for five cars, model dairy and laundry.

100 ACRES.

FRESH IN THE MARKET.

TROUT FISHING, Golf, Hunting and Shooting.—SOLE AGENTS, CURTIS & HENSON, 5, Mount Street, W. 1.

COBHAM AND ST. GEORGE'S HILL

(Adjacent to first-class golf.)

Lovely pine woods and forest land.

Sandy soil.

DELIGHTFULLY SITUATED MODERN RESIDENCE, built only a few years ago under the supervision of a well-known architect; up to date in every way, fitted with all conveniences; in perfect readiness for immediate entry without further outlay. Fine position, 300ft. above sea level; very fine views. Long carriage drive with lodge. OAK-PANELLED LOUNGE, FOUR RECEPTION, PARQUET FLOORS, TWELVE BEDROOMS (eight having fitted lavatory basins, h. and e.), FOUR BATHROOMS; COMPANY'S ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER, CENTRAL HEATING, TELEPHONE, MAIN WATER; stabling and garage for three cars; chauffeur's cottage with bathroom; BEAUTIFUL PLEASURE GROUNDS; very fine timber, rose garden, stone-flagged walks, kitchen garden, orchard, tennis lawns, masses of rhododendrons and woodland; in all about

EIGHT ACRES.

JUST IN THE MARKET.

FURNITURE CAN BE PURCHASED.

Highly recommended.—SOLE AGENTS, CURTIS & HENSON, 5, Mount Street, W. 1.

NORFOLK BROADS

[ELEVEN MILES FROM THE SEA.]

UNUSUALLY ATTRACTIVE RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY.

EXTREMELY WELL-BUILT MODERN RESIDENCE, standing on high ground, gravel soil and good views; long drive through private woods; well fitted with all modern conveniences.

THREE RECEPTION. TWELVE BEDROOMS.

TWO BATHROOMS.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. WATER SUPPLY. TELEPHONE.

Stabling and garage for four cars. Two cottages.

WELL-PLANNED GARDENS, inexpensive to maintain, tennis and other lawns, terrace, woodland walks, rose garden, range of glasshouses, orchard, pasture and woodland; in all about

22 ACRES.

MODERATE PRICE.

Hunting, shooting, yachting and golf.

Inspected and recommended.—SOLE AGENTS, CURTIS & HENSON, 5, Mount Street, W. 1.

GODALMING AND MUNSTEAD HEATH

ONE HOUR'S RAIL.

LOVELY POSITION.

FINE VIEWS.

SANDSTONE SOIL.

WELL-PLANNED MODERN RESIDENCE, built about 30 years ago of red brick with tiled roof; ideal for business man; FOUR RECEPTION, EIGHT BEDROOMS, TWO BATHROOMS; COMPANY'S ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS AND WATER, MAIN DRAINAGE; telephone; garage, outbuildings; well-wooded pleasure grounds, two tennis courts, rose garden, yew hedges, kitchen garden, rock garden originally planned by well-known landscape gardener, woodland and wild garden; in all

ABOUT THREE ACRES.

PRICE ONLY £5,500.

Strongly recommended.—SOLE AGENTS, CURTIS & HENSON, 5, Mount Street, W. 1.



LAND AND
ESTATE AGENTS.

Telephone 21.

ESTABLISHED 1812.
GUDGEON & SONS
WINCHESTER

AUCTIONEERS
AND VALUERS.

Telegrams: "Gudgeons."



"COLLETON HOUSE," TWYFORD, HAMPSHIRE

THREE MILES FROM WINCHESTER.

A WELL-APPOINTED COUNTRY RESIDENCE

with

9½ OR 29½ ACRES.

Picturesque view over undulating country. South aspect. Hockley golf course one-and-a-half miles, main line station three miles.

FOUR RECEPTION ROOMS, ELEVEN BED AND DRESSING ROOMS.

TWO BATHROOMS, SERVANTS' HALL AND COMPLETE DOMESTIC

OFFICES.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

CENTRAL HEATING.

INDEPENDENT BOILER.

COMPANY'S WATER.

TELEPHONE.

BELIEFABLE PLEASURE GROUNDS.

with tennis lawns, rose garden, orchard.

AMPLE GLASS AND USEFUL OUTBUILDINGS. GARAGE AND COTTAGE.

NOTE.—This Property is of a type that seldom becomes available, and the Agents recommend it from personal knowledge.

For SALE Privately, or will be offered by AUCTION on July 31st, 1928, at The Auction Mart, Winchester.

Solicitors, Messrs. JACKSON & SONS, Fordingbridge.

Auctioneers, GUDGEON & SONS, Winchester.

Telephones:
Regent 6773 and 6774.

F. L. MERCER & CO.
7, SACKVILLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1
ESTABLISHED NEARLY HALF-A-CENTURY.

Telegrams:
"Merceral, London."

FOR SALE PRIVATELY OR BY AUCTION ON JULY 31ST.

LINDFIELD, SUSSEX

In one of the prettiest villages in the whole of Sussex: one-and-a-half miles from Haywards Heath main line station: express service to London, which can be reached in 50 minutes.

"COMPTON HOUSE."

Built about 22 years ago for the occupation of the late Mr. G. D. Leslie, the well-known R.A.

AN EXTREMELY PICTURESQUE MODERN RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER, pleasantly situated well away from main roads, in an excellent state of structural and decorative repair, and containing spacious hall, three well-proportioned reception rooms, eight bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, and the usual offices.

MAIN LIGHTING, WATER AND DRAINAGE.

GOOD OUTBUILDINGS, including garage and studio.

THE HOUSE STANDS IN A DELIGHTFUL AND RESTFUL OLD-WORLD GARDEN OF ABOUT THREE-QUARTERS OF AN ACRE.

Illustrated particulars and conditions of Sale may be obtained from the Auctioneers, F. L. MERCER & CO., 7, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

Solicitors, Messrs. MOTT & PARKES, 24, Theobald's Road, W.C.1.

RIPPON, BOSWELL & CO., F.A.I.
LAND AGENTS, SURVEYORS AND AUCTIONEERS, 8, QUEEN STREET, EXETER.
Telephone 3204.

MESSRS. PERKS & LANNING

LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS,
37, CHARLES STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1, AND
32, HIGH STREET, WATFORD.
'Phones: Grosvenor 3326; Watford 687 and 688.
Established 1886.

THE HOUSE



SOUTH COAST (twelve miles Plymouth).—To be SOLD, a really wonderful little CHALET, actually adjoining 18-hole golf course; excellent bathing, sea and river fishing, etc.; four bedrooms, three reception rooms, bathroom, boxroom.

ONE-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

(8369.)

MESSRS. CRONK

ESTATE AGENTS AND SURVEYORS,
KENT HOUSE, 1B, KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S,
S.W.1, AND SEVENOAKS, Kent.
Established 1845. Telephones: 1195 Regent; 4 Sevenoaks.

CLOSE TO TWO GOLF COURSES AND HANDY FOR STATION.—Compact Detached RESIDENCE, containing five bed, bath, three reception rooms; Co.'s gas, water and electricity, main drains, telephone; garage; gardens of two acres with tennis lawn and paddock. Freehold £3,500. (1890.)

SEVENOAKS (excellent situation close to station and golf).—Attractive RESIDENCE containing nine bed and dressing, bath, three reception rooms; Co.'s gas, water and electricity, main drains; inexpensive grounds of about one acre. To be LET, Unfurnished, or Sold. (10,308.)

MODERN COTTAGE RESIDENCE (one-and-a-half miles from station and close to golf).—The accommodation includes four bed, bath, two reception rooms; central heating, Co.'s gas, water and electricity; garage; grounds of two acres with fruit and meadow. Freehold £1,800. (10,273.)

SEVENOAKS (ideal situation for business man, within walking distance of station and golf).—Excellent FAMILY RESIDENCE, containing nine bed and dressing, bath, three reception rooms; Co.'s gas, water and electricity, main drains; pretty garden of about half-an-acre. Freehold £3,250. (10,141.)



Full particulars of the Auctioneers, RIPPON, BOSWELL & CO., 8, Queen Street, Exeter, and Messrs. HARRODS, 62, Brompton Road, London, S.W.1.

RUMSEY & RUMSEY
LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS, BOURNEMOUTH
(EIGHT OFFICES)

SOUTH HANTS

ON HIGH GROUND WITHIN A FEW MILES OF BOURNEMOUTH.



A CHARMING EXAMPLE OF AN OLD ENGLISH HOME, occupying a convenient situation close to the sea, golf links and village. Two reception rooms, eight bedrooms, bathroom, complete offices.

GARAGE AND OUTBUILDINGS.

Company's water, electric light, modern drainage.

BEAUTIFUL GROUNDS, including wide-spreading lawns, with herbaceous borders, tennis court, flower, fruit and kitchen gardens; in all about

FOUR ACRES.

FOR SALE AT A MODERATE PRICE.
(Folio D 143.)

CLARK & MANFIELD

50, JERMYN STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

GENTLEMAN'S SMALL RESIDENTIAL ESTATE.

Near East Grinstead and Ashdown Forest.



THIS TASTEFULLY AND EXPENSIVELY FITTED RESIDENCE, in the centre of a PARK OF 40 ACRES; magnificently timbered grounds; long carriage drive with lodge entrance; very fine suite of beautifully panelled reception rooms, thirteen bedrooms, three bathrooms, every modern convenience; stabling and garages, cottage. **PERFECT SECLUSION YET HANDY FOR LONDON** AND WITHIN A MILE OF COUNTRY TOWN. Very moderate price.—Personally inspected and recommended by CLARK & MANFIELD, as above.

Telegrams:
"Wood, Agents (Audley),
London."

JOHN D. WOOD & CO.

6, MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone:
Grosvenor 3273
(5 lines).

KENT

ON THE HIGH GROUND SOUTH OF CANTERBURY; TWELVE MILES FROM FOLKESTONE AND DOVER; THREE MILES FROM THE CITY.

THE MOST ATTRACTIVE RESIDENTIAL AND SPORTING PROPERTY KNOWN AS

"HIGHAM."

INCLUDING A MOST DIGNIFIED MANSION.



Built in the GEORGIAN STYLE, the Residence faces almost due south and enjoys wide views of great beauty, and is approached by a short private road with

LODGE AT ENTRANCE.

FINELY APPOINTED THROUGHOUT WITH EVERY MODERN CONVENIENCE THE ACCOMMODATION INCLUDES:

Fine hall 50ft. by 40ft., magnificent staircase, drawing, dining, morning and billiard rooms, all exceptionally well fitted and decorated in beautiful taste, study, about 20 bedrooms, four bathrooms, and excellent domestic offices.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. MAIN WATER. CENTRAL HEATING SERVICE. MODERN DRAINAGE.

THE PLEASURE GROUNDS

form a rich and admirable setting for the Mansion, and include

A CHARMING DUTCH GARDEN.

Sunk rose garden. Central lily pool.

Solicitors, Messrs. ADAM BURN & SON, 6, Bell Yard, Doctors' Commons, E.C. 4; Auctioneers' Offices, 6, Mount Street, W.1.



HARD AND GRASS TENNIS COURTS.

Wide spreading lawns.

WELL-TIMBERED PARKLANDS.

Extensive

STABLING AND GARAGE ACCOMMODATION with TWO FLATS OVER.

Also

THE HOME FARM

with

BUNGALOW RESIDENCE,

containing six bed, bath, and three reception.

The whole extending to some

224 ACRES,

which

MESSRS. JOHN D. WOOD & CO. will offer by AUCTION (unless previously Sold) at THE LONDON AUCTION MART, 155, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C., on TUESDAY, JULY 31ST, 1928, AT 2.30 P.M.



CENTRE OF THE V.W.H.

ONE MILE FROM POLO GROUND.

450FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL.

GRAVEL SOIL.

THIS VERY PICTURESQUE STONE-BUILT XVITH CENTURY RESIDENCE,

WITH GEORGIAN ADDITIONS, IN PERFECT ORDER THROUGHOUT.

Lounge hall, four reception rooms, eleven bedrooms, three bathrooms.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. NEW HOT WATER SYSTEM. STABLING FOR EIGHT. GARAGE FOR THREE CARS. COTTAGE.

WELL-TIMBERED OLD-WORLD GARDENS, with fine elm, walnut and other trees, walled kitchen garden and several paddocks; the whole extending to

OVER SEVENTEEN ACRES.

FOR SALE, FREEHOLD, AT A TEMPTING PRICE.

Full particulars from JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 6, Mount Street, W.1. (71.244.)

HIGH HERTFORDSHIRE

Within thirteen miles of the WEST END, yet in the heart of beautiful country. 400FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL, FACING SOUTH, COMMANDING LOVELY VIEWS.

THIS ATTRACTIVE RESIDENCE, in splendid repair, replete with central heating; Company's water, electric light and gas, telephone.

HALL, BILLIARD AND THREE RECEPTION ROOMS, NINE BEDROOMS, TWO BATHROOMS.

CONSERVATORY, GARAGE FOR SEVERAL CARS, CHAUFFEUR'S FLAT AND BUNGALOW.

Charming grounds, with tennis and other lawns, range of glass, kitchen garden, ornamental water; in all about

THREE ACRES.

GOLF COURSE within half-a-mile, and HUNTING with the HERTFORDSHIRE.

FOR SALE AT A REASONABLE PRICE.

Inspected and strongly recommended by JOHN D. WOOD & CO. (40,983.)



JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 6, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone No.:
Grosvenor 1553 (3 lines).

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS

(ESTABLISHED 1778.)

25, MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. 1

And at
Hobart Place, Eaton Sq.,
West Halkin St., Belgrave Sq.,
45, Parliament St.,
Westminster, S.W.

SUSSEX.

WITHIN DAILY REACH OF THE CITY

GENUINE ELIZABETHAN HOUSE
IN A CHOICE POSITION 300FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL, COMMANDING PANORAMIC VIEWS.

OVER 300 YEARS OLD.



A RED BRICK GABLED HOUSE
WITH STONE-MULLIONED WINDOWS.

Square hall with gallery staircase, four reception rooms, ten (or more) bedrooms, three bathrooms.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING.

Massive oak beams, paneling, open fireplaces with Tudor stone arches in almost every room.

330 ACRES.

mostly let on yearly tenancy.

FARMBUILDINGS and COTTAGES.

Two lakes, one stocked with trout.

Confidentially recommended by GEORGE TROLLOPE
and SONS, 25, Mount Street, W. 1. (C 2783.)



SURREY

THIRTEEN MILES FROM WEST END, HIGH AND SECLUDED POSITION.



DIGNIFIED GEORGIAN HOUSE, in BEAUTIFUL GARDENS with
ORNAMENTAL WATER.

Twelve bed, two bath, lounge hall, three reception rooms, billiard room.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING.

GARAGE. STABLING. TWO COTTAGES.

20 ACRES.

FOR SALE.

Confidentially recommended by GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street,
W. 1. (A 1612.)

OXFORDSHIRE

STATION AND VILLAGE CLOSE, OXFORD SEVEN MILES.



WELL WORTH MODERNISING.

THIS CHARMING OLD GEORGIAN RESIDENCE, facing south,
and containing hall, four reception, billiard, twelve bed, usual offices; laundry,
dairy, stabling, garage and six-roomed cottage, useful buildings.

REALLY DELIGHTFUL OLD-WORLD WALLED GARDENS; tennis
court, grass walks, lawns; kitchen garden, etc.; two excellent meadows; in all
TWELVE ACRES.

Inspected and confidentially recommended by GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS,
25, Mount Street, W. 1. (C 6022.)

Telegrams:
"Richmond," Bournemouth.

HANKINSON & SON

LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS, BOURNEMOUTH

'Phone: 1307

REPUTED TO BE THE OLDEST OCCUPIED HOUSE IN DORSET

AND THE THIRD OLDEST IN ENGLAND.



SOUTH FRONT FROM THE RIVER.

A GEM OF HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN INTEREST.

In perfect preservation and repair, delightfully placed
on the banks of a pleasant river in matured grounds
and paddocks of about THREE ACRES, with private
landing stage from the lawns.

Accommodation: Four reception, ten bed, two
bathrooms, ample offices.

ALL CONVENiences.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CO'S GAS AND WATER.

INDEPENDENT HOT WATER.

CENTRAL HEATING.

MODERN DRAINAGE.

TELEPHONE.



EAST FRONT AND FORMAL GARDEN.

FINE OLD STONE-BUILT BOATHOUSE. CHAUFFEUR'S QUARTERS.
FOR SALE, FREEHOLD, WITH POSSESSION.

PILTON, SOMERSET (within three miles of Shepton Mallet and six miles of Glastonbury, on the southern slope of the Mendip Hills).—To be LET from Michaelmas, 1928, the interesting and attractive RESIDENCE, known as "The Manor House," substantially built of stone, conveniently situated within a few minutes' walk of the church and post office; railway station one-and-a-half miles. The House contains entrance hall, three reception rooms, eight bedrooms, together with bathroom and usual domestic offices; good stabling and coach-houses, and ample outbuildings, including a medieval pigeon cote, believed to be formerly the site of an old chapel; well-arranged pleasure and kitchen gardens, and small paddock, the whole in extent about two acres. Hunting with two packs within the immediate neighbourhood.—To view and for further particulars apply to MESSRS. WAINWRIGHTS & HEARD, Estate Agents, Shepton Mallet. Tel. 40.

CHARMING HOME: PICTURESQUE; UNIQUE.
Ten rooms; besides splendidly arranged kitchen, offices, and all new conveniences. Vinery; double garage; stable, etc. Lovely old gardens, and old orchard. High, sunny, secluded. Quickly accessible everywhere. Every advantage. Perfect condition. Immediate possession. For details to Principals, address OWNER, Wande Cottage, Croft Road, Sutton, Surrey.

LEICESTERSHIRE: "THE FIRS," Ashby Parva,
midway between Rugby and Leicester. A gentleman's moderate-sized Residence, containing two reception rooms, four bedrooms, bathroom and conservatory, standing in seceded and picturesque grounds, about two acres in extent. This delightful Country House is for SALE Privately by NIXON, TOONE & HARRISON, Auctioneers, Ullesthorpe and Nuneaton.

EAST SUSSEX.
GENUINE XIVTH CENTURY SUSSEX FARM-
HOUSE, unrestored, fine old timbers and open fire-
places, thatched roof. £3,000, Freehold.

TO BE LET OR SOLD, pretty COUNTRY RESI-
DENCE, with lovely garden; quiet situation, close golf;
S. aspect; three reception, eleven bed and dressing, bath;
£3,500, Freehold, or £175 p.a.

FOR SALE, a charming COUNTRY RESIDENCE, very
secluded, beautiful views; one reception, five bed, bath;
garage with living accommodation; lovely gardens and
orchard, two-and-a-quarter acres. £4,500, Freehold.
For particulars of the above and other Properties to be
Let and Sold, apply VIDLER & CO., F.A.I., The Estate Offices,
Rye, Sussex.

Kens. 1490.
Telegrams:
"Estate, c/o Harrods, London."

HARRODS Ltd., S.W.1

Surrey Office:
West Byfleet.

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK BORDERS
HOME OF DISTINCTION.

In first-rate order, and unencumbered with large area of land.

Lounge hall, three reception, thirteen bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, offices, servants' hall.

CENTRAL HEATING.

GOOD WATER.

DRAINAGE AND LIGHTING.

GARAGE FOR THREE, TWO COTTAGES.
USEFUL OUTBUILDINGS.



VERY PICTURESQUE GROUNDS, nicely timbered, croquet and tennis lawns, walled kitchen garden and miniature park; in all

34 ACRES.

FIRST-RATE SHOOTING FACILITIES
AVAILABLE.

More land could be had.

VERY MODERATE PRICE.

HARRODS LTD., 62-64, Brompton Road, S.W.1

EXQUISITE RIVERSIDE HOME

ON THE MOST PICTURESQUE REACH OF
THE THAMES.

Long river frontage. Extensive views.

RIVERSIDE PROPERTY OF
EXCEPTIONAL CHARM

and beauty, in splendid order, exceptionally well built and up to date. Three reception rooms, studio, large loggia, eight bedrooms, bathroom, servants' sitting room.

COMPANY'S WATER. PETROL GAS.

TELEPHONE. MODERN DRAINAGE.

Independent hot water supply. Gravel soil.

NICELY TIMBERED GROUNDS with lawns to the river, tennis lawn, rose garden, herbaceous borders, pergola, orchard, paddock, kitchen garden, etc.; in all about FIVE ACRES.

GARAGE, STABLING. LARGE BOATHOUSE.

The FREEHOLD is for SALE, including a very fine motor launch and various other boats.

Inspected and very strongly recommended by

HARRODS LTD., 62-64, Brompton Road, S.W.1.

ST. GEORGE'S HILL AND BURHILL GOLF COURSES

CHARMING MINIATURE ESTATE.
With a very attractive modernized old-fashioned House, standing in the centre of two acres of beautifully timbered but inexpensive grounds.

THE HOUSE is quite secluded, but not isolated, is in splendid order throughout, and has every possible convenience including central heating, electric light, Co.'s water, main drainage, independent hot water supply, lavatory basins in the bedrooms, oak floors, and telephone.

The accommodation is very conveniently arranged and comprises four reception rooms, lavatory (h. and c.), winter garden, six bedrooms, two bathrooms, chauffeur's bedroom and excellent offices.

Tennis and other lawns, walled kitchen garden, rock and water garden, shady walks, etc.; in all about TWO ACRES.

Good cottage, garages for three cars, well-fitted workshop, excellent buildings. FREEHOLD, £5,000.

Inspected and very strongly recommended by

HARRODS LTD., 62-64, Brompton Road, S.W.1.



SEVENOAKS

One of the finest medium-size Residences in this favourite locality, standing 400ft. up on sandy soil, facing south.

Magnificent galleried oak-panelled lounge hall, billiard room, three reception rooms, all with oak floors, eight bedrooms, three well-fitted bathrooms, splendidly equipped domestic offices with servants' sitting room. Every modern convenience, including

CENTRAL HEATING, ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS. COMPANY'S WATER. TELEPHONE. Main drainage and independent hot water supply.

FINELY TIMBERED GROUNDS of exceptional beauty with two tennis lawns, shrubberies, wild garden, shady walks, etc.; in all about

TWO-AND-A-HALF ACRES

Garage for two cars, brick-built stabling which would make an excellent cottage.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD.

Inspected and very strongly recommended by

HARRODS LTD., 62-64, Brompton Road, S.W.1.



RUTLAND

Within a mile-and-a-half of the old-world town of Uppingham, famous for its schools.

AN ATTRACTIVE

SMALL COUNTRY PROPERTY with a TUDOR HOUSE containing two reception rooms, eight bedrooms, and with

THREE ACRES

OF ATTRACTIVE GROUNDS with walled kitchen garden, paddock, lawn, etc. Stabling, garage, outhouses.

PRICE, FREEHOLD, £1,200.

Further details of the Agents, HARRODS LTD., 62-64, Brompton Road, S.W.1.



FINEST POSITION ON KENT COAST

Practically adjoining golf links and tennis club.

100ft. above sea level, south-east aspect, full sea views.

PRIVATE WAY TO SANDS AND BATHING BEACH.

Attractive well-built Detached MARINE RESIDENCE.

Erected for owner's own occupation.

Two reception rooms, eight bed and dressing rooms, two

bathrooms, kitchen, butler's pantry, cubicle; Co.'s water,

gas, electric light and power, modern drainage, constant

hot water. Garage for three cars, chauffeur's bedroom.

Ornamental lawns and flower beds.

PRICE, FREEHOLD, £4,200.

Contents may be purchased by valuation.—Inspected

and strongly recommended by the Joint Sole Agents,

Messrs. COCKETT, HENDERSON & Co., 110, Jermyn St.,

St. James', and Broadstairs, and Messrs. HARRODS LTD.,

62-64, Brompton Road, S.W.1.

Redecorated and restored in excellent order.

FOR SALE AT A VERY MODERATE PRICE.

Easy reach of main line station, close to R.C. and other

churches. Excellent hunting and sporting facilities.

Sitting hall, two good reception rooms, four or five bedrooms,

bathroom, complete offices; Company's water and electric

light, new modern drainage, constant hot water supply,

wireless. Excellent garage for two cars. Delightfully

laid-out garden with lawn, herbaceous border, kitchen

garden and paddock; in all about

TWO ACRES.

Inspected and recommended by HARRODS LTD., 62-64,

Brompton Road, S.W.1.

Stone built, wealth of oak beams, open fireplaces, etc.

Easy reach of main line station, close to R.C. and other

churches. Excellent hunting and sporting facilities.

Sitting hall, two good reception rooms, four or five bedrooms,

bathroom, complete offices; Company's water and electric

light, new modern drainage, constant hot water supply,

wireless. Excellent garage for two cars. Delightfully

laid-out garden with lawn, herbaceous border, kitchen

garden and paddock; in all about

TWO ACRES.

Inspected and recommended by HARRODS LTD., 62-64,

Brompton Road, S.W.1.

Redecorated and restored in excellent order.

FOR SALE AT A VERY MODERATE PRICE.

Easy reach of main line station, close to R.C. and other

churches. Excellent hunting and sporting facilities.

Sitting hall, two good reception rooms, four or five bedrooms,

bathroom, complete offices; Company's water and electric

light, new modern drainage, constant hot water supply,

wireless. Excellent garage for two cars. Delightfully

laid-out garden with lawn, herbaceous border, kitchen

garden and paddock; in all about

TWO ACRES.

Inspected and recommended by HARRODS LTD., 62-64,

Brompton Road, S.W.1.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY AND WALTON & LEE

THE ESTATE SALE ROOMS, LONDON, W. 1

NEAR AN IMPORTANT SOUTH COAST TOWN



TO BE SOLD, FREEHOLD,

A MANSION,

situated 200ft. above sea level, and which is at present used for Scholastic purposes.

It commands fine views over the sea, from which it is 20 minutes' walk, and contains:

Spacious hall, five reception rooms, dining room, chapel, nineteen large rooms for dormitories or class rooms, 20 bedrooms, kitchen and offices.

COMPANIES' GAS AND WATER. MAIN DRAINAGE.

THE GROUNDS

comprise lawns and shrubberies, and extend in all to about

SEVEN ACRES.

MORE LAND ADJOINING COULD BE HAD.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1. (24,613.)

BY DIRECTION OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LATE MRS. GILBERT.

AS A WHOLE OR IN FOUR LOTS.

CORNWALL

Adjoining the County Town of Bodmin, in an excellent social and sporting district; ten miles from Fowey, sixteen miles from Padstow, and 32 miles from Plymouth.

THE FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL AND HISTORICAL PROPERTY,

THE PRIORY, BODMIN

(BUILT ON THE SITE OF ST. PETROCK'S PRIORY), combining to the fullest extent the advantages of Town and Country, and extending to about

34 ACRES.

THE COMFORTABLE GEORGIAN RESIDENCE contains hall, four reception rooms, boudoir, nine bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, and offices; and is placed in matured and secluded grounds and gardens, with picturesque fishponds; stabling for six, garage, and

A SET OF FARMBUILDINGS,

together with several enclosures of finely timbered grassland, which occupy a key position in relation to the extension of the Town on one side, and are RIPE FOR BUILDING DEVELOPMENT; with gas, water, and electric light supplies and main drainage available.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION, at the Royal Hotel, Bodmin, on Saturday September 8th, 1928, at 2 p.m. (unless previously Sold by Private Treaty).

Solicitors, Messrs. POMERY & GILL, Bodmin.

Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1.



BY DIRECTION OF W. TAYLOR RUSSELL, ESQ.

SURREY

Ten minutes' walk from Ottershaw Village; one mile from Addlestone and Byfleet; three miles from Woking and Weybridge. In the centre of a favourite social district, close to Ascot, Epsom and Wentworth.

Five excellent golf courses within five miles.

THE VALUABLE FREEHOLD, RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY, RODWELL, OTTERSASHAW.

THE PICTURESQUE OLD-FASHIONED RESIDENCE, with all necessary modern conveniences, contains entrance halls, lounge, dining and morning rooms, seven bedrooms, bathrooms and complete offices.

COMPANIES' WATER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS, MODERN DRAINAGE.

TELEPHONE.

Garage, Stabling, Model farmbuildings, WELL-PLANNED GARDENS, beautifully kept, but inexpensive to maintain; ten-acre lawn, orchard.

SECONDARY RESIDENCE. TWO COTTAGES.

Pasture, arable and woodland.

The land is a light and exceptionally fertile loam, and the Estate generally is in first-class order, many thousands of pounds having recently been spent on repairs and improvements in all over

87 ACRES.

A CONSIDERABLE PART OF THE ESTATE IS RIPE FOR DEVELOPMENT. To be offered for SALE by AUCTION, as a Whole or in Lots, at an early date (unless previously Sold Privately).

Solicitors, WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq., 15, Silverwell Street, Bolton, Lancs.

Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1.



SUSSEX COAST

Half-a-mile from station, one-and-a-half hours from London, ten minutes' walk from the sea, one mile from famous Golf Course.



AN ELIZABETHAN MANOR HOUSE in a delightful secluded position, and enlarged under the direction of an eminent architect, is half-timbered with tiled roof, and contains a wealth of fine oak panelling. The accommodation comprises entrance and lounge halls, billiard room, three reception rooms, twelve bed and dressing rooms, four bathrooms, and complete offices. Many of the principal rooms are tastefully decorated in the style of various periods, and the House is equipped with every modern convenience.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. MAIN WATER AND GAS. TELEPHONE.

Stabling and garage premises.

CHARMING OLD ENGLISH GARDENS in character with and forming an ideal setting to the House; they include formal garden with box hedges, tennis and croquet lawns, and orchard; in all about

FOUR ACRES.

PRICE, FREEHOLD, £10,500.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1. (21,703.)



KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,
AND
WALTON & LEE,

{ 20, Hanover Square, W. 1.
90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
41, Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.
Bridge Road, Welwyn City.

(Knight, Frank & Rutley's advertisements continued on pages iii., v., xv., and xxviii. to xxx.)

Telephones:
314 } Mayfair (8 lines).
3066 } 20146 Edinburgh.
327 Ashford, Kent.
248 Welwyn Garden.

KNIG

July 28th, 1928.

Supplement to COUNTRY LIFE.

xv.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY AND WALTON & LEE THE ESTATE SALE ROOMS, LONDON, W. 1

BY DIRECTION OF RONALD S. H. COLT, ESQ.

COUNTY OF BERWICK

NORTHFIELD HOUSE, ST. ABBS

with an area of about

250 ACRES,

and including the promontory of ST. ABBS HEAD, the nesting place of innumerable sea birds; five miles from Reston Station, regular bus service, and fourteen miles from Berwick-on-Tweed.

"NORTHFIELD HOUSE" contains three reception rooms, billiard room, eight bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, besides servants' rooms and domestic accommodation; gardener's, keeper's, and chauffeur's houses and garage.

ELECTRIC LIGHT BY WATER TURBINE.

ATTRACTIVE GARDENS AND GROUNDS (seven acres); the House stands immediately above the seashore; CAPITAL TROUT FISHING in private loch, in which trout up to 5lb. have been taken; the whole of the land is in grass, with the exception of about sixteen acres of arable and eight acres of woodlands.

THE CLIFFS FORMING ST. ABBS HEAD RISE TO A HEIGHT OF 250FT., ARE PIERCED BY NUMEROUS CAVES, AND ARE WELL KNOWN AS A NESTING PLACE FOR SEA BIRDS.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION, in the Estate Rooms, 90, Princes Street, Edinburgh, on Wednesday, September 5th, 1928, at 2.30 p.m. (unless previously disposed of Privately).

Solicitors, Messrs. ALLAN-LAWSON & HOOD, 116, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.

Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1; and 90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.



WARWICKSHIRE

One-and-a-half miles from Rugby: 400ft. above sea level in an excellent hunting district.

THE FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY, BILTON RISE, RUGBY

THE ATTRACTIVE ELIZABETHAN-STYLE RESIDENCE is half-timbered, with stone-mullioned windows, and enjoys wide and pleasant views. It contains: Entrance and inner halls, billiard room, three reception rooms, twelve bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms and complete offices.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. COMPANY'S WATER AND GAS.
MAIN DRAINAGE. TELEPHONE.

Garage. Coach house and stabling. Groom's cottage. Laundry.

WELL-DESIGNED PLEASURE GROUNDS with two tennis courts, rose and rock gardens, flower and kitchen gardens, and orchard; in all about

TWO-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

HUNTING WITH THE WARWICKSHIRE AND THREE OTHER PACKS; POLO AT SPRING HILL AND BILTON.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION, in the Hanover Square Estate Room, on Tuesday, September 18th, 1928, at 2.30 p.m. (unless previously Sold Privately).

Solicitors, Messrs. LINKLATORS & PAINES, 2, Bond Court, Walbrook, E.C. 4.
Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1.



AN OPPORTUNITY FOR INVESTORS AND SPECULATORS. Or eminently suitable for School, Nursing Home or Similar Institution.

KENT

BETWEEN TUNBRIDGE WELLS AND ASHFORD.

In the high-lying part of the picturesque Weald of Kent, five miles from Tenterden, and three miles from Headcorn Station, main line, Southern Ry.

TO BE SOLD.

A FREEHOLD PROPERTY.

extending to about

182 ACRES,

comprising a substantial and spacious MODERN RESIDENCE, finely placed with attractive views, and containing hall, four reception rooms, billiard room, ten principal and secondary bedrooms, three bathrooms, servants' bedrooms, and complete offices, the hall and principal rooms are of fine proportions and lofty.

FARMBUILDINGS

TWO COTTAGES.

GARDENS AND GROUNDS.

Well-timbered park, old pasture and woodlands.

VACANT POSSESSION.

A MODERATE FIGURE WILL BE ACCEPTED FOR IMMEDIATE SALE.
Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1; and Ashford, Kent. (6099 C.S.)



SURREY. LEITH HILL DISTRICT

In delightful rural surroundings; two miles from Ockley Station; 31 miles from London.

TO BE SOLD.

AN ATTRACTIVE RESIDENCE,

which has recently been the subject of considerable expenditure, and is now in extremely good order, with all modern comforts. Accommodation: Three reception rooms, thirteen bed and dressing rooms, four bathrooms, convenient domestic offices.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. COMPANY'S WATER.
MAIN DRAINAGE.

Garage for three, stabling for three, four cottages.

THE BEAUTIFUL OLD GARDENS include herbaceous borders, clumps of azaleas, two tennis courts, rose garden, lily pond with fountain, kitchen garden, orchard and meadow-land; the whole extending to about

47 ACRES.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. 1. (25,230).



**KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,
AND
WALTON & LEE,**

20, Hanover Square, W. 1.
90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
41, Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.
Bridge Road, Welwyn City.

Telephones:

314, 3066 Mayfair (8 lines).

20146 Edinburgh.

327 Ashford, Kent.

248 Welwyn Garden.

(Knight, Frank & Rutley's advertisements continued on pages iii., v., xiv., and xxviii. to xxx.)

Telephone: 4706 Gerrard (2 lines).
Telegrams: "Cornishmen, London."

TRESIDDER & CO. 37, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.1

£2,800 with 52 ACRES; £2,400 with 17 ACRES.

COTSWOLD HILLS

MAGNIFICENT POSITION. 750FT. UP.
Attractive stone-built RESIDENCE, containing hall, 3 sitting rooms, bathroom, 5 bedrooms, 2 good cottages and range of farmbuildings; all in good repair.
TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (15,289.)

£8,000 WITH NEARLY 100 ACRES.

GLOS (near Badminton land Tetbury; magnificent position 700ft. above sea level, facing south).—Very attractive GEORGIAN RESIDENCE.

Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, 2 bathrooms, 11 bed and dressing rooms, etc. Central heating, gas, independent hot water, unfailing water. Stabling, cottage, garage, farmbuildings; well-timbered grounds with tennis and other lawns, rock and water garden and good pastureland. Adjoining farm of 81 acres with farmhouse can be had.

TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (12,926.)

TROUT AND SALMON FISHING.
S. DEVON (Overlooking the Teign Valley, few minutes station, 8 miles Exeter).—

For SALE, excellent RESIDENCE, in pretty grounds. 3 reception, conservatory, bathroom, 6 bedrooms. Modern conveniences, gas; stabling, garage; tennis, lawn, paddocks. More land if required.
TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (11,245.)

8 MILES BATH. —FOR SALE, or to LET, unfurnished, a well-appointed stone-built RESIDENCE, standing high.

Lounge, 3 reception, bathroom, 10 bed and dressing rooms. Central heating, gas, excellent water. Garage, lodge; inexpensive grounds, partly walled; tennis lawn, kitchen garden, etc.; 24 acres.
TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (10,951.)



£2,600, FREEHOLD. 3 ACRES.

SOMERSET.—Charming COUNTRY RESIDENCE, on gravel, equipped with Co.'s water and gas (electric light available).

4 reception, bathroom, 10 bedrooms.

STABLING FOR 6. GARAGE.
Pretty yet inexpensive grounds, tennis and other lawns, kitchen garden with small range of glass, orchard, etc.
TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (3762.)

£4,000. 18½ ACRES.

GLOS (charming position, commanding delightful views).—Very attractive old STONE RESIDENCE with modern conveniences and in excellent order. Carriage drive.

Lounge hall, 2 reception, 2 bathrooms, 8 bedrooms. Electric light. Water by gravitation. Telephone. Garage and useful outbuildings. Pretty grounds, tennis and croquet lawns, kitchen garden and pastureland.
TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (15,364.)

£8,500 WITH 100 ACRES.

SOUTH DEVON (magnificent position between Torquay and Dartmoor).—This attractive OLD-WORLD RESIDENCE occupying delightful position in a small park.

Approached by long drive with lodge at entrance. Lounge hall, 4 reception rooms, studio, 2 bathrooms, 10 bedrooms.

CENTRAL HEATING. TELEPHONE. GAS. Stabling. Good water supply and drainage. Garage. Farmbuildings. 2 cottages.

CHARMING GROUNDS intersected by a stream and finely timbered parkland.

Excellent centre for shooting, fishing, hunting, golf, etc.

TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (13,987.)

18 ACRES.

DAILY REACH LONDON.—For SALE at a moderate price, charming old-world RESIDENCE. Lounge hall, 2 reception, 2 bathrooms, 8 bedrooms. Electric light. Central heating. Water by engine. Stabling, garage; beautiful grounds; tennis lawns, old yew hedges, kitchen garden, wood and grassland.
TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (15,552.)

£1,600.

BARGAIN.

8 MILES TAUNTON

OLD STONE-BUILT RESIDENCE.

3 reception, bathroom, 7 bedrooms. Company's water. Gas. Main drainage. Stabling, garage; particularly attractive gardens, kitchen garden, orchard, etc.; 16 acres all about 14 acres.
TRESIDDER & Co., 37, Albemarle St., W.1. (10,635.)

Telephone: Tunbridge Wells 1153 (2 lines).

BRACKETT & SONS

27 & 29, HIGH ST., TUNBRIDGE WELLS, and 34, CRAVEN ST., CHARING CROSS, W.C.2



TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Culverden Golf Links and Clubhouse (only a short distance from) and near Mount Ephraim and the Common.

THE ATTRACTIVE DETACHED HOUSE, "HEATHERDALE," approached by carriage drive and containing lounge hall, three reception rooms, four family bedrooms, dressing room, bathroom, three maid's bedrooms, and ground floor domestic offices; garden with tennis lawn; in all approaching HALF-AN-ACRE.

BRACKETT & SONS will SELL the above at the Swan Hotel, Tunbridge Wells, on Friday, 27th inst., at 4 p.m. (unless previously Sold).—Particulars and conditions of Sale of G. E. LOWE, Esq., Solicitor, Burton-on-Trent; and at the Offices of the Auctioneers, as above.

London Office:
Gerrard 4634.

BUCKLAND & SONS

154, FRIAR STREET, READING.
WINDSOR, SLOUGH AND LONDON.
Phone Nos. Reading 1890 and 422.

BERKSHIRE

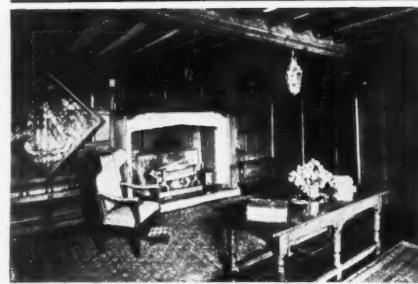
Hunting with the Garth, South Berks, and the Berks and Bucks. In a delightfully rural district, five-and-a-half miles from Reading and eight from Basingstoke.



MOST CHARMING QUEEN ANNE RESIDENCE, situate a short distance from the main road and occupying a delightfully quiet and secluded position with excellent views. Seven bedrooms, two bathrooms, three reception; electric light, central heating, Co.'s water; garage, stabling for four, gardener's cottage; fascinating old-world gardens of two acres. PRICE, FREEHOLD, £4,750.—Inspected and recommended by the Agents, BUCKLAND & SONS, 154, Friar Street, Reading. (3505.)

Telephone: Oxted 240.

F. D. IBBETT & CO., F.A.I. And at Sevenoaks, Kent. AUCTIONEERS AND ESTATE AGENTS, OXTED, SURREY.



LIMPSFIELD COMMON

(over 500ft. up).

Old oak beams, lattice casements.

A CHARMING REPLICA OF THE TUDOR PERIOD, carried out with great care and sympathy, creating the old-world atmosphere, yet fitted with every modern convenience.

THE RESIDENCE

is of mellow bricks, oak beams, and antique tiles specially searched for throughout Surrey. It contains five good bedrooms, bathroom, three reception rooms and domestic offices, together with garage and about ONE ACRE of garden.

LOW PRICE FOR FREEHOLD.

F. D. IBBETT & Co., F.A.I., Oxted.

SUSSEX (Hove outskirts; in a lovely situation, high on Downs with extensive sea views; good social amenities).—Beautifully built and fitted pre-war RESIDENCE (£3,000 spent on modernising); about one-and-a-half acres, inexpensive matured grounds, tennis, etc.; seven bed, two bath, three reception and billiard room; central heating and supplies; garage two large cars and cottage. Vacant possession on completion. Personally inspected and recommended.—Sole Agents, WINKWORTHS, F.A.I., 188, Church Road, Hove, Sussex.

STIMPSON, LOCK & VINCE
WATFORD, ST. ALBANS,
BUSHHEY, PINNER AND NORTHWOOD.
Agents for Herts and Middlesex Properties.

A RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER.



IN APPROPRIATE SURROUNDINGS.

NORTHWOOD (in the most favoured part of the beautiful residential district).—A most attractive HOUSE of unique design, containing seven bedrooms, two bathrooms, lounge hall, cloakroom (h. and c.) and w.c., three reception rooms (parquet floors), etc.; charming grounds of about one acre with tennis lawn, lily pond, fountain, summerhouse, kitchen garden, etc.; double garage; every modern convenience. For all further particulars write STIMPSON, LOCK & VINCE, as above, or telephone, Northwood 310.

WESTWARD HO! (golf links and sands one mile).—Very charming HOUSE and garden; sunny secluded; three reception rooms, nine bedrooms, two bathrooms; Company's electric light and water, h. and c. in chief bedrooms; four-and-a-half acres. For SALE.—BLACKMORE & SONS, Estate Agents, Bideford.

MUNDESLEY-ON-SEA (delightful position on cliff, overlooking sea, uninterrupted view).—To be SOLD, compact, splendidly built modern RESIDENCE, with every convenience; excellent order; three reception rooms, galleried hall, up-to-date offices, five good bedrooms, two dressing rooms, bathroom on first floor; central heating; attractive garden, tennis court, kitchen garden; chicken run; good garage. Price £2,000.—Apply OWNER, "Studley," Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Middx.

WITH VACANT POSSESSION.
BLOXHAM (Oxon; three miles from Banbury).—A charming small COUNTRY RESIDENCE, known as "The Old Nook," with terraced lawns and paddock, etc.; about one-and-a-quarter acres. To be SOLD by AUCTION by MIDLAND MARTS, LTD., by direction of the Owner, Lieut.-Col. J. Cooke, at Banbury, on Thursday, August 2nd, 1928, at 3.30 p.m. This is an attractive stone-built Residence with Old-World Garden. Full particulars and plan from the Auctioneers, Messrs. HALLETT, CREEERY and Co., Ashford, Kent, or from the Auctioneers, Messrs. F. D. IBBETT & Co., Oxted, Surrey.

Telephone:
Grosvenor 2280 (2 lines).

COLLINS & COLLINS

LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS.

37, SOUTH AUDLEY STREET.
GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. 1.

BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE HERBERT BARNETT, ESQ.
(NOT BEEN FOR SALE FOR 40 YEARS.)
TO BE SOLD BY PRIVATE TREATY.

NORTHCHURCH HALL, BERKHAMSTED, HERTS
ONE-AND-HALF MILES FROM BERKHAMSTED STATION. FAST TRAINS TO LONDON IN 45 MINUTES.
WITHIN EASY REACH OF THE WELL-KNOWN GOLF COURSE.



THE OLD
ENGLISH STYLE
RESIDENCE.

ELEVEN BED AND
DRESSING ROOMS.
TWO BATHROOMS.
LARGE HALL.
FOUR RECEPTION
ROOMS.
USUAL DOMESTIC
OFFICES.

CENTRAL HEATING.
COMPANY'S WATER,
GAS,
and
ELECTRIC LIGHT.
MAIN DRAINAGE.
400FT. UP,
SOUTH ASPECT.
CHARMING OLD-
WORLD
GARDENS.

STABLING FOR TEN HORSES.

GARAGE FOR FIVE CARS.

TWO COTTAGES.

MODEL HOME FARM.

143 ACRES.

INCLUDING 30 ACRES OF PARKLAND, THE REMAINDER EXCELLENT PASTURE AND ARABLE LANDS, MUCH HAVING A VALUABLE
BUILDING FRONTAGE.

Orders to view of the Agents, Messrs. COLLINS & COLLINS, 37, South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London, W. 1.

35 MINUTES OF LONDON
FAST TRAINS. NEAR COMMON. DRY SOIL. SOUTH ASPECT. 250FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL.
TO BE SOLD. WELL-APPOINTED MODERN RESIDENCE.



Every possible modern convenience
is installed.

Nine bedrooms, three bathrooms,
fine lounge hall, four reception
rooms, bright offices.

All the entertaining rooms have
polished oak floors and modern grates.
Company's electric light and water
supply.

Central heating.

MODERN SANITATION.
INDEPENDENT HOT WATER
SYSTEM.
TELEPHONE.

Stabling; garage for four cars,
with four rooms over for men.



INEXPENSIVE GARDENS, INCLUDING TENNIS AND CROQUET LAWNS.
FOR SALE WITH 5 ACRES OR 20 ACRES.

GOLF. BOATING.
FREEHOLD.

(Folio 14,296.)

PRIVATE GATE LEADING TO A WELL-
KNOWN GOLF COURSE.
ON A SANDY SOIL.

30 MINUTES SOUTH OF LONDON
(By frequent fast trains).

ON A HILL FACING SOUTH.
THIS WELL-APPOINTED MODERN
RESIDENCE,

replete with every possible up-to-date convenience and in
perfect order.

EIGHTEEN BED AND DRESSING ROOMS.
SIX BATHROOMS, LOUNGE HALL.
LOGGIA.

Oak floors. Mahogany doors.

COMPANY'S ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER.

CENTRAL HEATING. SWIMMING POOL.

BEAUTIFUL GARDENS AND GROUNDS.

A wealth of colour nearly all the year round, three splendid
grass tennis courts and pavilion fitted with dressing rooms,
hard tennis court.

GARAGE. STABLING. THREE COTTAGES.
This exceptionally attractive FREEHOLD RESI-
DENTIAL PROPERTY is to be SOLD with

EIGHT OR TWELVE ACRES.

Confidentially recommended by the Agents, Messrs.
COLLINS & COLLINS, 37, South Audley Street, Grosvenor
Square, London, W. 1. (Folio 10,119.)



COLLINS & COLLINS, OFFICES: 37, SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. 1

Telephone:
Grosvenor 1440 (three lines).

WILSON & CO.

14, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1

F. R. WILSON, F.S.I.
A. J. SOUTHERN, F.A.I.
G. H. NEWBERY, F.S.I., F.A.I.

IN A LOVELY PART OF THE NEW FOREST
CLOSE TO LYNDHURST, FIVE MINUTES FROM THE GOLF LINKS.



HIGH POSITION.



FULL SOUTHERN ASPECT.

DELIGHTFUL VIEWS.

A VERY CHARMING COUNTRY HOUSE.

Amidst delightful surroundings; square hall (partly panelled) with very fine old carved staircase, three good reception rooms, adequate domestic offices, with servants' hall, twelve bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms. The House is in capital order, splendidly appointed and fitted throughout.

Lavatory basins in principal bedrooms.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

TELEPHONE.

MAIN WATER AND DRAINAGE.

STABLING FOR SEVERAL HORSES.

GARAGE FOR TWO CARS.

CHAUFFEUR'S ROOMS.

TWO COTTAGES.



WONDERFUL SPORTING FACILITIES.

GOLF. HUNTING. SHOOTING.
FISHING. YACHTING.

LOVELY OLD GARDENS.
shaded by grand old trees.

MASSES OF RHODODENDRONS AND OTHER
FLOWERING SHRUBS.

TENNIS AND CROQUET LAWNS.
ROCK AND WATER GARDENS.
WALLED KITCHEN GARDEN.
RANGE OF GLASSHOUSES.

MINIATURE PARK.
EIGHT ACRES.

IMMEDIATE REALISATION DESIRED BY TRUSTEES
FOR SALE PRIVATELY NOW OR BY AUCTION ON AUGUST 9TH

Auctioneers and Sole Agents, WILSON & CO., 14, Mount Street, W.1.

AN OLD-WORLD HOUSE WITH THE MOST PERFECT GARDENS IN SUSSEX

AN HOUR FROM LONDON.

CLOSE TO WELL-KNOWN GOLF LINKS.

READY TO WALK INTO WITHOUT FURTHER EXPENDITURE, AND AS NEAR PERFECTION AS A
COUNTRY HOME CAN BE.

Nine or more bedrooms, four bathrooms, three reception rooms, music room, loggia, white tiled offices.

MAIN WATER, DRAINS, AND ELECTRIC LIGHT, CENTRAL HEATING.

Amongst the many delightful features is a finely carved oak staircase and very beautiful open fireplaces. Some of the rooms are panelled in oak and all have massive oak beams exposed to view.



ENTRANCE LODGE AND COTTAGE.

FARMERY.

GARAGE FOR SIX CARS.

BEAUTIFUL OLD GARDENS, tennis and croquet lawns, hard tennis court, walled kitchen garden with glasshouses
orchard and well-timbered grassland.

40 ACRES

OWNER GOING ABROAD.

GREATLY REDUCED PRICE FOR QUICK SALE

Sole Agents, WILSON & CO., 14, Mount Street, W.1.

BOURNEMOUTH:
JOHN FOX, F.A.I.
ERNEST FOX, F.S.I., F.A.I.
WILLIAM FOX, F.S.I., F.A.I.

FOX & SONS
LAND AGENTS, BOURNEMOUTH

SOUTHAMPTON:
ANTHONY B. FOX, F.A.S.I.
Telegrams:
"Homefinder," Bournemouth.

WILTSHIRE

PURTON AND PURTON STOKE.

FIVE MILES FROM SWINDON, TWO MILES FROM CRICKLADE, ONE MILE FROM PURTON STATION, ON THE G.W. RY.

FOX & SONS

are favoured with instructions to OFFER FOR SALE by AUCTION, in LOTS, at the GODDARD ARMS HOTEL, SWINDON, on MONDAY AUGUST 20th, 1928, at 3 o'clock precisely (unless previously Sold Privately), the

ATTRACTIVE FREEHOLD PROPERTY,

known as the

PURTON ESTATE

comprising THREE CHOICE DAIRY FARMS, viz., DOWN FARM, 145 ACRES; POND FARM, 94 ACRES; RESTRAP FARM, 84 ACRES; with first-class Residences and ample buildings.

THREE SMALLER DAIRY FARMS: Green Hill Farm, 56 acres; Green Hill, 22 acres; Brockhurst Farm, 17 acres; with suitable houses and buildings.

TEN ACCOMMODATION PASTURE FIELDS.

TWO VALUABLE ALLOTMENT ENCLOSURES.

THRIVING WOODLANDS, known as BROCKHURST WOOD and BRAYDON FINS, containing 88 ACRES of VALUABLE GROWING OAK and other trees; the whole embracing an area of about

608 ACRES.

Particulars, plans and conditions of Sale may be obtained of the Solicitors, Messrs. RAWLINS, DAVY & WELLS, Hinton Chambers, Bournemouth. Auctioneers, Messrs. Fox & Sons, Bournemouth and Southampton.

ON THE BORDERS OF THE BEAUTIFUL NEW FOREST

Two-and-a-half miles from Brockenhurst Junction, on the Southern Railway main line.

200ft. above sea level. Glorious Forest views. South aspect.

FOR SALE, this exceptionally charming Freehold RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY with magnificent Residence of Character, containing sixteen bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms, four fine reception rooms, well-appointed offices. Stabling with six-roomed cottage, garages, lodge, numerous outbuildings.

Private electric light plant.

TELEPHONE.

GOOD WATER SUPPLY.

THE GARDENS AND GROUNDS are beautifully laid out and comprise tennis lawns and bowling greens, shady walks, rose and rock gardens, orchard, productive kitchen garden, paddock; the whole extending to an area of about

TEN-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

Full particulars of Fox & Sons, Land Agents, Bournemouth.



**ON THE
EDGE OF THE NEW FOREST
AND CLOSE TO SOUTHAMPTON WATER.**

FOR SALE.

WITH VACANT POSSESSION.

A MOST ATTRACTIVE FREEHOLD RESIDENCE, occupying a good position, and containing:

SIX BED AND DRESSING ROOMS,
BATHROOM,
THREE RECEPTION ROOMS,
KITCHEN AND OFFICES.

COMPANY'S WATER.

Electric light is expected to be available shortly.

SECLUDED AND WELL-ESTABLISHED GROUNDS of about

TWO-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

AN ADJOINING PADDOCK OF ABOUT THREE ACRES COULD BE ACQUIRED IF DESIRED.

Full particulars of Fox & Sons, 131, Above Bar, Southampton.



HAMPSHIRE

One-and-a-half miles from Christchurch Station, on the Southern Ry. main line. Four miles from Bournemouth. COMMANDING BEAUTIFUL UNINTERRUPTED VIEWS ACROSS THE VALLEY OF THE RIVER STOUR.

FOR SALE, this exceptionally attractive FREEHOLD PROPERTY, with picturesque House, containing four bedrooms, two sitting rooms, kitchen and dairy; Company's water. Tyings for seven cows, numerous buildings, bungalow. There is a nice cultivated vegetable garden and tea lawn, also first-class pasture and meadow-land; the whole extending to an area of about TEN-AND-A-HALF ACRES. PRICE £3,300. FREEHOLD.

The Property would be Sold with less land if required.

Particulars of Fox & Sons, Land Agents, Bournemouth.

HIGHCLIFFE-ON-SEA

NEAR HIGHCLIFFE GOLF COURSE. CHARMING SEA AND COASTAL VIEWS. EIGHT MILES FROM BOURNEMOUTH.

Delightful Freehold Marine Property,

**"CULMORE,"
HIGHCLIFFE-ON-SEA, HANTS,**

situate at one of the most beautiful spots on the Hampshire Coast, commanding views of the Solent and Isle of Wight, and containing

ELEVEN BEDROOMS, DRESSING ROOM, FOUR BATHROOMS, SPACIOUS LOUNGE HALL, THREE RECEPTION ROOMS, BILLIARD ROOM, COMPLETE DOMESTIC OFFICES WITH SERVANTS' SITTING ROOM.

GARAGE FOR TWO CARS.

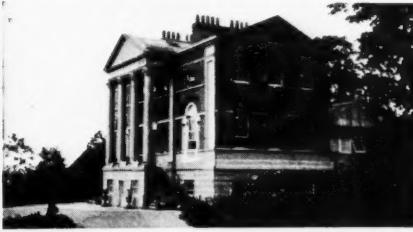
COMPANY'S GAS AND WATER.



Particulars of the Solicitor, Sir HENRY COOPER EGGER, M.V.O., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2, or of the Auctioneers, Fox & Sons, Bournemouth and Southampton.

DORSET COAST

Standing high, overlooking Portland Bay.



AN EXCEPTIONAL MODERATE-SIZED FREEHOLD RESIDENCE of great historic interest and association of the period of George III. The accommodation comprises eleven bedrooms, two bathrooms, three reception rooms, lounge hall, kitchen and complete offices; Company's water, electric lighting, gas; garage for three cars, cottage. Beautiful old-world gardens and park-like grounds, including tennis lawn, productive kitchen garden, etc.; in all about TEN-AND-A-HALF ACRES. REDUCED PRICE £6,000, FREEHOLD.

The Residence would be Sold with less land if desired.

FOX & SONS, Land Agents, Bournemouth.

By direction of the Swanage Urban District Council.

FREEHOLD BUILDING SITE,

known as

**THE ROUND HOUSE CORNER,
SWANAGE.**

FOX & SONS

are favoured with instructions to SELL by AUCTION, at the Town Hall, Swanage, on TUESDAY, AUGUST 21st, 1928, at 3 o'clock precisely, the above

VALUABLE

COMMERCIAL BUILDING SITE,

situate in the

FINEST POSITION IN SWANAGE.

HAVING AN AREA OF 284 SQUARE YARDS, and suitable for the erection of FOUR SHOPS with dwelling accommodation or offices over.

Particulars and plan in due course of T. ARNOLD, Esq., Town Clerk, Swanage; or from the Auctioneers, Messrs. Fox & Sons, Bournemouth.

THE MATURERED PLEASURE GROUNDS

are very tastefully arranged and include large lawn with sufficient space for two full-size tennis courts, rose garden, parterre flower beds, flower borders and a well-kept productive kitchen garden; the whole extending to an area of about

TWO ACRES.

Together with the Freehold detached cottage

"SAHARA,"

WORTLEY ROAD, HIGHCLIFFE-ON-SEA, comprising two self-contained flats with total accommodation of five bedrooms, two bathrooms, two sitting rooms and offices; Company's gas and water.

Vacant possession on completion of purchase.

For SALE Privately, or by AUCTION on Thursday, August 9th next.

FOX & SONS, BOURNEMOUTH (SEVEN OFFICES); AND SOUTHAMPTON

DUNCAN B. GRAY & PARTNERS

Head Offices { LONDON - 129, MOUNT ST., GROSVENOR SQ., W. 1
YORK - 34, CONEY STREET
SOUTHPORT - WESTMINSTER BANK CHAMBERS, LORD STREET

Phones: Grosvenor 2353, 2354 and 2792. York 3347. Southport 2696.

BRANCHES: Horsham, Swindon, Salisbury, Sturminster Newton, Gillingham, Sherborne and Blandford.

IN A FAVOURITE HIGH POSITION OUTSIDE
NEWBURY



£3,000 FREEHOLD,
including four cottages.

THIS ATTRACTIVE OLD-FASHIONED
COUNTRY HOUSE,
containing
SEVEN BEDROOMS, THREE RECEPTION ROOMS,
BATHROOM, ETC.
Stabling and garage.

GARDENS AND GROUNDS OF THREE
ACRES.

More land adjoining might possibly be purchased.
Recommended by DUNCAN B. GRAY & PARTNERS,
129, Mount Street, W. 1.
N.B.—£2,000 can remain on mortgage if desired.

BETWEEN
FOLKESTONE AND ASHFORD
Standing high up, possessing some of the most glorious
views in Kent.

A CHARMING OLD RESIDENCE
(portions over 300 years old).
Beautiful oak beams, Jacobean paneling and Adams
mantelpieces.
EIGHT BED AND DRESSING ROOMS, THREE
RECEPTION ROOMS, BATHROOM, ETC.
Extensive buildings with room for a dozen horses.
Garage for two cars.

PRICE ONLY £4,750, WITH 23½ ACRES.
Inspected and recommended with every confidence by
DUNCAN B. GRAY & PARTNERS, 129, Mount Street, W. 1.

SOMERSET

Only three miles from important town. Two-and-a-half
hours of London.
DATING FROM THE TIME OF HENRY VIII, with
additions during the reign of William and Mary.
Affording magnificent views of the Quantocks and
Blackdown Hills.



THIS LOVELY TUDOR RESIDENCE,
standing well away from the road, in the midst of a very
beautiful park and in a setting of undescribable charm.
Full of historic interest, with ancient features intact.

LARGE HALL (oak panelled) with stone floor.
HANDSOME SUITE OF RECEPTION ROOMS.
FIFTEEN BED AND DRESSING ROOMS.
TWO BATHROOMS.
WELL-PROPORTIONED DOMESTIC OFFICES.

Extensive buildings, stabling and garages, two excellent
cottages and good farmery.

GLORIOUS OLD-WORLD GARDENS, including walled
kitchen garden, tennis and croquet lawns and pastureland;
extending in all to some

40 ACRES.

Specially recommended from personal inspection as a
really delightful old gem by Owner's Agents, DUNCAN
B. GRAY & PARTNERS, 129, Mount Street, W. 1.

SURREY

In a particularly fascinating district only twelve minutes'
walk of station.
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES OF LONDON.



In charmingly picturesque and secluded grounds, affording
all town amenities.

THIS WELL-APPOINTED MODERN
RESIDENCE.

In first-class order throughout.
Fine entrance hall, three delightful reception rooms,
ten bed and dressing rooms, bathroom and offices.
CENTRAL HEATING. GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT.
COMPANY'S WATER. MAIN DRAINAGE.
Garage for two large cars.

MOST UNIQUE GARDENS; in all about TWO ACRES.
PRICE ONLY £5,500.
Strongly recommended by DUNCAN B. GRAY and
PARTNERS, 129, Mount Street, W. 1.

TO LET, UNFURNISHED, IN
BERKS

(Between Reading and Newbury).

AN EXCELENDLY WELL-BUILT
COUNTRY HOUSE,

in a quiet position and containing
ELEVEN BED AND DRESSING ROOMS, TWO
BATHROOMS, FOUR RECEPTION ROOMS.
Fine stabling, garage and cottage; in all about
TEN ACRES.

LOW RENTAL.

Full details of DUNCAN B. GRAY & PARTNERS,
129, Mount Street, W. 1.

MIDLAND—MAIN LINE

ABOUT ONE HOUR'S RAIL FROM LONDON.

FOR SALE,

"BROMHAM HOUSE," NEAR BEDFORD
of about
135 ACRES.

ELIZABETHAN STYLE HOUSE,

most substantially built of stone, standing well within its park and woods, approached
by carriage drives with two lodges.

OAK-PANELLED HALL, SIX RECEPTION ROOMS,
FIFTEEN BED AND DRESSING ROOMS,
FOUR BATHROOMS AND EXCELLENT OFFICES.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. EXCELLENT WATER.
STABLING. GARAGE. FARMERY.

BEAUTIFUL PLEASURE GROUNDS

and gardens; lawns, tennis and croquet courts, woodland walks, rock and rose gardens,
kitchen and vegetable garden, ample glasshouses, orchard, etc.

WITH POSSESSION.

AT A LOW PRICE TO ENSURE SALE, £12,000, FREEHOLD.

Full particulars from Mr. GEORGE P. ALLEN, F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor,
81, High Street, Bedford.



BY DIRECTION OF J. HERBERT ASTON, ESQ., J.P.

HENLEY-IN-ARDEN, WARWICKSHIRE

Fourteen miles from Birmingham, eight-and-a-half miles from Stratford-on-Avon,
eight-and-a-half miles from Warwick, seven miles from Redditch.

THE BEAUDESERT PARK ESTATE
OF 136 ACRES,

Comprising the charmingly situated FREEHOLD RESIDENCE, known as
"BEAUDESERT PARK,"

containing hall, cloakroom, four reception rooms, conservatories, billiard room, ten
bedrooms, etc., with tennis lawn, walled kitchen garden; motor accommodation,
stabling, model farmery, entrance lodge, and park-like pastureland.

AREA 33A. 1R. 30P.

In the occupation of the owner, who will give VACANT POSSESSION ON
COMPLETION.

THE CAPITAL FREEHOLD PASTURE HOLDING, known as "PARK FARM,"
comprising rich old turf land in ten enclosures, with comfortable House and suitable
farmbuildings; area 57a. 0r. 39p. Also Three Lots of FREEHOLD OLD TURF
LAND (all with vacant possession), having VALUABLE BUILDING FRONTAGES
to the Birmingham-Stratford main road, and a total area of 45 ACRES 27 PERCHES.

TO BE SOLD BY PRIVATE TREATY BY

EDWARDS, SON & BIGWOOD, F.A.I.—Solicitors, Messrs. CHRISTOPHERS
and LODGER, High Street, Henley-in-Arden. Auctioneers' Office, 158, Edmund
Street, Birmingham.



Phones: Gros. 1267 (4 lines).
Telegrams: "Audconstan, Audley, London."

CONSTABLE & MAUDE
HEAD OFFICE: 2, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1

Branches:
CASTLE STREET, SHREWSBURY.
THE QUADRANT, HENDON.
THE SQUARE, STOW-ON-THE-WOLD.



IN A FAVOURITE PART OF SURREY, BETWEEN
DORKING AND REIGATE

A PERFECT TUDOR SMALL HOUSE.

full of the most fascinating features, and standing in grounds of unique old-world charm.
EIGHT BED, BATH, TWO BEAUTIFULLY PANELLED RECEPTION ROOMS, LOUNGE HALL,
AND CAPITAL OFFICES.

AMPLE BUILDINGS, STABLING, GARAGE, AND TWO COTTAGES.

LOVELY GROUNDS.

including tennis and croquet lawns, clipped yews, flagged paths, lily ponds, orchard, and pasture;
extending in all to about

FIFTEEN ACRES.

Price, particulars and photographs from CONSTABLE & MAUDE, 2, Mount Street, W.1.



ADJOINING A GREEN AND
SURROUNDED BY WELL-KNOWN GOLF COURSE.

SURREY

UNDER 20 MILES FROM LONDON, APPROACHED BY DRIVE.

THE RESIDENCE,

ABOUT 400FT. UP, COMMANDING GRAND VIEWS,

contains:

BILLIARD AND THREE RECEPTION, THREE BATH, ELEVEN BED AND DRESSING ROOMS, ETC.

Electric light. Main water. Central heating, etc.

COTTAGE. GARAGE FOR FOUR CARS.

DELIGHTFULLY TIMBERED GROUNDS, INCLUDING LAKE AND WOODLANDS; in all about
20 ACRES.

FOR SALE.—Inspected and recommended by CONSTABLE & MAUDE, 2, Mount Street, W.1.



SURREY

ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF OLD-WORLD TOWN, WITHIN EASY DAILY REACH OF LONDON.

CONVENIENTLY PLANNED RESIDENCE,

containing:

THREE RECEPTION, BATH, SIX BED AND DRESSING ROOMS, AND USUAL OFFICES.
MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS, WATER, AND DRAINAGE. TELEPHONE.

CONSTANT HOT WATER.

EXCEPTIONALLY PRETTY GARDENS.

well timbered, with tennis and other lawns, rose pergola, herbaceous and other borders, fruit and vegetable
ground; in all about

ONE-AND-THREE-QUARTER ACRES.

FOR SALE.—Inspected and recommended by the Agents, CONSTABLE & MAUDE, 2, Mount Street,
W.1.



SURREY

TEN MINUTES FROM WALTON STATION AND 30 MINUTES FROM WATERLOO.

THE CHARMING MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE,
ASHLEY WOOD COTTAGE, MIDWAY, WALTON-ON-THAMES.

In an attractive position in a good residential district.

ENTRANCE HALL, DINING AND DRAWING ROOMS, SIX BEDROOMS, BATHROOM, AND
CAPITAL OFFICES.

ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS, TELEPHONE, MAIN WATER AND DRAINAGE.

DELIGHTFUL GARDEN, beautifully laid out and prettily timbered, with ornamental trees and shrubs.
There are lawns, ornamental lily ponds, flower and kitchen gardens; in all about

ONE ACRE.

VACANT POSSESSION ON COMPLETION.

For SALE PRIVATELY, or by AUCTION later, by Messrs. CONSTABLE & MAUDE, 2, Mount Street,
W.1, who strongly recommend the Property.

CONSTABLE & MAUDE, 2, MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE

UNDER INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE TRUSTEES OF THE LATE MARQUIS CONYNGHAM.

ISLE OF THANET, KENT

WITH POSSESSION, FREEHOLD.

MINSTER ABBEY.

A VERY FINE EXAMPLE OF A NORMAN MANOR HOUSE, erected
about A.D. 1027, and renovated about A.D. 1413, and now used as a Residence, with
two cottages. Delightful old and spacious MANORIAL BARN, and other buildings.

The principal of the old Abbey Fish Ponds, and a park-like meadow of over eight acres.

Charming old-world gardens, celebrated for their beauty, and covering the foundations
of the ancient monastery of Saints Peter and Paul, founded about A.D. 730; in all about

TWELVE-AND-A-QUARTER ACRES.



Within easy reach of Royal St. George's (Sandwich), Royal Cinque Ports (Deal), and
St. Augustine's (Ramsgate) Golf Clubs, and the Thanet Coast Towns of Birchington, Broad-
stairs, Westgate, Margate and Ramsgate.

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION.

AT THE ROYAL FOUNTAIN HOTEL, CANTERBURY, ON SATURDAY,
AUGUST 18th, 1928, AT 2.30 P.M.

Solicitors, Messrs. SALTWELL & Co., 1, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2.
Auctioneers, Messrs. G. WEBB & Co., Sittingbourne (Tel. 57); and 1, Ashford Road,
Maidstone (Tel. 12).

3, MOUNT STREET,
LONDON, W. 1

RALPH PAY & TAYLOR

Telephones:
Grosvenor 1032 & 1033.ASTON ROWANT ESTATE, OXFORDSHIRE
BETWEEN HIGH WYCOMBE AND OXFORD.

ASTON ROWANT. SOUTH FRONT.
THE VILLAGE GREEN OF ASTON and 24 COTTAGES, comprising most of the
village; in all
442 ACRES.
For SALE as a whole or in SEVENTEEN LOTS, by Private Treaty or AUCTION
in October next.

Solicitors, MESSRS. NORTON, ROSE & CO., 111, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Auctioneers, RALPH PAY & TAYLOR, 3, Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, W. 1.

Quietly situated in beautiful country; one mile Aston Rowant Station, seven miles
Princes Risborough, Oxford fifteen miles, London 40 miles.

VERY COMFORTABLE RESIDENCE
IN FINELY TIMBERED GROUNDS, with lake; lodge, stabling, garage. Electric
light, central heating.

TWO FIRST-CLASS MIXED FARMS with good homesteads, excellent buildings;
water laid on.



FARMHOUSE. LOT 2.

OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO YACHTSMEN, TWELVE MILES FROM COWES



A MINIATURE SHOW PLACE.
Delightfully situated close to the
Solent in wooded surroundings.
MONEY HAS BEEN LAVISHED
TO MAKE IT AS PERFECT
AS POSSIBLE.

GROUND'S
EXQUISITE CHARM
with numerous features of special
interest or beauty, including a
HARD TENNIS COURT.
FOUR ACRES.
TO BE LET ON LEASE AT
THE EXTREMELY LOW RENT
OF
£250 PER ANNUM.

NO PREMIUM.
Fullest details of the Sole Agents,
RALPH PAY & TAYLOR, who very
strongly recommend.



RALPH PAY & TAYLOR, 3, MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. 1

REGINALD C. S. EVENNETT, F.A.I.

Auctioneer and Estate Agent, HASLEMERE (Tel. No. 10), also at HINDHEAD & FARNHAM.

A GREAT BARGAIN.

LIPHOOK, NEAR THE GOLF LINKS
A DELIGHTFUL COUNTRY PROPERTY OF UNUSUAL CHARM.

BILLIARD OR DINING
HALL,
THREE RECEPTION
ROOMS,
TEN BEDROOMS,
TWO BATHROOMS,
Servants' hall and usual
offices.

Rural position amidst park-like surroundings.



GARAGE THREE CARS.
EXCELLENT COTTAGE.

CENTRAL HEATING.
ELECTRIC LIGHT.

WATER AND MODERN
DRAINAGE.
TELEPHONE.
SANDY SOIL.

LIPHOOK (within easy reach of village and golf
links). Modern HOUSE for SALE; five bed, bath,
three reception, offices; gas, Co.'s water; garage,
THREE-QUARTERS OF AN ACRE GARDENS.

DELIGHTFUL FURNISHED HOUSE.

HINDHEAD (adjoining the Commons).—First-class
modern RESIDENCE, from October 1st, for winter
or longer; eight bed, three baths, four reception, good
offices; electric light, central heating, Co.'s water, tele-
phone; garage.

THREE-AND-THREE-QUARTER ACRES
DELIGHTFUL GROUNDS.
TENNIS LAWN.

THE GRAYSHOTT ESTATE (near Hindhead).—One of the most attractive Estates in the South.
FOUR COTTAGES, with vacant possession, and 48
FREEHOLD BUILDING SITES, from half-an-acre
upwards. Charming Houses of the old-world type are
being erected under the supervision of Mr. Baillie Scott,
F.R.I.B.A., 600ft. up, near commons; easy reach golf.
—Full details from REGD. C. S. EVENNETT, Haslemere.

NEW FOREST.—Exceptionally desirable and well-
planned Freehold RESIDENCE in charming well-kept
grounds of nearly

TWO ACRES.

Spacious hall, three good reception and eight bedrooms
bathroom and excellent domestic offices.

GARAGE AND SMALL STABLING.

GAS, MAIN DRAINAGE AND WATER.

Conveniently situated for social and all sporting amenities.

For immediate SALE at a moderate price.

WALLER & KING, Estate Agents, Southampton.

SOUTH HANTS (in a high and sunny situation on
gravel soil).—A very substantially built and well-fitted
HOUSE of modern design and in excellent order: vestibule,
hall, three reception and seven bedrooms, bathroom, etc.

CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT.

MAIN WATER AND GAS.

Pleasant SECLUDED GROUNDS of about TWO ACRES.

DOUBLE GARAGE.

PRICE £3,500.

WALLER & KING, Estate Agents, Southampton.

LOVELY FARNHAM DISTRICT
Very choice

EARLY GEORGIAN RESIDENCE,
WITH CEDAR PANELLED ROOMS, beautifully and most
tastefully appointed with all modern conveniences.

IN PERFECT ORDER THROUGHOUT.
Eight bedrooms, all fitted with lavatory basins (h. and c.),
three unusually good bathrooms, lounge hall and four reception
rooms, servants' hall and domestic offices. Very spacious
and well-appointed garage.

BEAUTIFUL OLD-WORLD SHADY GROUNDS.
Pasture and woodland.

EITHER FOUR OR SIXTEEN ACRES.
ELECTRIC LIGHT LAID ON.

GAS AVAILABLE. TELEPHONE.

Price and full particulars of REGINALD C. S. EVENNETT,
F.A.I., Estate Agent, Farnham (phone 61), and at Haslemere
and Hindhead, who very strongly recommends the Property
from personal inspection.



Telegrams: "Teamwork, Piccy, London."
Telephone: Mayfair 6363
(4 lines).

NORFOLK & PRIOR

20, BERKELEY STREET, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W. 1

Auctioneers and Surveyors,
Valuers,
Land and Estate Agents.

BY ORDER OF TRUSTEES.

WORCESTERSHIRE AND HEREFORDSHIRE BORDERS

Newnham Bridge Station three miles, Tenbury Wells six miles, Worcester sixteen miles.

SHOOTING OVER ESTATE.

A MILE OF TROUT FISHING.

AN IMPORTANT RESIDENTIAL, AGRICULTURAL AND SPORTING PROPERTY.

THE HANLEY COURT ESTATE.

including the LOVELY QUEEN ANNE RESIDENCE,

seated in an undulating and beautifully timbered park, standing high and commanding extensive views, with appointments of the Queen Anne and Georgian periods, including fine original carved oak staircase and paneling, mahogany doors attributed to Chippendale, also decorations and chimney-pieces to the Brothers Adam.

The accommodation includes galleried lounge hall, five reception and billiard room, 22 family and servants' bedrooms.

CENTRAL HEATING. CONSTANT HOT WATER.

GARAGE. STABLING. LODGES.

WELL-TIMBERED BUT INEXPENSIVE GROUNDS, wild garden, tennis court, rhododendron and azalea garden with Georgian temple, walled oval kitchen garden.

NUMEROUS RICH PASTURE FARMS AND SMALLHOLDINGS. PART OF VILLAGE WITH INN, ABOUT 200 ACRES OF VALUABLE WOODLAND; IN ALL SOME

1,550 ACRES

SUBSTANTIAL RENT ROLL.

For SALE by Private Treaty, or the Court and sporting would be LET on Lease. Illustrated particulars and plans of the Sole Agents, NORFOLK & PRIOR, 20, Berkeley Street, W. 1. Inspected and recommended.



SOMERSET

Midway between Bristol and Weston-super-Mare, and about six miles from the sea; in a retired position a few hundred yards off the main road.

A PICTURESQUE L-SHAPED TUDOR FARMHOUSE stone built and tiled, partly rose and creeper clad, heavily beamed, oak-mullioned windows and doors.

Lounge hall, inner hall, two reception rooms, seven bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, two staircases.

MAIN WATER, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND TELEPHONE AVAILABLE. Cesspool drainage.

GARAGE. STABLING. OUTBUILDINGS.

Charming old-world grounds, lawns, rock garden, lily pool, crazy paving, kitchen garden; orchard and pasture.

FIVE ACRES. £3,250, FREEHOLD.

Inspected and recommended by the Sole Agents, NORFOLK & PRIOR, 20, Berkeley Street, W. 1.



W. HUGHES & SON, LTD.

Auctioneers and Estate Agents.
38, COLLEGE GREEN, BRISTOL.
Established 1832.
Phone: 1210 Bristol.



HALF-A-MILE SALMON FISHING

is included with this delightful RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY in Herefordshire, perfectly placed and covering in all about 48 acres. The charming old Residence is in good order throughout, and contains, briefly, four reception, nine principal bed and dressing rooms, three baths (h. and c.), and good servants' accommodation; central heating, etc.; excellent stabling, garage, and outbuildings, also three cottages.

GRAVEL SOIL. S.E. ASPECT. 300FT. UP.

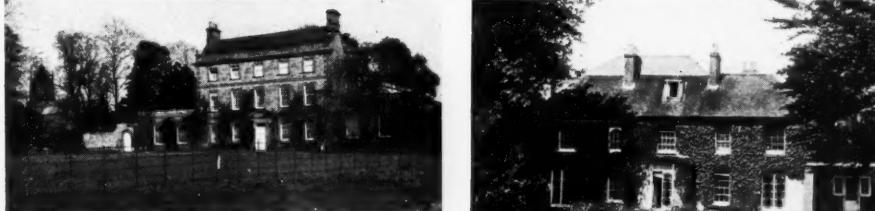
Station is one-and-a-half miles distant, as also is village with church, post and telegraph.

AT REDUCED PRICE OF £8,500.

Immediate inspection advised.—Full particulars from W. HUGHES & SON, LTD., as above. (16,497.)



"RADEMON"
CROSSGAR, COUNTY DOWN, NORTHERN IRELAND.



FOR SALE (with land as required), gentleman's fee simple, substantially built and stone-finished XVIII CENTURY RESIDENCE (eighteen miles Belfast, twelve miles Newcastle). Contains large entrance hall, drawing room, dining room, billiard room, library, cloak and toilet rooms, fifteen bed and dressing rooms, servants' hall and apartments; pitch pine floors, mahogany and hardwood fittings, old Italian carved marble mantelpieces, all in good decorative and structural repair. There are 484 acres of land, extensive farmbuildings, with steward's house and workmen's cottages. Good shooting and fishing and hunting.—Apply to W. P. GRAY & McDOWELL, LTD., Estate Agents, Belfast, or to CRAWFORD and LOCKHART, Solicitors, 4, Queen's Square, Belfast.



SOMERSET

Near Bath, in delightfully rural spot.—This picturesque and very charming old-fashioned COUNTRY RESIDENCE, in perfect order, and standing in fine old mature and well-timbered grounds of about three acres; lounge hall, four reception, eleven bed and dressing rooms (including attic rooms), bath (h. and c.); Co.'s water, etc.; good stabling, garage and two cottages. Hunting, golf, fishing, shooting.

PRICE £3,000.

Inspected and recommended by Owner's Agents, W. HUGHES & SON, LTD., as above. (17,615.)

By direction of the Hon. W. F. J. Dundas.

YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING (Bedale-Hunt)
—FOR SALE by Private Treaty, THE PATRICK BROMPTON HALL ESTATE, comprising the Mansion known as "Patrick Brompton Hall," very pleasantly situated in a park of about 50 acres; Bedale four miles, Richmond nine miles, Leyburn seven-and-a-half miles, Catterick Camp five miles, Northallerton (L. & N.E.R. Main Line) twelve miles, Jervaux Station (L. & N.E.R. Northallerton and Hawes Branch) one-and-a-half miles. The House contains dining room, drawing room, smoke room, morning room, entrance halls, thirteen bedrooms and two dressing rooms (including servants' quarters), three bathrooms and usual offices; stabling for seven, saddle room and grooms' quarters, garage, etc.; tennis lawns, walled kitchen garden, greenhouse, etc.; excellent water supply, lighting by petrol air gas, central heating. Four excellent farms, sundry small holdings, houses and cottages, the whole containing about 630 acres, including fifteen acres of woodlands and affording good shooting, with trout fishing in two streams and recently constructed fish pond. Gross rental about £1,235, including Lay Rectorial Tithe of about £270 per annum but exclusive of Mansion, woodlands and sporting which are in hand.—For further particulars and permission to view apply to CHRISTOPHER CLARKE, F.S.I., F.L.A.S., Estate Offices, The Hermitage, Bedale.

With vacant possession. Owner leaving.

SOUTH HAMPSHIRE, SHEDFIELD (near Botley) overlooking Shedfield Common, one-and-a-half miles from Wickham, three from Botley, and twelve from Portsmouth and Southampton).

RICHARD AUSTIN & WYATT are favoured with instructions from the Owner to SELL by AUCTION (unless previously disposed of), at the George Hotel, Winchester, on Tuesday, July 31st, 1928, at 3 o'clock, the attractive FAMILY RESIDENCE, known as "Culverlands," containing hall, the reception rooms, garden room with loggia, nine principal bed and dressing rooms, five maids' rooms, three bathrooms, and ample domestic offices; Company water, electric light, central heating throughout, modern drainage; garage, stabling, ample outbuildings and two good cottages; gardens with two exceptionally good tennis courts, spacious kitchen garden, lawns and paddocks, in all about ten acres. The—particulars, with conditions of Sale, from the Solicitors, Messrs. PEROWNE & Co., 7, Great James Street, London, W.C. 1 (and at Paris and Nice). Auctioneers, RICHARD AUSTIN & WYATT, Bishop's Waltham, Hants, and at Fareham and Southampton.

ESTATE OFFICES,
RUGBY.
18, BENNETT'S HILL,
BIRMINGHAM.

JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK

LONDON, RUGBY, OXFORD AND BIRMINGHAM

44, ST. JAMES' PLACE,
LONDON, S.W.1.
140, HIGH ST., OXFORD.
AND CHIPPING NORTON.

HERTS

45 MINUTES FAST TRAIN TO LONDON.



FOR SALE, THIS FINE MODERN PRE-WAR

COUNTRY HOUSE,

erected to architect's plan, in a rural situation, WHERE NO BUILDING PLOTS ARE AVAILABLE, one-and-a-quarter miles from any main road, yet within easy motoring distance of main line station. Golf and hunting. Southwest aspect, charming views. Long CARRIAGE DRIVE WITH ENTRANCE LODGE. Lounge hall and two sitting rooms, seven bedrooms, bathroom, telephone, certified drainage; garage with pit, also stabling. The grounds are well timbered and include two tennis lawns and orchard, grassland, etc. Total area about

FIVE ACRES.

PRICE AS A WHOLE, FREEHOLD,
£3,200.

JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 44, St. James' Place, S.W.1. (LR 7597.)

OXFORDSHIRE.

REMARKABLY FINE MODERN GEORGIAN-STYLE RESIDENCE.

Three reception rooms, nine bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms.

ELECTRIC LIGHT, CENTRAL HEATING.

MODERN DRAINAGE.

Choicely disposed garden and grounds. Paddock.

FOUR ACRES.

VERY MODERATE PRICE.

Apply JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 140, High Street, Oxford.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Charmingly situated in an elevated position and commanding beautiful and extensive views over the Severn Valley.

An exceedingly attractive

ELIZABETHAN MANSION,

containing four entertaining rooms, sixteen bedrooms, dressing rooms, bathrooms, etc., billiard room.

Excellent domestic quarters.

Electric light, central heating; garages, cottages, ranges of glasshouses. Delightfully laid-out grounds; in all about

SIX ACRES.

Strongly recommended.—For further particulars apply

JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 18, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

WEST SUSSEX BORDERS.

HISTORICAL RESIDENCE,

full of old oak, commanding grand views of South Downs, and within walking distance of station.

Three sitting rooms, seven bedrooms, bathroom.

ELECTRIC LIGHT, MAIN WATER. Stabling and garage.

LOVELY GROUNDS OF ONE ACRE.

PRICE, FREEHOLD, £2,500.

JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 44, St. James' Place, S.W.1. (LR 7598.)

FERNIE AND PYTCHELY HUNTS



ATTRACTIVE RESIDENTIAL AND SPORTING ESTATE.—The Residence is pleasantly situated and is approached by a carriage drive flanked by lime and Wellingtonia. The very conveniently planned accommodation comprises lounge hall, three reception rooms, adequate domestic offices. Approached by principal and secondary staircases are nine bed and dressing rooms and fitted bathroom; gas, Company's water, telephone; garage for two cars; stabling for fifteen horses and other outbuildings; nicely timbered pleasure grounds, including rose garden and tennis lawn, together with very rich feeding land, the whole extending to about 38 ACRES. Freehold, £10,000 (open to offer). Hunting with three first-class packs, and golf links within easy reach.—Inspected by the Agents, JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, Rugby. (R 7238.)

CONNOLLE, RICKEARD & GREEN

82, QUEEN STREET, EXETER

Telephone: Exeter 3934.

Telegrams: "Connie, Exeter."



DEVON

WITH SALMON AND TROUT FISHING

100yds. from the front door.

XIIITH CENTURY MANOR HOUSE,

in a beautiful district, 20 miles from Exeter.

Four reception, twelve bedrooms and four bathrooms.

CENTRAL HEATING.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

TELEPHONE.

FINELY TIMBERED OLD-WORLD GARDEN, two tennis courts, two cottages.

32 ACRES.

PRICE £10,000.

DEVON

"HAZELWOOD," HENNOCK,

NR. BOVEY TRACEY.

On the borders of Dartmoor, high healthy position, magnificent views, only a few miles from Exeter, Torquay, Totnes and Newton Abbot.

An exceptionally well-designed

COUNTRY HOUSE,

with three reception, nine bedrooms, three bathrooms, excellent offices. Garage four cars.

Stabling. Farmery. Kennels.

ELECTRIC LIGHT, CENTRAL HEATING, TELEPHONE. GRAVITATION WATER.

Very fine gardens, beautiful natural rockeries, parklands, pasture, woodlands, etc.; nearly

73 ACRES.



To be offered for SALE by AUCTION (unless previously disposed of) as a whole or in four Lots by CONNOLLE, RICKEARD & GREEN, on Friday, August 10th next, at 3 p.m. Illustrated particulars from the Auctioneers, or Solicitors, Messrs. LAWRENCE, GRAHAM & Co., 6, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2.



To be offered for SALE by AUCTION (unless previously sold privately) by CONNOLLE, RICKEARD & GREEN, in conjunction with SAMPSONS', on Friday, August 24th next, at 3 p.m. Full particulars from the Auctioneers, as above, or the Solicitors, Messrs. COWARD, CHANCE & Co., 30, Mincing Lane, London, E.C.3.

WARRICKSHIRE AND MIDLAND COUNTIES.—COUNTRY HOUSES, FARMS and ESTATES.—Free register of Messrs. FAYRFAX & Co., Leamington Spa. Established in 1874.

DEVON

VERY FINE GRANITE-BUILT HOUSE.

Magnificent position on south-east slopes of Haldon Hills, extensive and beautiful country and sea views, and known as

"LANGDON HOUSE," DAWLISH.

Dawlish Station (G.W.R.) about two miles. Exeter about twelve miles. Torquay eleven miles. Four reception, fourteen bedrooms and three bathrooms; Company's electric light and water, telephone, modern sanitation; garages, stabling, chauffeur's flat, gardener's cottage. Picturesque inexpensive gardens leading to rhododendron and woodland walks, tennis court, fruit and vegetable garden, beautiful woodlands, park and pastures, extending in all to about

56 ACRES.

Possession on completion.

FOR SALE, EAST SUSSEX.—MIXED FARM, about 40 acres; good buildings; old-fashioned oak-beamed farmhouse and two cottages; good land.—"A 7866," c/o COUNTRY LIFE Offices, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

A CITY MAN'S FARM. (26 miles out, ten minutes station, fast service.) Charming old MANOR HOUSE, delightfully situated in a park; four sitting, seven bed, bath; Co.'s water, main drainage; good dairy buildings, two cottages, and 100 acres very rich land (soil grass), with pretty river and fishing rights. Lease at £150. Dairy herd to be taken over. A delightful self-supporting home. (Reply London.)

BUCKS (favourite locality: Whaddon Chase country). Well-built HOUSE in pretty surroundings; three sitting, seven bed, bath, etc.; very ample stabling, etc.; nice gardens, four-and-a-half acres in all; £3,150. (Reply London.)

HAMPSHIRE AND SOUTHERN COUNTIES

including

SOUTHAMPTON AND NEW FOREST DISTRICTS,

WALLER & KING, F.A.I.

ESTATE AGENTS,

THE AUCTION MART, SOUTHAMPTON.

Business Established over 100 years.

Telephone: BOR...
Ross, c...
attractive
boda an...
and enc...
£2,700.—
Agents,

ADJOIN...

FOR...
hall, two...
and offic...
garage; ...
KNOWLE...

NEA...

dis...
slopes of...
scenery; ...
garage, o...
natural b...
the valle...
trout pool...
court, etc...

Price £3,...
Estate A...

NORT...
Foun...
kitchen), ...
built-in co...
half-an-ac...
cluding ga...
Square, V...

UN...

RIVI...

ESTATE
AGENTS AND
AUCTIONEERS.

GIFFARD, ROBERTSON & LUCEY

(SUCCESSIONS TO DIBBLIN & SMITH)

106, MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W. 1

Tel.:
Grosvenor 1671
(2 lines).KENTISH DOWNS
A SITUATION OF ENCHANTING BEAUTY.

RESTORED XVTH CENTURY RESIDENCE,
possessing Period features and well modernised; lounge hall, three reception rooms,
seven bedrooms, bathroom.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. COMPANY'S WATER.
EXCELLENT GARDENS, with tennis lawn; exceptional farmland and good cottage;
capital pasture and beautifully wooded grounds.

90 ACRES.
FREEHOLD ONLY £4,850.

Further particulars from the Agents, GIFFARD, ROBERTSON & LUCEY, 106, Mount
Street, London, W. 1. Tel., Gros. 1671.

SURREY HILLS
OXTED. 40 MINUTES LONDON.

A LABOUR-SAVING HOUSE.

in a rural situation, high up; lounge hall, two reception rooms, six bedrooms,
bathroom.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER. INDEPENDENT HOT WATER BOILER,
CO.'S GAS, MAIN WATER, GARAGE.

THE HOUSE IS MOST SUBSTANTIALLY BUILT AND IS READY
FOR IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION.
The garden is fully stocked.

ONE-AND-A-QUARTER ACRES.
FREEHOLD FOR SALE.

Further particulars from the Agents, GIFFARD, ROBERTSON & LUCEY, 106, Mount
Street, London, W. 1. Tel., Gros. 1671.

Thirteen miles from the City and West End,
25 minutes station; electric trains from
Orpington and Bromley South.

KESTON PARK, KENT

Buses five minutes; golf courses within ten
minutes; hunting, West Kent; churches (two),
ten minutes.

THE CHARMING MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCES.



A country home close to Town.

situated on a Private Estate,
350ft. above sea level, with all
facilities; should be viewed.

Each house the work of an
architect; development exceptional;
surrounded by beautiful
commons.

Four to six bedroom houses,
and with spacious gardens.

FROM
£1,800 TO £6,000.

Orders to view.
KESTON PARK ESTATES, LTD.,
Farnborough Common, Kent.



40 minutes from the West End.

BRUTON, KNOWLES & CO.

ESTATE AGENTS,
SURVEYORS AND AUCTIONEERS,
ALBION CHAMBERS, KING STREET,
Telephone: "Brutons, Gloucester." GLOUCESTER.
Telephone: No. 2267 (two lines).

BORDERS OF GLOS. AND HEREFORD-SHIRE.—For SALE (about five-and-a-half miles from Ross), charming small RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY, with attractive Residence; lounge hall, three reception, eight beds and usual offices; stabling; well-timbered grounds and enclosures of pastureland; in all about six acres. Price £2,700.—Full particulars of BRUTON, KNOWLES & CO., Estate Agents, Gloucester. (D 80.)

ADJOINING WELL-KNOWN MINCHINHAMPTON GOLF LINKS.

FOR SALE, a beautifully situated RESIDENCE, about 700ft. above sea level, with oak-beamed square hall, two reception rooms, five bedrooms, large bathroom and offices; central heating; Company's water; telephone; garage; garden nearly three-quarters of an acre in extent, with sundial. Price £2,500.—Full particulars of BRUTON, KNOWLES & CO., Estate Agents, Gloucester. (B 190.)

NEAR MONMOUTH (in beautiful Wye Valley district).—For SALE, delightful unique SMALL RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY, charmingly situated on the southern slopes of well-wooded valley in district renowned for beautiful scenery; substantially built stone Residence with hall, two reception, five bed and dressing, bath and usual offices; garage, outbuildings, two cottages. The Property has great natural beauty with woodlands extending on both sides of the valley, and the grounds of great charm include well-stocked trout pool fed by stream which intersects them, sunk tennis court, etc.; in all about 23 acres. Good water supply; electric light and power by water turbine. Vacant possession. Price £3,600.—Full particulars of BRUTON, KNOWLES & CO., Estate Agents, Gloucester. (T 43.)

NORTHWOOD.—A HOUSE of excellent character. Four bedrooms, lounge, dining room (service lobby to kitchen) and cloakroom; every labour-saving feature; built-in cupboards; fitted three lavatory basins; about half-an-acre of high land; near golf. £2,100. Freehold, including garage to be built.—STANLEY R. MILLER, 19, Hanover Square, W. 1. Mayfair 1868.

UNFURNISHED FLATS
TO LET

RIVIERA, NICE (Promenade des Anglais).—Unfurnished FLATS TO LET, all facing sea; every possible convenience; ideal situation; garage. Rents from £90 to £200 per annum. English ownership and management. Also two Villas.—Apply MANAGER, 167, Promenade des Anglais, Nice, France A.M.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY.

ON THE BORDERS OF WILTSHIRE & GLOUCESTERSHIRE



For further particulars apply to INNOCENT & SON, Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

BY DIRECTION OF TRUSTEES.

IN THE HIGHLY FAVOURED V.W.H. (Cricklade) COUNTRY, 500ft. above sea level, with beautiful views over the upper reaches of the Thames to the Cotswolds.

THE ATTRACTIVE AND SECLUDED
COUNTRY RESIDENCE

of moderate size, and forming an admirable Hunting Box, containing three reception rooms, ten bedrooms, bath, etc., domestic offices.

PLEASURE GARDENS,
two tennis courts, kitchen gardens and orchards.
GARAGE, FIVE LOOSE BOXES, GROOM'S COTTAGE, and PARK-LIKE GROUNDS; in all

ABOUT 281 ACRES.

WITH IMMEDIATE POSSESSION.

MESSRS. DANN & LUCAS

ESTATE AGENTS,
23, BUDGE ROW, E.C. 4, and DARTFORD, KENT.
Dartford 326.
Phone Central 9244.

RESIDENCES IN KENT
TO BE LET.

"NEVER COURT," SINGLEWELL.

London 22 miles, Rochester 5 miles.

XVII CENTURY HOUSE in excellent condition, with thirteen acres meadows. Seven bedrooms, modern conveniences; garage, chauffeur's quarters.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND COMPANY'S WATER.
RENT, £175 PER ANNUM.

"BROAD OAK," SUTTON-AT-HONE.

MODERN HOUSE, exceptionally well built. Eleven bedrooms; garage, cottage, and five acres.

RENT, £125 PER ANNUM.

Particulars of the Agents, as above.



Messrs. THAKE & PAGINTON

28, BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY
JOINTLY WITH

Messrs. WINKWORTH & CO.

48, CURZON STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON, W. 1

SALE BY AUCTION OF THE
SANDFORD ESTATE, NEWBURY

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9TH, 1928.

SPORTING, RESIDENTIAL,
AND
AGRICULTURAL ESTATE.

1,083 ACRES

ABOUT THREE MILES MAIN ROAD
FRONTAGES.

AS A WHOLE OR IN LOTS.

INCLUDING FIVE FIRST-CLASS DAIRY
AND MIXED FARMS.378 ACRES OF WOODLAND, GREAT
QUANTITY OF VALUABLE OAK TIMBER.

EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOOTING.

PIT HOUSE FARM.—LOT 1.

Commanding situation
and facing full south.QUEEN ANNE
HOUSE.Suitable for a gentle-
man.

DRIVE APPROACH.

Oak staircase,
Oak beams,
Hall and inner hall,
Two reception rooms,
Eight bedrooms.

HUNTER STABLES.

FARMBUILDINGS.

COTTAGES.

45 ACRES.



FRITH FARM.—LOT 2.

FRITH FARM Acres. 116

FRITH COMMON and KNOWL HILL
FARMS 131

YEW TREE FARM 183

With
GOOD HOMESTEADS AND BUILDINGS.ACCOMMODATION LANDS AND BUILDING
SITES.

OFFERING LOVELY SITUATIONS.

COTTAGES AND HOLDINGS.

Also
YEW TREE HOUSE, situate in KINGSCLEERE.

YEW TREE FARM.—LOT 6.

VACANT POSSESSION OF THE PRINCIPAL LOTS.

RENT ROLL, £1,046 PER ANNUM

Illustrated particulars, with plan, of the Solicitors, Messrs. SLAUGHTER & MAY, 18, Austin Friars, London, E.C. 2; or of the Joint Auctioneers,
Messrs. THAKE & PAGINTON, Newbury; and Messrs. WINKWORTH & CO., London.

11, SACKVILLE STREET,
PICCADILLY, W.1

MILLAR, SON & CO. LTD.

Telephone:
Gerrard 0786 and 0787

SURREY GOLF COURSE

A perfect little home and "show place."

**£3,500** ONLY ASKED FOR ABOVE, with five bedrooms, bathroom, dining and drawing rooms, etc.; Co.'s water, electric light, modern drainage; garage; studio.

ONE ACRE

of real English garden, beautifully timbered, and including a delightful rock garden.

More land, if required, affording access to links.

NEAR TUNBRIDGE WELLS

Secluded position off quiet bye road.

**£3,500** ASKED for this exceptionally fine example of ELIZABETHAN MANOR HOUSE, restored in keeping with period; many interesting features including fine oak staircase and open fire, places; electric light, central heating, Co.'s water, four reception, bathroom, seven bedrooms; garage; andONE-AND-THREE-QUARTER ACRES
OF OLD-WORLD GROUNDS.

BUCKS. DAILY REACH

Away from noise and traffic.

£3,500.



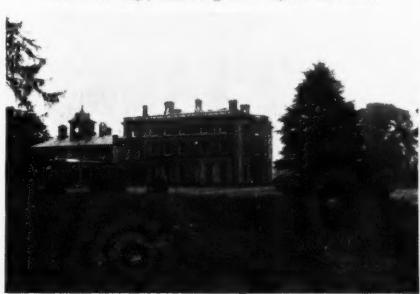
MODERNISED FARMHOUSE in unspoiled surroundings; five bedrooms, bathroom, three reception, etc.; Co.'s water, gas heating and cooking; electric light, picturesque courtyard with dovecote and stable; tithe barn; inexpensive grounds and pasture of

SEVEN ACRES.

N.B.—Another ten acres of grass, if wanted.

SHREWSBURY AND LUDLOW

Trout fishing; shooting over 2,250 ACRES.



TO BE LET, FURNISHED, for a period up to five years, this well-appointed MANSION, standing in beautiful grounds and park of 32 acres, with lodge; 28 bedrooms, two bathrooms, lounge hall, five reception rooms; central heating, electric light; garages and stabling.

RENT ONLY £450 PER ANNUM

exclusive of outdoor wages and rates and taxes.

Established 1803.

BEACONSFIELD

350ft. up; suitable for a Medical Gentleman.



THIS WELL-APPOINTED PRE-WAR HOUSE in matured grounds of nearly ONE ACRE,

with tennis lawn, seven bedrooms, bathroom, three reception rooms, complete domestic offices; gravel soil.

Electric light, gas, Co.'s water; garage.

£3,750 AND OFFERS INVITED.

WEST OF ENGLAND

RENNED OLD CASTLE, built in 1511 by Edward, Duke of Buckingham, rich with historical associations, and once the Guest House of Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn.

Accommodation: Nine bed and dressing rooms, eight servants' bedrooms, day and night nursery with bathroom attached, entrance hall, dining room, three reception rooms, usual servants' offices, five bathrooms (h. and c. water).

ELECTRIC LIGHT (supplied from the Town),
WATER LAID ON,
RADIATORS,
TELEPHONE.Stabling for eight with three bedrooms and kitchen above.
Garage for three or four cars.Standing in about
FIVE ACRES OF GROUNDS.
it contains a walled-in flower garden, large lawns, a grass and a covered tennis court.TO BE LET, FURNISHED.
RENT ACCORDING TO PERIOD.

TO INVESTORS AND SPECULATORS.

FOR SALE.

AGRICULTURAL ESTATE

of

2,000 ACRES

divided into

FARMS,
HOLDINGS, and
COTTAGES.

Producing about

£2,000 PER ANNUM.

TO OWNERS CONTEMPLATING SELLING.

MILLAR, SON & CO. LTD.

HAVE APPLICANTS WAITING TO
PURCHASE

COUNTRY HOUSES

at prices ranging from

£2,000—£25,000.

Upon being favoured with an
appointment MILLAR, SON & CO. LTD.,
will inspect free of charge.

MILLAR, SON & CO. LTD.

BERKS. GARTH COUNTRY

Short motor run of junction with express service.



GENUINE TUDOR COTTAGE, in perfect order, four bedrooms, two dressing rooms, bathroom, three reception rooms, etc.

Electric light, central heating, Co.'s water, telephone.

NEARLY AN ACRE.

Within easy reach of golf and river.

£2,200 FOR QUICK SALE.

BETWEEN ALTON & WINCHESTER

Glorious views over undulating and wooded country.



A SINGULARLY SUNNY HOUSE in a quiet position; lounge hall, dining and drawing rooms, four bedrooms, bathroom; inexpensive garden of an acre, with tennis lawn and about 52 ACRES of pasture with buildings.

£2,550 ONLY.

A PLEASURE FARM AND HOME.

NEAR TAUNTON

Shooting can be rented over 1,500 acres.



Choicely placed in this favourite district, and facing south with beautiful views; six bedrooms, two bathrooms, three reception rooms; guests' Bungalow with bathroom; garage, stabling.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING.

Delightful grounds and orchard of

TWO-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

400FT. UP ON THE SURREY HILLS

Wonderful views to Sussex Weald and South Downs



THE BARGAIN PRICE OF £4,750 ONLY

asked for this pretty

MINIATURE ESTATE OF 24 ACRES.

Lounge hall, three reception rooms, six or eight bedrooms, bathroom; electric light, Co.'s water; garage, cottage, garage, stabling. A remarkable opportunity.

Established 1803.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY AND WALTON & LEE

THE ESTATE SALE ROOMS, LONDON, W.1



SUITABLE FOR A CITY MAN.

SURREY AND HANTS BORDERS

One mile main line station, an hour from Waterloo.

TO BE SOLD,

A WELL-BUILT AND EQUIPPED RESIDENCE, built of brick and weather tiled with tiled roof, creeper clad, and standing on gravel soil, with views extending to the Surrey Hills; three panelled reception rooms, billiard room, eleven bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, and offices.

COMPANY'S GAS AND WATER, TELEPHONE.

Double garage, stabling for six, capital cottage.

THE GROUNDS contain some well-grown timber trees, tennis court, lawns, kitchen garden and paddock; in all about

SIX-AND-A-QUARTER ACRES.

18-HOLE GOLF COURSE, ONE MILE.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1. (22,554.)

BY DIRECTION OF E. N. DE LA TORRE, ESQ.

KENT, SURREY & SUSSEX BORDERS

*28 miles from London with good train services.*THE FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY,
LEYDENS HOUSE, EDENBRIDGE.

THE ATTRACTIVE OLD-FASHIONED HOUSE, which stands 300ft. above sea level, contains entrance and lounge halls, five reception rooms, eleven bed and dressing rooms (the majority with h. and c. water laid on), three bathrooms, and complete offices.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. MAIN WATER. CENTRAL HEATING. TELEPHONE.

Entrance lodge. Garage for four. Three cottages. Chauffeur's rooms.

WELL-TIMBERED GARDENS with En-tout-cas tennis court, two grass courts and ranges of glasshouses; orchard, paddock and woodland; in all about

SIXTEEN-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION, in the Hanover Square Estate Room, on Tuesday, September 18th, 1928, at 2.30 p.m. (unless previously Sold Privately).

Solicitors, Messrs. PETER THOMAS & CLARK, 1, Bush Lane, E.C.4.

Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1.



ESHER & OXSHOTT DISTRICT

Under 30 minutes from Waterloo; ten minutes' walk from station.

A PICTURESQUE RESIDENCE in the Tudor style, occupying a splendid position, and possessing all labour-saving devices; facing SOUTH, and approached by a carriage drive. Accommodation: Galleried hall, three reception rooms, galleried landing, six bedrooms, fitted bathroom, usual domestic offices, including maids' sitting room, ELECTRIC LIGHT, COMPANY'S WATER, TELEPHONE. Detached brick GARAGE for two cars.

THE DELIGHTFUL GARDENS AND GROUNDS have been carefully laid out at considerable cost and include York stone terrace, sunk rose garden, yew hedges, cypress hedges, kitchen garden, lily pond, and about three-quarters of an acre of woodland; in all

TWO-AND-A-QUARTER ACRES.

Several GOLF COURSES near.
THE WHOLE PROPERTY IS IN FIRST-CLASS ORDER.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1. (23,918.)



BY DIRECTION OF ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, ESQ.

ON THE COAST OF KENT

*Adjoining the Kingsdown Golf Links: two miles from Walmer, three miles from Deal, four miles from Dover, and nine miles from Folkestone.*

THE EXCEPTIONALLY ATTRACTIVE FREEHOLD MARINE RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY,

VILLA VITA,

picturesquely situated in an enviable position, with dominating views of the Channel, Coast and Downs of unsurpassed extent and beauty.

THE ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED RESIDENCE offers the following accommodation: Hall, five reception rooms, twelve bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms, and excellent offices.

COMPANY'S WATER.

PRIVATE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT.

CENTRAL HEATING.

Garage for two cars, stabling for two horses.

SKILFULLY PLANNED AND MATURED GROUNDS AND GARDEN, comprising plantation, bowling green, shrub garden, tennis court, kitchen garden and paddock; the whole having an area of about

SIX-AND-THREE-QUARTER ACRES.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION, at the Hanover Square Estate Room, on Thursday, September 20th, 1928, at 2.30 p.m. (unless previously Sold Privately).

Solicitors, Messrs. BURCH & CO., 6, Bolton Street, Piccadilly, W.1.
Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1, and Ashford, Kent.

BY DIRECTION OF A. S. CLARKE, ESQ.

SURREY HILLS

*One mile from Reigate, one mile from Redhill.*THE FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
RINGLEY MEAD, REIGATE.

THE SUBSTANTIAL FAMILY RESIDENCE contains lounge hall, three reception rooms, ten bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms, and complete offices; main electric light, gas, water, and drainage, telephone, central heating; two excellent cottages, two garages.

THE PLEASURE GROUNDS contain many fine trees, including specimen cedars and copper beech, SPACIOUS LAWN, ROSE GARDEN, fruit garden; in all about

TWO-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION, in the Hanover Square Estate Room, at an early date (unless previously disposed of Privately).

Solicitors, Messrs. MARTINEAU & REID, 2, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.
Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1.



KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,
AND
WALTON & LEE,

20, Hanover Square, W.1.
90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
41, Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.
Bridge Road, Welwyn City.

(Knight, Frank & Rutley's advertisements continued on pages iii., v., xiv., xv., xxix. and xxx.)

Telephones :
314 } Mayfair (8 lines).
3066 }
20146 Edinburgh.
327 Ashford, Kent.
248 Welwyn Garden.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY AND WALTON & LEE

THE ESTATE SALE ROOMS, LONDON, W. I

SOUTH OXON

Three-and-a-half miles from main line station. 45 minutes to London.

TO BE SOLD, FREEHOLD.

A BRICK AND TILED RESIDENCE

adjoining a well-known common, 400ft. above sea level on gravel soil with south aspect, and commanding extensive views.



It is approached by two drives with a lodge at entrance of each. Entrance and inner halls, three reception rooms, billiard room, eleven bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, offices. **CENTRAL HEATING.** **ELECTRIC LIGHT.** **TELEPHONE.** **COMPANY'S WATER.** **MODERN DRAINAGE.** **HEATED GARAGE FOR CARS.** Tennis and other lawns, wild garden, rock garden, kitchen garden, orchard, putting course; the whole extending to about

FIVE-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

Hunting, shooting, golf.—Further particulars from Messrs. NICHOLAS, of Reading and London, and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, London, W. I. (21,985.)

BY DIRECTION OF MORTGAGEES. AT AN UPSET PRICE OF £3,500

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

One-and-a-half miles from Chesham Station, three-and-a-half miles from Berkhamsted, four miles from Amersham.



THE FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY, NASHLEIGH HOUSE, CHESHAM

THE RESIDENCE contains lounge hall, three reception rooms, nine bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, and offices.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER.

CENTRAL HEATING.

Entrance lodge, garage. **TERRACED PLEASURE GROUNDS** with tennis lawn, accommodation land with **LONG AND VALUABLE ROAD FRONTAGE**. In all about

31 ACRES.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION in the Hanover Square Estate Room at an early date (unless previously Sold Privately).

Solicitors, Messrs. ARTHUR PYKE & CO., 24, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. 2.

Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. I.

SURREY

BETWEEN SUNNINGDALE AND WENTWORTH GOLF COURSES.



TO BE SOLD FREEHOLD.

A RED BRICK AND TILED RESIDENCE erected some 40 years ago, standing about 200ft. above sea level, on sandy soil, with south aspect; it is situated about 100 yards from the road, and is approached by a drive. Hall, three reception rooms, eight bed and dressing rooms, bathroom and offices.

COMPANIES' ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS AND WATER.

TELEPHONE.

MODERN DRAINAGE.

Stabling and garage; grass tennis lawn, croquet lawn, shrubs, herbaceous borders, kitchen garden and orchard; in all about

ONE-AND-THREE-QUARTER ACRES.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. I. (25,297.)

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,

AND

WALTON & LEE,

20, Hanover Square, W. I.

90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.

41, Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.

Bridge Road, Welwyn City.

(Knight, Frank & Rutley's advertisements continued on pages iii., v., xiv., xv., xxviii. and xxx.)

SUSSEX

Near the South Coast and in an old-world district.

TO BE SOLD FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 61 ACRES.

INTERESTING OLD FARM RESIDENCE

with its attractive features. REPUTED TO DATE FROM THE XVTH CENTURY.



Hall with quaint oak staircase, spacious lounge having moulded oak beams, period paneling, alcoved fireplace, dining room, morning room, six bedrooms, bathroom (b. and c.) and usual offices. The House has recently been restored, careful regard having been had to the charm of the old oak construction in the half-timbered work. Setting lends itself to gardens and grounds, consistent with old-world features, which could be inexpensively laid out.

BUNGALOW COTTAGE.

USEFUL FARMBUILDINGS.

The land includes ten acres arable, seventeen acres wood, the remainder pasture.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. I. (21,966.)

BY DIRECTION OF JOSEPH T. MEARS, ESQ.

BUCKS

Two minutes' walk from Marlow Lock.

One hour from London by rail



THE FREEHOLD RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

MILL HOUSE, MARLOW

The old-fashioned RESIDENCE, which is fitted with all modern conveniences, contains entrance hall, four sitting rooms, seven bedrooms, three bathrooms and complete offices, large detached billiard room. **GARAGE, STABLING, OUTBUILDINGS, GARDENER'S COTTAGE, Electric light, Company's gas, Main water, Central heating.**

DELIGHTFUL OLD PLEASURE GROUNDS with clipped yew hedges, tennis and croquet lawns and well-stocked fruit and vegetable gardens with heated glasshouses; in all

ABOUT FOUR-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

Also two-and-a-half acres of accommodation land with access to the river. Three golf courses within easy reach. To be offered for SALE by AUCTION in the Hanover Square Estate Room, at an early date (unless previously Sold Privately).

Solicitors, Messrs. WATSON, SON & ROOM, 11, Bouvier Street, E.C. 4.

Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, London, W. 1

BETWEEN
TUNBRIDGE WELLS AND FOLKESTONE
ONE MILE FROM A STATION



TO BE SOLD

A CHARMING XVTH CENTURY BLACK-AND-WHITE HOUSE, situate in one of the highest parts of the district and commanding good views. It has massive oak beams throughout, studded doors and oak floors.

Hall, two reception rooms, billiard room, loggia, nine bedrooms, bathroom and usual offices. **ELECTRIC LIGHT, COMPANY'S WATER, TELEPHONE.**

GARAGE AND ENGINE HOUSE.

SHADY GROUNDS WITH OLD-WORLD FLOWER GARDEN, rose pergola, sunk garden, kitchen garden, orchard and paddock; in all about

FIVE ACRES

ADDITIONAL 90 ACRES CAN BE PURCHASED.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W. I. (16,296.)

Telephones :

314 } Mayfair (8 lines).

3088 } Edinburgh.

20146 Edinburgh.

327 Ashford, Kent.

248 Welwyn Garden.

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY AND WALTON & LEE

THE ESTATE SALE ROOMS, LONDON, W.1

KENT AND SUSSEX BORDERS

CONVENIENT TO TUNBRIDGE WELLS.



VALUABLE FRUIT AND RESIDENTIAL HOLDING OF FIFTEEN ACRES

PICTURESQUE OLD FARM RESIDENCE, with three reception, four bedrooms, two attics, bathroom and offices; *Company's water and modern drainage*. GARDENS and OUTBUILDINGS, including stabling, coach-house, three-bay barn.

The land is all grass planted with over 1,000 apple trees of the best varieties.

£2,500.

will be taken for the Freehold with vacant possession.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1. (24,131.)

By direction of J. H. Crisp, Esq.
BERKSHIRE
ON THE BANKS OF THE THAMES, TWO MILES FROM MAIDENHEAD.



THE FREEHOLD RIVERSIDE PROPERTY, TWO WAYS, BRAY.

A PERFECT REPRODUCTION of a TUDOR HALF-TIMBERED HOUSE, built to the design of an eminent architect and enjoying charming views of the river and the pastoral country beyond. The House contains porch, entrance hall, dining room, drawing room, billiard room, eleven bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms and a shower bath, and complete offices. *Main water. Gas and electricity. Main drainage. Garage. Laundry. Cottage.*

RIVERSIDE PLEASURE GROUNDS, hard tennis court, lawns, rose garden, in all about

ONE-AND-A-HALF ACRES.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY.

Agents, Messrs. EILGART, SON & INMAN, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.2; and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1.

BETWEEN LONDON AND THE COAST

THREE MILES FROM A JUNCTION STATION.



TO BE SOLD.

THE LEASE OF THIS PICTURESQUE RESIDENCE, which occupies a lovely position on a hill with extensive views. The House contains two reception rooms, four bedrooms, bathroom, etc., and in the cottage which adjoins the house are kitchen, sitting room, three bedrooms, bathroom and two small rooms; garage for two cars.

Electric light in house, cottage and garage, telephone.

THE GROUNDS are shaded by some fine Scotch firs and include tennis court, flower gardens, etc.; in all about

TWO-AND-A-QUARTER ACRES.

Within easy reach of several first-class golf courses.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1. (25,240.)

FAVOURITE NEW FOREST—BEAULIEU DISTRICT

PICTURESQUE MODERN HOUSE, IDEALLY PLACED WITH FINE VIEW.



AVAILABLE FURNISHED from SEPTEMBER NEXT to LADYDAY, 1930, together with 1,800 ACRES OF GOOD PHEASANT AND WILDFOWL SHOOTING.

1,000 birds are being reared.

Three reception rooms, fourteen bed and dressing rooms, two bathrooms, excellent offices; garage, stabling; inexpensive and attractive wild garden, pinewoods, tennis court, ornamental pond, etc.

Hunting and golf available. Very accessible to yachting.

MODERATE RENT. MIGHT LET FOR SHOOTING SEASON ONLY

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1. (F 7001.)

BY DIRECTION OF MAJOR H. BEVERIDGE.

DORSETSHIRE

Three miles from Dorchester. Seven miles from Weymouth.



THE FREEHOLD, OLD-FASHIONED RESIDENCE, known as

RYLSTONE, MARTINSTOWN,

situate in the village, 260ft. above sea level with full south aspect. Three reception rooms. Six bedrooms. Bathrooms and ample offices.

COMPANY'S WATER. TELEPHONE.

Garage, stone-built stabling, corn and wood houses, poultry runs, etc. THE OLD-FASHIONED GARDEN is stocked with fruit trees and intersected by paths with flower beds and borders, small lawn, etc.; the whole completely surrounded by a stone wall and extending to over

ONE ACRE.

To be offered for SALE by AUCTION in September (unless previously Sold Privately). Solicitors, Messrs. MACKENZIE, INNES & LOGAN, W.S., 25, Melville Street, Edinburgh.

Auctioneers, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1.

WORCS AND GLOS BORDERS

IN A FIRST-CLASS HUNTING CENTRE.



TO BE SOLD, FREEHOLD.

A WELL-BUILT RESIDENCE, containing LOUNGE HALL, TWO RECEPTION ROOMS, FOUR BEDROOMS, BATHROOM, usual domestic offices.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AVAILABLE.

Company's water. Main drainage. Telephone. INTERIOR RECENTLY REDECORATED.

Garage for two cars. Two loose boxes.

TIMBERED GARDENS, TENNIS COURT, KITCHEN GARDEN, WELL-STOCKED ORCHARD of about ONE ACRE; in all about

TWO ACRES.

Within easy reach of polo, golf and cricket clubs. Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1. (23,828.)

BERKHAMSTED DISTRICT

ONE MILE FROM MAIN LINE STATION, WHENCE LONDON IS REACHED IN 45 MINUTES.



AN ATTRACTIVE MODERN COUNTRY RESIDENCE, 400ft. above sea level.

standing in a fine position on a southern slope and commanding extensive views, and approached by a carriage drive.

Three reception rooms, twelve bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms.

Electric light. Company's gas and water. Telephone. Central heating.

Stabling and double garage; four-roomed bungalow.

BEAUTIFUL OLD-WORLD PLEASURE GARDENS AND GROUNDS, including spreading lawns, tennis lawn, herbaceous borders, rose garden, lily pond, kitchen garden, fruit and vegetable garden, orchard and paddock; in all about

EIGHT ACRES.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY.

Agents, Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY, 20, Hanover Square, W.1. (22,491.)

KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY,
AND
WALTON & LEE,

20, Hanover Square, W.1.
90, Princes Street, Edinburgh.
41, Bank Street, Ashford, Kent.
Bridge Road, Welwyn City.

Telephones:

314 Mayfair (8 lines).

3066 Edinburgh.

20146 Ashford, Kent.

248 Welwyn Garden.

(Knight, Frank & Rutley's advertisements continued on pages iii., v., xiv., xv., xxviii. and xxix.)

Telephone :
Gerrard 4364 (3 lines).

ELLIS & SONS

AUCTIONEERS, ESTATE AGENTS AND VALUERS,
LONDON, MANCHESTER, LIVERPOOL AND SOUTHPORT.
OWEN WALLIS, F.A.I. (Managing Country Section.)

Telegrams :
"Ellisoner, Piccy, London."

OLD OAK TIMBERS AND RAFTERS.
ELECTRIC LIGHT. COMPANY'S WATER. GARAGE. 30 MILES OUT.



HAMPSHIRE HILLS

Charmingly situate adjoining the South Downs and in the centre of the H.H. and Hambledon Hunts.

OLD-FASHIONED RESIDENCE.

Lounge hall, Seven bedrooms,
Three reception, Bathrooms and offices.

INEXPENSIVE GARDEN, ORCHARD, GARAGE,
etc., together with a

SMALL SPORTING ESTATE

of about

300 ACRES.

PRICE ONLY £8,500, FREEHOLD.
ELLIS & SONS, 31, Dover Street, W. 1.



600FT. UP

IN A CHARMING PART OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

A QUAIN OLD HOUSE, dated from 1750, for SALE AT A LOW PRICE, commanding lovely views, and contains:

Three reception rooms, ten bedrooms, bathroom, and excellent offices.

CENTRAL HEATING, ELECTRIC LIGHT.

Telephone.

GLORIOUS OLD GROUNDS of between FOUR and FIVE ACRES.
ELLIS & SONS, 31, Dover Street, Piccadilly, W. 1.



DELIGHTFUL PROPERTY WITH THE MOST PERFECT GARDEN IMAGINABLE.

GUILDFORD AND BRAMLEY

TO BE SOLD, at the low price of £3,500, A COMFORTABLE RESIDENCE, a few minutes from church, shops, station, and two miles from golf; hall, two reception rooms, seven bedrooms, bathroom and usual offices; electric light, gas, telephone, Co.'s water, main drainage; garage. THE GARDENS are most beautiful, and have had great care for many years, but are not expensive to maintain, with the lawns, kitchen garden, etc., extending to about two-and-a-half acres.

ELLIS & SONS, 31, Dover Street, Piccadilly, W. 1.

BOGNOR, SUSSEX

CHARMING MODERN BIJOU RESIDENCES, designed by an architect, in the Tudor style, happily combining the old-world charm and character of the period with

MODERN REFINEMENTS.

Placed in a delightfully open and rural situation on the borders of the Bognor boundary, yet within a few minutes of the sea and close to a good shopping centre, post office, etc.

Accommodation comprises : TWO RECEPTION ROOMS, FOUR BEDROOMS, BATHROOM AND AMPLE DOMESTIC OFFICES. GARAGE.

MAIN DRAINAGE, CO.'S WATER, GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT.

For particulars of Sale apply to PHILIP N. GIBBS, Sunnydale Park Estate Office, Bognor.

NORTH WALES

COLWYN BAY (RHOS-ON-SEA).

ATTRACTIVE MODERN RESIDENCE,

commanding magnificent views

of sea and hills, sunny position; grounds of about TWO ACRES, beautifully laid out. Accommodation : Vestibule, hall, cloak, three reception rooms, study, seven bedrooms two bathrooms, two maid's bedrooms, w.c.'s and ample offices; dry cellars, two garages, greenhouse, etc.; all modern conveniences.

Additional land and two semi-detached Houses could be purchased if required.

The property is beautifully fitted and very tastefully decorated.

Vacant possession.

FREEHOLD, PRICE £7,500.

Further particulars of the Sole Agents, J. M. PORTER & CO., The Estate Office, Colwyn Bay, having inspected can recommend this first-class property.

INEXPENSIVE HUNTING ESTABLISHMENTS.

FOR SALE, WITH POSSESSION, in the centre of the Old Berks Hunt, close to Faringdon (G.W.R.), equidistant from Oxford and Swindon, two Freehold COUNTRY RESIDENCES at reasonable reserves. 1. Well-built Cotswold-style Residence with lovely grounds and up to 33 acres; three reception, eight beds; good buildings, cottage; £4,000. 2. A modern Residence, away from the main road traffic; three reception, eight beds; useful offices; gardens, lawns and fifteen acres pasture; garage, stable, etc.; £3,250. "A 7879," c/o COUNTRY LIFE Offices, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Sunny South Coast. Specially suitable for City business man. Economical to run.

HASTINGS.—A well-built, compact, two-story HOUSE, close to station and centre of town; extensive views; two reception, four bed, bath; good garden. Strongly recommended. AUCTION, August 10th, or Privately.—Apply JOHN BRAY & SONS, 27, Grand Parade, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

TO BE SOLD BY PRIVATE TREATY.

YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING.—A RESIDENTIAL AND SPORTING ESTATE, between Malton and Scarborough, containing about 623 acres, with modern HOUSE, containing four reception rooms, ten bed and dressing rooms, and good domestic offices.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND CENTRAL HEATING. Good stabling for four horses and garage for two cars.

VACANT POSSESSION OF THE HOUSE.

Well situated for hunting and convenient to Ganton Golf course.—Apply M. L. WHELDON, Land Agent, 5, Coney Street, York; or HUTCHINSON & BUCHANAN, Solicitors, Ripon.

CLOSE TO ABERGAVENNY (in one of the most charming districts), a GENTLEMAN'S RESIDENCE with six acres. Every sport, good residential district. Un-equalled situation. Quite a health resort. Beautiful spring water, very latest sanitation; glorious views. Sacrifice between £2,000 and £3,000; worth £6,000.—Apply DAVIS and SONS, Auctioneers, Abergavenny.

MESSRS. YOUNG & GILLING

(Established over a Century),
LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS, CHELTENHAM.
Telegrams : "Gillings, Cheltenham." Telephone 2129.

ILLUSTRATED REGISTER OF PROPERTIES IN CHELTENHAM AND THE WESTERN COUNTIES WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION.

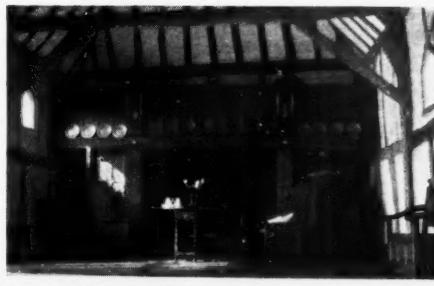


AN EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY.

COTSWOLD COUNTRY (Charlton Kings, near Cheltenham; three miles from kennels).—A charming compact small RESIDENTIAL ESTATE in secluded situation; four reception rooms, nine bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, good domestic offices; stabling, garage, etc.; well laid-out gardens, good pasture orcharding; in all some FOURTEEN ACRES. Main water, gas and drainage. PRICE £4,250 FOR WHOLE, or £3,250 WITH FIVE ACRES.

MESSRS. YOUNG & GILLING

(Established over a Century),
LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS, CHELTENHAM.
Telegrams : "Gillings, Cheltenham." Telephone 2129.



XVTH CENTURY FARMHOUSE (45 minutes from London). Company's electric light, water and gas, main drainage, telephone. Five bedrooms, two bathrooms, three sitting rooms, including a barn converted to "Great Hall" as illustrated (central heated); outhouses, garages.

ATTRACTIVE GARDEN

with pool and flagged paths, fruit trees, hothouse, well-stocked kitchen garden.

Reconditioned by an enthusiast on period houses.

3,000 GUINEAS OR OFFER.

For particulars and photos, or appointment to view apply OWNER, Bedford's Farm, Frimley Green, Surrey (Farnborough Hants 120).

SOUTHAMPTON.

FAWLEY.

Close to Southampton, Cowes, Hythe, and Calshot, in a most delightful picturesque and extremely good sporting neighbourhood, immediately adjoining the New Forest and with full forest rights.

AN EXCEPTIONALLY COMPACT SPORTING 1,200 ACRE ESTATE

with historic XIIIth century deeds and including

THREE FARMS WITH EXCELLENT RESIDENCES.

For the most part with vacant possession—if not sold as a whole—Langley Farm 250 acres and the pastures and woodlands 200 acres will be offered as one almost

PERFECT SMALL SHOOTING ESTATE.

An exceptionally attractive Sporting Estate with good coverts, three-acre fish pond. Beautiful country and with deeds dating back to the XIIIth century.

WOOLLEY & WALLIS (unless sold previously by Private Treaty) will SELL by AUCTION, under instructions from Major R. C. H. Sloane-Stanley, J.P., C.C., at the Dolphin Hotel, Southampton, at 2.15 p.m. on Wednesday, August 22nd next and two following days if necessary, as if not sold as a whole it will be sold in lots.

Full particulars of the Auctioneers, Salisbury (phone 191), Romsey (phone 129), or Ringwood, or of C. KEITH MURRAY, Esq., Paulton's Estate Office, Romsey, or of the Solicitors, Messrs. FOOTNER & SONS, Romsey.

SHOOTINGS, FISHINGS, &c.

SCOTLAND.

WALKER, FRASER & STEELE.

ESTATE, SHOOTING AND FISHING AGENTS,
74, BATH STREET, GLASGOW,

AND

32, SOUTH CASTLE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Telegrams : "Sportsman, Glasgow." "Grouse, Edinburgh."

NORTH WALES.—SHOOTING to LET over a really fine Sporting Estate of 14,500 acres of partridge land, snipe bogs, and lakes abounding with wild fowl; warren and woodlands, on which over 1,000 pheasants are being reared. Available for this season. Rent £3,000 or near offer, including six keepers' wages, bills for rearing game rates, etc. Might be divided into four Beats.—HANKINSONS, Land Agents, Bournemouth.

130, MOUNT STREET,
BERKELEY SQUARE,
LONDON, W.1

LOFTS & WARNER

Telephone :
Grosvenor 2400-01.

BY ORDER OF TRUSTEES.

"INGESTRE HALL," STAFFORDSHIRE

WITHIN SIX MILES OF STAFFORD AND COMMANDING VIEWS
OVER THE FAMOUS CANNOCK CHASE.

TO BE LET,

FOR A TERM OF SEVEN YEARS, WITH OR WITHOUT THE
EXCELLENT SHOOTING over about
7,880 ACRES.

A BEAUTIFULLY FURNISHED ELIZABETHAN MANSION,
in excellent order throughout, surrounded by about 300 ACRES OF WELL-
WOODED PARKLANDS, and containing hall, six reception rooms, billiard
room, about 34 bed and dressing rooms, nurseries, ten best and two servants'
bathrooms, and complete domestic offices.

STABLING, GARAGE, with seven menservants' bedrooms above.

DELIGHTFUL PLEASURE GROUNDS,
kitchen gardens, glasshouses, etc. Good hunting and golf available.
ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING.
GOOD WATER SUPPLY. MODERN DRAINAGE.

MODERATE RENT.

For further particulars apply to Messrs. LOFTS & WARNER, 130, Mount
Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; or to Messrs. JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 6, Mount
Street, W.1.

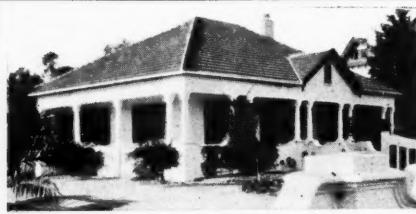


KENT



EIGHTEEN MILES FROM LONDON.
A mile from railway station in a quiet situation.

TO BE SOLD, a Freehold RESIDENTIAL ESTATE of about 446 ACRES, with a fine old Elizabethan Residence, built in 1591, carefully restored and having modern conveniences, including electric light, central heating, Co.'s water. The House, which stands in a park, and is approached by carriage drive with entrance lodge, contains great hall, inner or lounge hall, three other reception rooms, sixteen bedrooms, two bathrooms, workrooms, etc., and complete domestic offices. Fine old oak paneling and parquet floors. Good stabling, garage, and men's rooms. The beautiful old-world GARDENS are intersected by a stream with waterfall, lime avenue, formal and water gardens, kitchen garden, etc. Two FARMS and several holdings.—For further particulars apply to Messrs. LOFTS & WARNER, 130, Mount Street, W.1; or Mr. WM. HODSOLL, Farningham, Kent.



SOUTH AFRICA, at RONDEBOSCH, five miles from Cape Town, perfect situation, golf and bathing available.—To be LET, October 1st, for five or six months, well FURNISHED HOUSE; six bed and dressing, bath, two reception rooms and lounge hall; stabling and garage with room over; garden with tennis court.—Further particulars from LOFTS & WARNER, 130, Mount Street, W.1.

WHITEMAN & CO.

Sloane 6487.

One minute Knightsbridge
Tube Station.

56, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.1

IN UNSPOILT COUNTRY
BETWEEN WOKING AND
Golf at Worplesdon. Excellent main line service.
A HANDSOME GEORGIAN HOUSE.

GUILDFORD
Waterloo 45 minutes.



set in open heather and pine woods and away from all traffic. In perfect order and beautifully appointed.

Electric light, central heating, Co.'s water.

Lounge hall, three noble reception rooms, billiards room, twelve bed and dressing rooms, three bathrooms, compact offices. Stables, garage, farmery.

LOVELY OLD GROUNDS, secluded by forest trees and rhododendrons, tennis lawn, kitchen garden, and paddocks.
ABOUT EIGHTEEN ACRES.
Three cottages if desired. Inspected and recommended by Owner's Agents, WHITEMAN & CO., as above.

BY ORDER OF EXECUTORS.

NEVER BEFORE IN THE MARKET.

GOLF AT ST. GEORGE'S HILL

SACRIFICIAL PRICE.

NO MAIN ROAD TRAFFIC. 30 MINUTES WATERLOO.

THIS BEAUTIFUL RESIDENCE.



with its bright and cheerful rooms, on gravel soil, facing south and in excellent order.

MUST BE SOLD. Three reception, eight bedrooms, bathroom, domestic offices; electric light, gas, main water and drains. Garage and stables and excellent living rooms over.

INEXPENSIVE
GARDENS.
ONE-AND-A-
QUARTER ACRES,

delightfully matured and disposed. Tennis lawn, kitchen and fruit garden. Inspected and recommended by Owner's Agents, WHITEMAN & CO., as above.

FURNISHED HOUSES TO LET

DEVON AND SOMERSET STAG HUNTING.
To be LET, Furnished, from middle July to October 10th, 1928.

"ASHLEY COMBE,"

small picturesque Mansion; ample stabling, groom's rooms and gardens; half-a-mile of Porlock Weir; beautiful coast, wood and moorland walks and rides.

In the heart of Devon and Somerset stag hunting country.

Full particulars and terms from EDWARD B. WHISH, Land Agent, Fulford Grange, Kingston, Taunton.



£1,550.—SWINDON DISTRICT, V.W.H.—
MANOR HOUSE; twelve rooms, one oak-panelled with fine old stone open fireplace and carved oak overmantel; stabling, garage; lawns, garden, orchard, nearly two acres bounded by stream.—DRIVER, Stratton, Cirencester.

DEVON.—Good mixed Stock Rearing and Grazing FARMS. Excellent houses, buildings and water supply. From £20 to £40 per acre.—Apply OWNER, "A 7872," c/o COUNTRY LIFE OFFICES, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

SHOOTINGS. FISHINGS. &c.

SHOOT (good), between Folkestone and Canterbury. Over 2,000 acres. Rent £300. Excellent coverts. 200 acres wood; 1,100 pheasants and 50 partridges reared this year.—For full particulars and plan apply to Messrs. TEMPLE, BARTON, LTD., Estate Agents, 69, Sandgate Road, Folkestone.

ZEALS HOUSE, WILTS.—To be LET, Furnished (three-and-a-half miles from Gillingham Station, Southern Railway, 22 miles from Bath). The House, a beautiful specimen of Tudor architecture, contains outer and inner entrance halls, four reception rooms, billiard room, ten principal bedrooms, three bathrooms and ample domestic offices, together with stables, garage and pleasure grounds.—For further particulars and orders to view apply to Messrs. RAWLENCE & SQUARRY, Salisbury, or 4, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.

TO BE LET, Furnished, for long or short period, in charming village of Bourton-on-the-Water, fine RESIDENCE, with three reception rooms, ten bedrooms, usual domestic offices; garages, stabling; excellent hunting and sporting district, capital hunting box.—Apply BLOSS & CO., Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos.

MARKET HARBOROUGH.—For particulars of FURNISHED AND UNFURNISHED HUNTING BOXES, available for the coming season in the FAMOUS PYTCHEY AND FERNIE COUNTRY, apply to the Local House Agents, Messrs. HOLLOWAY, PRICE & CO., Market Harborough (Telephone No. 11).

FURNISHED HOUSES TO LET

AYRSHIRE.—To be LET, ENTERKINE HOUSE, Furnished, semi-Furnished or Unfurnished, with or without shootings and fishings or part thereof, for such period as may be arranged. The House contains five public rooms, ten bedrooms, with three bathrooms (h. and c.) and usual servants' accommodation; electric lighting, garage for two cars; two tennis courts, good garden. The fishings, salmon and trout, are excellent, and comprise about five miles (about two miles on both banks) of the River Ayr. Take of salmon for last three seasons, 50-45-108. Good mixed low ground shootings over the estate—about 3,000 acres. The House is six-and-a-half miles from Ayr Station and two miles from Annbank Station (L. M. & S. Rly.), in the centre of the hunting district and convenient for all meets. Suitable accommodation for hunters, including good stables (four loose boxes). Home Farm also to be let if desired.—For further particulars apply to Mr. JAMES E. SHAW, Solicitor, County Buildings, Ayr.

W. HERTS (near Hemel Hempstead).—To be LET, Furnished, from now for six to twelve months, charming old XVIIth CENTURY FARMHOUSE, in beautiful rural surroundings, having three large bedrooms, two reception rooms; garage for two; attractive gardens and orchards.—Apply to Messrs. SEDGWICK, WEALL & BECK, 38, High Street, Watford. Tel. 75.

CHAGFORD, DARTMOOR, DEVON.—To be LET, charming COUNTRY RESIDENCE, in picturesque surroundings, half-a-mile from the popular moorland town of Chagford; seven principal and two servants' bedrooms, bath, hall, three reception, good domestic offices; stabling, garage; electric light, telephone; gardens, woodlands and paddock of five acres (more land available). Excellent private fishing. To be Let Furnished for eight weeks, at 12 guineas, or Unfurnished at £150.—Apply COE and AMERY, Estate Agents, Chagford, Devon.

Telephone:
Museum 7000.

MAPLE & CO., LTD.

TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON, W.1.

KENT

One-and-a-half miles station; six miles Tunbridge Wells.



ELIZABETHAN MANOR HOUSE, with many interesting features. Accommodation: Three reception rooms, cloakroom, seven bedrooms, bathroom and large attic, usual offices; electric light, telephone, central heating; Co.'s water; garage (three cars), stabling; oak beams and staircase, open fireplaces.

Old-fashioned gardens of about ONE-AND-THREE-QUARTER ACRES, with fine trees, walled kitchen garden, orchard, etc. FREEHOLD £3,500 (extra orchard can be purchased).—Agents, MAPLE & CO., LTD., Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

KENT

Three miles Cranbrook; fifteen miles coast.



DELIGHTFUL OLD SUSSEX COTTAGE (copy), replete with every modern convenience; Co.'s water, electric light and power; telephone; modern drainage. Accommodation: Hall with cloakroom (b and c), two reception rooms, four bedrooms, tiled bathroom, usual offices; garage; beautiful gardens of TWO ACRES. Rose garden, ornamental pond, orchard, etc.

FREEHOLD £2,400.

Agents, MAPLE & CO., LTD., Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

SUSSEX

Heathfield district. Extensive views to the Coast.



ATTRACTIVE ELIZABETHAN HALF-TIMBERED COTTAGE, full of old oak, carefully restored, excellent order; two large reception rooms, four bedrooms, modern bathroom (b. and c.), two staircases, usual domestic offices; detached garage.

Specially attractive old-world terraced gardens, lily pond, tennis lawn, orchard, etc.; in all nearly

TWO ACRES.

FREEHOLD £2,000 (would be sold completely furnished). Agents, MAPLE & CO., LTD., Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

BENTALL & HORSLEY
88, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.3

Telephone: Sloane 6333.

BARGAIN. NEAR BANBURY

EXCEEDINGLY ATTRACTIVE QUEEN ANNE RESIDENCE, possessing unique charm and old-world character, in delightful terraced grounds with clipped yew hedges; lounge hall, three reception, eight bed, bath; electric light, main drainage; excellent stabling, paddock. FIVE ACRES. Perfect order. Low rates. Singularly choice and fascinating. Freehold only £2,550. Cottage if wanted.—Sole Agents, BENTALL & HORSLEY, 88, Brompton Road, S.W.3.

GLOS. ONLY £3,500

GENUINE COTSWOLD RESIDENCE (dating from 1500), favourite district, 400ft. up; long carriage drive, lodge entrance; three reception, eight bed, two baths; electric light, central heating, main water, beautiful old grounds, intersected by TROUT STREAM, garage, two cottages; EIGHT ACRES in all. Most compact and desirable little Property.

BENTALL & HORSLEY, 88, Brompton Road, S.W.3.

NEAR SEVENOAKS

ADAMS PERIOD RESIDENCE of historical associations; beautiful situation, absolute privacy; 400ft. up, extensive view but well sheltered; genuine period paneling, Adams staircase, spider web door and other features. Four reception, ten bedrooms, bathroom; electric light, main water, all conveniences; stabling, garage, two cottages; beautiful walled gardens of centuries' age, fine old trees, box hedges, lavender walks, paddocks; 30 ACRES. FREEHOLD ONLY £6,500.

A RARE OPPORTUNITY.

Agents, BENTALL & HORSLEY, 88, Brompton Road, S.W.3.

ASCOT

Secluded situation, high up, close to the heath and first-class golf.

BEAUTIFUL MODERN RESIDENCE of distinguished character, with every possible convenience. Lounge hall, three fine reception rooms, billiard room, fourteen bedrooms, three baths; electric light, main water, central heating; garage several cars, two cottages; lovely old matured grounds and park-like paddocks; 30 ACRES. FREEHOLD. Very moderate price.—Agents, BENTALL & HORSLEY, 88, Brompton Road, S.W.3.

PERFECT ELIZABETHAN SPECIMEN

KENT (one hour), in beautifully rural country.—A singularly pretty gabled, weather-tiled RESIDENCE, abounding in oak and possessing unique features of the period; four reception, seven bed, bath; electric light, Co.'s water, telephone, etc.; large garage; beautifully shaded old-world grounds, two acres. Very strongly recommended. Only £3,500.—Full details and photos, BENTALL & HORSLEY, 88, Brompton Road, S.W.3.



"STAWARD," RICHMOND ROAD, NEW BARNET. A GENTLEMAN'S RESIDENCE, in the heart of the country, yet 15-23 minutes from London, containing: Five bedrooms, well-fitted bath, three reception and sun parlour; also commodious kitchens (tiled floor to ceiling), with every modern convenience; separate staff quarters (bed, sitting room and bathroom); set in attractive, well-matured garden with aviary, summer house, lawns, pergola rose walk; electric power and lighting, central heating. A really ideal home. Freehold, £3,750.—View at once by fixed appointment only with order from MONRO's, 15, Station Road, New Barnet. Barnet 0493.

BERRYMAN & GILKES
2, HANS ROAD, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.3

Telephone:
Sloane 2141 and 2142.

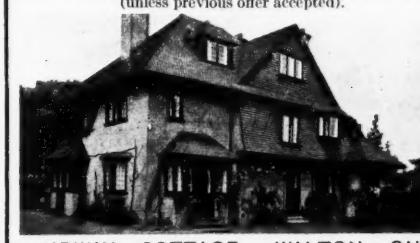


SUSSEX COAST (magnificent position between Rye and Fairlight, with views to Dungeness, on the hills with access to the sea).—An architect-built HOUSE, containing drawing room, dining room, lounge, usual offices, four bedrooms, bathroom, etc.; garage; charming grounds, lawns, rockery, pond, etc.; in all ONE-AND-A-QUARTER ACRES; further one acre of land adjoining if required. Price, Freehold, £2,750.

GODDARD & SMITH

Head Office and Estate Auction Hall,
22, KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1.
Phone: Gerrard 2727 & 3515.

To be SOLD by AUCTION, in the above Estate Auction Hall, on THURSDAY, AUGUST 9th, 1928, at 2.30 p.m. (unless previous offer accepted).



MIDWAY COTTAGE, WALTON-ON-THAMES.—This comparatively modern FREEHOLD RESIDENCE of tasteful design; hall with cloakroom, lounge, two reception, bath, six bed and two dressing rooms, etc.; polished oak flooring; electric light, gas, main water and drainage, telephone; garage; well-timbered pretty garden; in all over one acre with long frontage. With vacant possession. In one of two Lots.—Auctioneers, GODDARD & SMITH, as above. Solicitors, MESSRS. WARWICK and GILBERT, 14, Queen Victoria Street, Bank, E.C. 4.



CHARMING SMALL COUNTRY RESIDENCE in bracing locality, near sea and main line station. It has four bedrooms, bathroom, two reception rooms, bed-sitting room, kitchen, etc.; modern labour-saving conveniences. Company's gas and water; garage and lovely garden. BARGAIN PRICE £2,000, includes tasteful furnish, equipment and Wolseley car; Owner going abroad. Inquiries solicited for this or numerous other attractive properties.—HAMPSHIRE ESTATES 592, Christchurch Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

40 MILES SOUTH OF LONDON, AND FIFTEEN MILES EASTBOURNE.—This charming small HOUSE, close to good golf, contains hall, cloakroom, loggia, three reception rooms, four bedrooms, bathroom, boxroom, etc.; large garage and room over; Company's water, own electric light, telephone, central heating, main drainage; sandy loam soil; well laid-out pleasure gardens, tennis court, herbaceous borders, rockery, orchard and paddock; in all THREE ACRES. Price, Freehold, £3,350, or offer, including fixtures, etc.

LAND, ESTATES
AND OTHER PROPERTIES
WANTED

WANTED ON LEASE, summer, 1929, by gentleman now serving abroad. Unfurnished HOUSE, within three miles Ludlow; three or four reception, ten to twelve bedrooms; all modern improvements; accommodation for gardener-chef and groom.—"A 7864," c/o COUNTRY LIFE Offices, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, by North Countryman, an ESTATE of between 300 and 400 acres in North Devon or North Somerset. House must have twelve to fifteen bedrooms.—Please write "R." c/o RIPON, BOSWELL & CO., Auctioneers and Surveyors, 17, Newhall Street, Birmingham.

WANTED TO PURCHASE on long Lease, Elizabethan or Jacobean COUNTRY HOUSE, stone preferred; eight-ten bedrooms, three-four reception, two-bath; rural district; South aspect; good views essential; small farm, garden, etc., not less than 40 acres. Dorset, Hants, Wilts, Surrey, Elizabethan Farmhouse and land might do.—Send full particulars to "A 7865," c/o COUNTRY LIFE Offices, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

SOUTH WORCESTERSHIRE OR SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE—WANTED, within 30 to 35 miles of Birmingham, HOUSE, with three or four reception, ten to fourteen bedrooms, and up to 20 acres of land. Up to £8,000 for suitable Property.—FRANK MATTHEWS & CO., Auctioneers and Surveyors, 17, Newhall Street, Birmingham.

REQUIRED TO PURCHASE, in Hampshire or neighbouring counties, a RESIDENTIAL AND SPORTING ESTATE, conveniently placed, with fairly modern house, containing 16 to 20 bed; 100 to 400 acres, with shooting.—Please write at once to "D. F." c/o JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 6, Mount Street, W.1.

WANTED TO PURCHASE AT ONCE, a Georgian or Queen Anne HOUSE, with period features, in any of the Home Counties, within 90 minutes' train journey of Town. House must have good lofty rooms suitable for large pictures and period furniture; about fourteen to eighteen bedrooms; small park and Home Farm, and a little rough shooting if possible, not more than 400 acres or less than 80 acres. A substantial price will be paid.—Principals please communicate with "Connoisseur," c/o JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 6, Mount Street, W.1.

URGENTLY REQUIRED, COUNTRY HOUSE, south aspect, unfurnished, on Lease for three years or longer; three reception, six or seven bedrooms, bath; garden about one acre; garage. Bucks, Oxfordshire, Berkshire; good altitude essential.—"A 7869," c/o COUNTRY LIFE Offices, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

MILLAR & SON

15, FRIAR STREET, READING.
ESTABLISHED OVER 50 YEARS. Telephone No. 924.

UNDER ONE HOUR FROM PADDINGTON.



XVITH CENTURY COTTAGE, in charming situation on high ground, five miles from Reading; three bedrooms, bathroom, three reception rooms and offices; modernised and in excellent order. Bungalow, two garages and excellent outbuildings; delightful garden and land about FIVE ACRES. Price only £1,650.— Inspected and recommended by Messrs. MILLAR & SON, 15, Friar Street, Reading.



ON THE BORDERS OF HERTS AND ESSEX (about 20 miles from London).—To be SOLD with possession, "LAMPS," HODDESDON, a gentleman's Residence with eight bed and dressing rooms, three reception rooms, billiard room, good cellarage and domestic offices. It is approached by a prettily timbered drive, with a lodge which has been recently fitted up with the latest conveniences suitable for a private person. The substantial outbuildings with brick-paved yard include five loose boxes, harness room, garage with living room over, coachman's cottage of six rooms, granary, piggeries, cart shed, cowhouse, etc.; walled-in kitchen garden with range of glasshouses, pleasure gardens prettily shaded with shrubs and trees, with rosebery, tennis lawn, etc.; the whole with adjoining meadows covering an area of about fourteen or fifteen acres.—Apply to S. CHETWOOD and SONS, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Waltham Abbey.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

WHITMUIR HALL TO LET ON LEASE,
UNFURNISHED.

Three miles from Selkirk and seven from St. Boswells. Entrance hall, four public rooms, ten principal bedrooms, excellent offices.

Central heating, acetylene gas, good water supply. Model stables, two large garages, byre and grass field, etc. Walled kitchen garden.

Hunting with THE DUKE OF BUCLEUCH'S, LAUDERDALE, AND JEDFOREST.

SHOOTING OVER 900 ACRES—WILD DUCK ON LOCH. LOCH FULLY STOCKED WITH PIKE AND PERCH—BOAT.

For further particulars apply to R. D. LUND, Thirldean, Selkirk.

FOR SALE.—SCOTBY, CUMBERLAND.—Small COUNTRY ESTATE, with desirable Residence, containing seven beds, two bath, three reception rooms; electric light; gas, Co.'s water; two cottages, stabling; large garden and tennis lawn; five acres pasture and farm buildings. Hunting, shooting and fishing in neighbourhood. Price, £5,000.—For further particulars and order to view apply S. 574, THE "C. G. A." LTD., Carlton House, Regent Street, London, S.W. 1.

LAND, ESTATES
AND OTHER PROPERTIES
WANTED

WANTED TO PURCHASE, a well-fitted COUNTRY HOUSE, in a nice position away from traffic, and near a market town not less than 25 miles from London—Hampshire, Middlesex and Essex excluded. Must have well-established garden that can be maintained by two men. Property 20-50 acres including several acres of woodland. Not less than eight bedrooms including servants' rooms, three-four good-sized reception rooms, good cellarage, servants' sitting room; stabling, garage, etc., farmery, two cottages.—Please communicate with "A 7870," c/o COUNTRY LIFE Offices, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

FURNISHED HOUSE
TO LET

TO BE LET. Furnished, for a term of years, in the county of Norfolk, within three miles of the Wash, an attractively furnished and convenient-sized RESIDENCE, nicely situated in park of about 40 acres, with capital partridge and pheasant shoot of over 1,000 acres.—Particulars from Messrs. D. SMITH, OAKLEY & GARRARD, 4/5, Charles Street, St. James's Square, S.W. 1.

EXCEPTIONALLY NICE COUNTRY HOUSE, garden and paddock, to LET; three reception rooms, entrance hall, nine bed and dressing rooms; fine sporting neighbourhood, very healthy; stables, garage, cottage, every convenience; reasonable rent.—"A 7875," c/o COUNTRY LIFE Offices, 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

By direction of the Rev. E. C. S. Upcher.

THE EAST HALL ESTATE (Feltwell, Norfolk).—A small Sporting Estate of nearly 1,400 acres (or with a further hired area in all 3,000 acres). Medium-sized modern House; twelve farms and small holdings, all Let to good tenants. For SALE by AUCTION (unless previously Sold, Privately).—Full particulars and orders to view, from Messrs. BIDWELL & SONS, Chartered Surveyors, Land Agents and Auctioneers, Offices, St. Mary's Street, Ely; 10A, Queen Street, Ipswich; and Head Office, 11, Benet Street, Cambridge.

COUNTRY HOUSE
WATER SUPPLYBLAKE'S RAMS
or Self-Acting PUMPS.

No Coal. No Oil. No Steam

No Cost for Power

Don't pump by hand!

Don't cart water!

Estimates and reports given.

Distance no object.

Send for our Book No. 14,

"Country House Water Supply"

JOHN BLAKE, LTD.

Accrington, Lancs.

COAL, COKE, ANTHRACITE

TRUCK LOADS TO COUNTRY
STATIONS AT VERY LOW
PRICES DURING AUGUST.Apply: Amalgamated Coal, Coke and Anthracite
Company,
MITRE HOUSE, REGENT STREET, LONDON.COOKING WITHOUT
A COOKSELECTED RECIPES FROM
"HOMES AND GARDENS"

3/6 net

IN A PRACTICAL GREASE-PROOF COVER

"COUNTRY LIFE," Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, W.C.2

THE FINEST EXHIBITION OF
ANTIQUE FURNITURE

and a permanent one for all to see, at their own home and at leisure, is now available in

THE DICTIONARY OF
ENGLISH FURNITURE

By PERCY MACQUOID AND RALPH EDWARDS

With contributions by many eminent experts, and over 2,000 illustrations

Now complete in 3 volumes - - - 5 guineas a volume

THE Dictionary of English Furniture is to Furniture what the great N.E.D. is to our language. It is a work of national importance. It is complete, authoritative and, moreover, superbly illustrated. The alphabetical arrangement and wealth of illustration make it an indispensable work of reference, alike for collectors, dealers and manufacturers of fine furniture.



For a full illustrated prospectus of The Dictionary of English Furniture, write to Country Life, Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, London, W.C.2

**PERIOD · ELECTRIC · LIGHT · FITTINGS
IN · CAST · BRONZE,
BRASS · OR · WROUGHT
IRON**



No. 1374. Reproduction in silver-finish of 12-light William and Mary Candelabra. The original (as shown by old prints of the period) hung in the banqueting hall, Hampton Court Palace, about 1700. Spread of lower tier of lights, 38 ins. Price £110 - 0 - 0

No. 3309. 6-light Candelabra *en suite*. Spread of lights, 24 ins. Price £32 - 0 - 0

No. 2865. Flemish 5-light Candelabra in cast brass (as illustrated). Spread of lights, 24 ins. Price £15 - 0 - 0

No. 2865. 6-light Candelabra *en suite*. Spread of lights, 25 ins. Price £16 - 0 - 0

No. 1109. 12-light Candelabra *en suite*. Spread of lower tier of lights, 36 ins. Price £36 - 0 - 0

Prices are exclusive of Lamps Lampholders and Wiring.



**SPECIAL DESIGNS ON RECEIPT
OF REQUIREMENTS.**

CHARLES HENSHAW
WORKS · 29 MURIESTON CRESCENT
Telegrams HENSHAW · EDINBURGH
Telephone 61892 Central · EDINBURGH
SHOWROOMS · 50 ALBANY ST · EDINBURGH



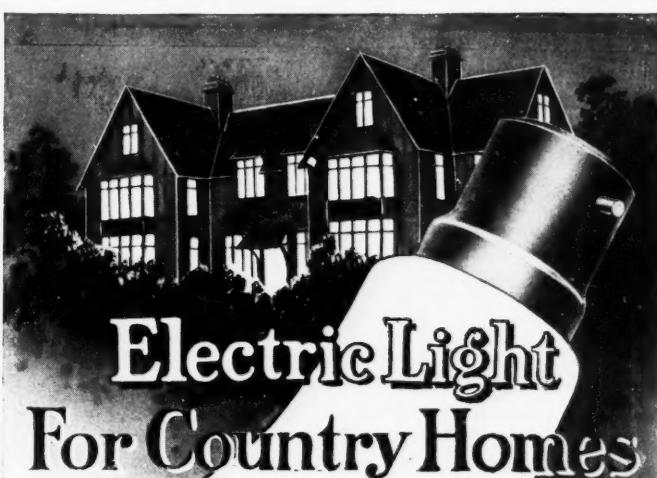
Kinnell's

CENTRAL HEATING
AND HOT WATER SUPPLIES
FOR TOWN AND COUNTRY
RESIDENCES

Illustrated Brochure No. 72
of Heating Work executed
free on request.

CHAS. P. KINNELL & CO LTD
SOUTHWARK ST.
LONDON, S.E.1

Wire: KINNELL-BOROH LONDON
Phone HOP 0362



Electric Light

For Country Homes

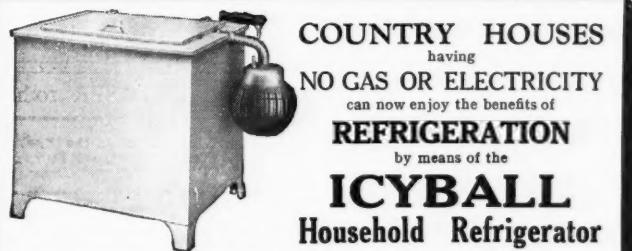
Clean—white—safe. No fumes—
no spoilt pictures or decorations
—nothing to vitiate the atmos-
phere. Always ready at the
touch of a switch.

Petter-Light Electric Lighting Plants pro-
vide cheapest Electric Light. Easily in-
stalled—can safely be left to gardener or
maid to run. Work on petrol or paraffin.
The smooth-running Petter Engine makes
these plants superior to all others. Over 30
years of experience lies behind each plant.

Write for illustrated catalogue and state
number of lights required.

*The
Light that
never fails.*

Petter-Light
Petters Limited, Yeovil.



COUNTRY HOUSES
having
NO GAS OR ELECTRICITY
can now enjoy the benefits of
REFRIGERATION
by means of the
ICYBALL
Household Refrigerator

A NEW system which keeps food fresh, clean and wholesome and protects it from contamination and destruction by microbes, insects and animals, thus preventing much waste and loss. It also makes pure ice and ices, and keeps drinks cool in the hot weather. Moreover, **IT COSTS LESS**

than other systems, both to buy and to run, and there is no cost for installation. Made in two sizes:

No. 1. Four cubic feet capacity - 25 Guineas.

" 2. Ten " " " £50 0 0

Can we send you all particulars?

BRAMCO (1920), LIMITED, 159, St. Nicholas Street, COVENTRY

**AUCTION AND ESTATE
ADVERTISEMENT
CHARGES**

THE charge for Small Estate Announce-
ments is 16/8 per inch single column per
insertion, the minimum space being half-an-
inch (approximately 48 words, average 8 words
to the line) for which the charge is 9/-.

Blocks are charged at the rate of 11d. per
square inch, with a minimum charge of 12/10.

For further particulars apply Advertisement Department,
"Country Life," 8-II, Southampton Street, Strand,
London, W.C.2

Where to Stay

Continental.

LE TOUQUET

The French Seaside Resort Patronised
BY ENGLISH ARISTOCRACY



The WESTMINSTER

IN THE PINE FOREST

250 Rooms,

ALL WITH BATH
AND TELEPHONE

100 yards from Casino and Tennis

The GRAND HOTEL

ON THE SEA FRONT

200 Rooms,

ALL WITH BATH
AND TELEPHONE

Restaurant open to non-residents

BOTH OPEN TO OCTOBER 10th.—SPECIAL TERMS FOR SEPTEMBER.

**ALEXANDRA GRAND HOTEL
LAUSANNE**

All-Weather Golf School in the Park.
Auto-garage avec boxes. Lawn Tennis.
CH. FR. BUTTICAZ, Prop.

HOSTELLERIE de la MARJOLAINE, DINARD (BRITTANY)

Open all year. Every modern comfort. First-class Restaurant. Large Garden, near
Tennis, Plage and Casino. Direction: Mme. LE NECHET. English Spoken.

ROME: HOTEL PLAZA

The Hotel of High Standing



: ROME : THE AMBASSADORS

THE NEWEST HOTEL DE LUXE. SITUATED
IN THE FASHIONABLE LUDOVISI QUARTER.
Managing Director: ERNEST STRAINCHAMPS.
BANCO DI ROMA BRANCH OFFICE IN BUILDING.

MILAN

HOTEL PRINCIPE & SAVOIA

—Opened 1926—

Newest Hotel of Highest Class
Offering every modern comfort

AIX-LES-BAINS MIRABEAU

The Leading Hotel and Restaurant

MONTECATINI

Italy's Most Famous Thermal Resort, One Hour from FLORENCE

This Garden City of Tuscany, where healing waters flow, is situated in the midst of miles of lovely parks and historic villas.
The elaborate construction and decorations undertaken in 1920 by some of the greatest artisans of Italy have been completed, making it the most
magnificent Thermal resort in Europe.

The Cure is most efficacious for the intestines, liver, stomach, and obesity.

SEASON, APRIL 1st TO NOVEMBER 30th. :: 200 HOTELS AND PENSIONS.

HOTEL IMPERIAL :: CARLSBAD

WORLD FAMOUS.

300 ROOMS WITH BATH.

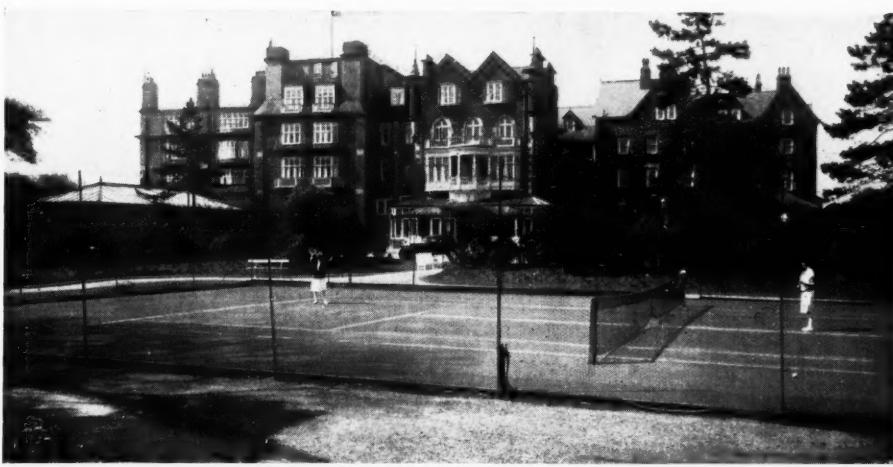
PRIVATE MOTOR SERVICE FROM HOTEL TO BATHS. ALL SPORTS.

MODERN GARAGE WITH BOXES.

SEASON MAY TO OCTOBER.

DIRECT CONNECTIONS FROM LONDON.

Where to Stay—continued.



THE CAIRN, HARROGATE.

London.

The LANGHAM HOTEL

PORTLAND PLACE, W. 1
(AT THE TOP OF REGENT STREET).

OCUPIES one of the most fashionable and central sites in London, and provides luxurious accommodation for 400 guests.

G.P.O. Telephones in all rooms.

Additional new Bathrooms have been recently completed. Magnificent Lounge and delightful Reception Rooms for Weddings, Dinners, Private Dances and other Social Functions.

RESTAURANT, CUISINE FRANÇAISE, OPEN TO NON-RESIDENTS

BOOKLET AND TARIFF ON APPLICATION.

Telegrams: LANGHAM, LONDON.

Telephone: LANGHAM 2080.

Country and Seaside.

BOGNOR ROYAL NORFOLK HOTEL

Leading Family Hotel. Delightful position; facing sea and own grounds (3 acres). Telephone 40.

CROMER'S FINEST HOTEL

THE GRAND

Charmingly situated on the Cliffs, with Bathing Beaches immediately below. BILLIARDS, ORCHESTRA, DANCING, TENNIS (Hard and Grass Courts), LARGE MOTOR GARAGE. Recently acquired by the Proprietor of the Cliftonville Hotel, Cromer, and now under same management.

Telegrams: Grand, Cromer. Telephone: 24 Cromer.

SIDMOUTH, DEVON.

BELMONT HOTEL
First Class. Overlooking and near Sea. PASSENGER LIFT.

GRAND HOTEL

MUNDESLEY, NORFOLK.

THE LEADING HOTEL, nearest to new 18-hole Golf Course, and two minutes from Beach.

Fine Position, with superb views of Sea and Country. Hard Tennis Courts. BALLROOM. BILLIARDS. GARAGE. Apply PROPRIETOR.

ALMOND'S HOTEL, CLIFFORD ST.

HINDHEAD, HASLEMERE

MOORLANDS HOTEL.

Within 40 miles of Town. 850ft. high. Suites with private baths.

Excellent cuisine and cellar. G. BRANCHINI.

GRAND HOTEL

MUNDESLEY, NORFOLK.

THE LEADING HOTEL, nearest to new 18-hole Golf Course, and two minutes from Beach.

Fine Position, with superb views of Sea and Country. Hard Tennis Courts.

BALLROOM. BILLIARDS. GARAGE. Apply PROPRIETOR.

GARAGE FOR 50 CARS ATTACHED TO HOTEL.

THE HAND HOTEL

One of the best in North Wales.

GARAGE FOR 50 CARS ATTACHED TO HOTEL.

Telephone: No. 7.

JAMES S. SHAW, Resident Proprietor.

Lee-on-Sea, Devonshire.

SOUTHCLIFFE HALL HOTEL

A hotel of great distinction, standing in its own Park of 22 acres, overlooking sea and adjoining Golf Links. Bathing, Fishing, Tennis and Rough Shooting. Large Motor Garage. Large bedrooms, fully appointed and fitted h. and c. water. Electric light. Garage. Extensive catering, produce from own gardens and adjoining farms. Write for brochure.

Resident Director, R. NAPIER-HENDERSON.

Wire: "Pinewoods." Phone: Ilfracombe 279.

TAVISTOCK (DEVON).

BEDFORD HOTEL.—Charming old Hotel with every comfort. Ideal centre for motorists. Golf (18 holes). Salmon and Trout Fishing. Electric light.

Phone 37. W. I. LAKE, Proprietor.

WINCHESTER, ROYAL HOTEL

BEST FAMILY HOTEL & ONLY HOTEL

FACING OWN GARDENS. Telephone 31.

BEFORE visiting HARROGATE don't fail to write for the artistic illustrated brochure issued by the CAIRN. It will be sent to you post free. You will not be disappointed if you visit the Cairn. Modern, with luxurious accommodation for 300 guests, h. and c. water in the bedrooms, electric lifts to all floors. The Cairn Orchestra plays daily, dancing every evening. Golf Links within five minutes' walk. Four Tennis Courts. Wonderful moorland air.

Scotland.

GLASGOW CLAREMONT HOTEL R.A.C. GARAGE.

GOLF

Bisset's Hotel, Gullane

NINE COURSES.

ILLUS. TARIFF ON REQUEST.

Phone: 3 Gullane.

THE HEALTHIEST SPOT IN SCOTLAND PANMURE HOTEL, EDZELL



AT THE FOOT OF THE GRAMPIANS
GRAND SCENERY

Hotel fitted with every modern comfort. Electric Light and Heating. An ideal Resort for GOLF; excellent 18-hole Course. Tennis and Bowls near.

TERMS: July, £6 : 6 : 0
August and September £7 : 7 : 0 per week.

MOTORING

Garage and Pit, Listed Hotel by A.A., R.S.A.C. & other leading Clubs.

Send for Illustrated Tariff to C. A. THIRL.

Country and Seaside—contd.

THE DELIGHTFUL RESIDENCE,
IMMORTALIZED BY PEPYS.

HUNTSMOOR PARK MANSION HOTEL

ETON AND WINDSOR ROAD,
COWLEY, BUCKS.

Telephone: IVER 42.

Situated amidst beautiful surroundings. Easily accessible to London, Windsor, Slough and Uxbridge.

Private Garages for guests' cars.

Own Garden and Farm Produce served. Excellent Menus.

Electric Light,

Inspection and correspondence cordially invited.

Inclusive terms from 4 gns.

DUNMORE HOTEL SHALDON, S. DEVON.

G.W.R. Telephone: Shaldon 2.

Devon's latest and most up-to-date hotel, standing in its own beautiful secluded grounds of six acres, with glorious panoramic views of sea, river and moor.

Every possible convenience: Bedrooms fitted constant h. and c. water, central heating, electric light. Italian and English chef. Own produce. Spacious lounges and terraces. Hard court tennis, dancing, putting green, and entertainments. Golf, 18 holes, Torquay and Teignmouth. Bathing, fishing, boating. Apply MANAGERESS.



Meet of the Beagles
at Selston Park.

SELSTON PARK, a magnificent old Elizabethan mansion, standing 500 feet up on the beautiful Surrey Hills was, only 3 years ago, converted into a luxurious and modernly equipped Hotel, and has now acquired and similarly converted an adjoining historical Queen Anne Mansion which gives visitors the privilege of 230 acres of private parkland including a new 18-hole golf course. Fully licensed and within half an hour of the City and West End, the Hotel is served by a free luxurious car service to and from East Croydon Station 18 times daily.

INCLUSIVE TERMS:

Double Bedroom ... from 10 gns.
" with private bath" 15 gns.

HOT AND COLD WATER, TELEPHONE,
AND RADIATOR IN EVERY ROOM.
ELECTRIC LIFT.

GOLF : BILLIARDS Illustrated Brochure (23
TENNIS : DANCING photos) free on request.

SELSTON PARK HOTEL

Sanderstead, Surrey. Phone: Purley 2000.

NEW GREAT NORTH ROAD HOTEL NEWTON HOUSE HOTEL, LONDONDERRY.

Standing in 70 acres, between Catterick and Boroughbridge.

OPEN AUGUST 1st. IN CONNECTION WITH THREE ARROWS HOTEL.

VICTORIA & ALBERT TORQUAY'S POPULAR LEADING HOTEL

WIRES: "VANDA." PHONES: 3231 & 3232 (2 lines). WRITE FOR TARIFF, Manager.

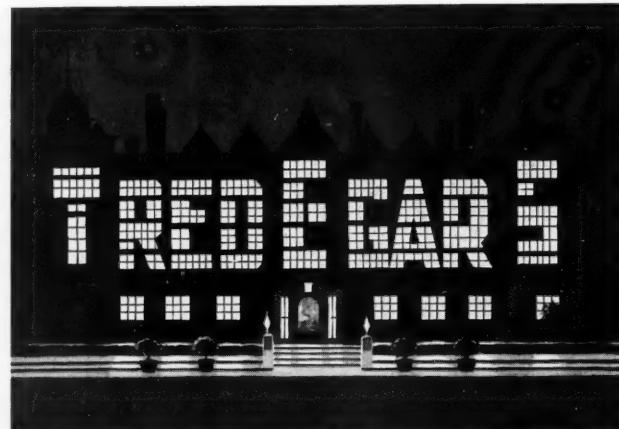
*"Britain's Latest
Luxury Liners"*

TOURS
to BRAZIL
& ARGENTINA
by
**BLUE STAR
LINE**
Sailing Fortnightly
from
LONDON & BOULOGNE

Special Rates inclusive of
Hotel accommodation
ashore

FIRST CLASS ONLY
Every Cabin - a Cabin de Luxe

Passenger Office
3, Lower Regent St., London, S.W.1.
Telephone - Gerrard 5671



**ELECTRICAL
INSTALLATIONS**



If you require

all the refinements of effect and control attainable with electricity;
a minimum of disturbance to structure and decorations;
technical excellence;

employ

TREDEGARS, LTD.

7, Brook St., London, W.1.

By Appointment.

HIGH-CLASS QUALITY RUBBER
GARDEN HOSES
MERRYWEATHERS
FAMOUS "VERY BEST," "RED GREY" and "GREY" BRANDS
"will outlast six ordinary hoses."

WATERING APPLIANCES
PUMPS, LAWN FOUNTAINS, SPRINKLERS, ETC.
For Gardens, Tennis Courts, Golf Greens, etc.

Call or Write or Catalogue and Samples of Hose.

MERRYWEATHERS
63, LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.2.

SALES by AUCTION in the HIGHLANDS

RARE BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, MSS., at INVERNESS, SCOTLAND

On Thursday, Friday and Saturday, AUGUST 23rd, 24th, 25th

THIS unique collection will include several Valuable Libraries from old Highland Families in Inverness-shire, Morayshire, Ross-shire and Sutherland, and comprises:

The Histories of many Highland Clans and Old Families; Scarce Works relating to Geology, Archaeology and Antiquities, Memoirs and Reminiscences; Thousands of Volumes of General Literature, First Editions, Biography, Science, Travel, Astronomy, Theology, Fiction, Art, Poetry, Drama, Belles Lettres; together with a rare collection of scarce Irish Records from the late Sir Henry Macandrew's Collection.

Also on SEPTEMBER 13th and 14th

A HIGHLY IMPORTANT SALE OF ANTIQUE FURNITURE, ETC.

The property of Sir Keith Fraser, Bart., M.P., Inverinate, Ross-shire; the Furnishings from the Mansion Houses of Ospisdale, Tomatin, and others, whose Estates have been sold. This Collection contains many rare period examples of Jacobean, Chippendale, Sheraton, Hepplewhite, and the later Periods.

Unique and rare set of Ten Hepplewhite Single Chairs in untouched condition; Sheraton and other Sideboards; Chippendale Card Tables; Side Tables and Chairs; Four-Post Hepplewhite and other Bedsteads; Bracket Clocks, by John Macdonald, Inverness, etc.

A Plaster Bust of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. Old Silver, Sheffield Plate, Paintings and Engravings, Persian Rugs and Eastern Carpets.

Catalogues of each of the above Sales, 6d. each. Post Free on Application.

Messrs. A. FRASER & CO., Art Furnishers,
INVERNESS, will sell the above in their Auction Sale Rooms (adjoining Union St. Premises).

**Don't Drink
Chalk!**

SOFT-WATER-FOR-NOTHING

The savings effected in soap, soda, tea, fuel, etc., more than pay for the cost of softening. In addition you safeguard health. "PERMUTIT" fixed to your house main gives you unlimited soft water. No more chalk to drink — no more furring of kettles or choking of pipes.

The

"PERMUTIT"
Household
WATER SOFTENER

takes up no more room than an umbrella stand and costs less than your newspaper weekly.

Write for Free Booklet,
"The Uses of Soft Water."

UNITED WATER SOFTENERS LTD

ALDWYCH
HOUSE
LONDON W.C.2

COUNTRY LIFE

VOL. LXIV.—No. 1645.

SATURDAY, JULY 28th, 1928.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.
[POSTAGES: INLAND 3d., CANADA 2d., ABROAD 7d.]



Yevonde.

LADY MARY SCOTT.

Copyright

COUNTRY LIFE

THE JOURNAL FOR ALL INTERESTED IN
COUNTRY LIFE AND COUNTRY PURSUITS

OFFICES: 20, TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.2

Teleg. "COUNTRY LIFE," LONDON; Tele. No.: GERRARD 2748.
Advertisements: 6-11, SOUTHAMPTON STREET, W.C.2; Tele. No.: REGENT 0760.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
<i>Our Frontispiece: Lady Mary Scott</i>	113, 114
<i>The Nitrogen Habit. (Leader)</i>	114
<i>Country Notes</i>	115
<i>On the Peat Moss, by Elizabeth Fleming</i>	115
<i>So Swift is Beauty's Hour, by James Parish</i>	116
<i>The Days on the Hills, by Hugh Pollard</i>	117
<i>The Scottish Golfing Holiday, by Bernard Darwin</i>	120
<i>By Tummel and Rannoch, by Margaret Dobson</i>	121
<i>At the Theatre: What the Public Wants? by George Warrington</i>	124
<i>The Colour of Scotland, by Charles Simpson</i>	125
<i>The Dogs of Scotland, by A. Croxton Smith</i>	128
<i>Ellen Terry, by George Warrington</i>	131
<i>Scottish Renaissance Houses, by Christopher Hussey</i>	132
<i>The Ancient Collier and His Work, by Walter J. Line</i>	138
<i>Among Big Game in Kenya, by J. G. Dollman; Other Reviews</i>	139
<i>Correspondence</i>	141
<i>The New Forest (Lowther Bridger); Kindness to Horses (A. H. B. Chester); The Inigo Jones Pine Room (Lord Stanhope); Recruiting Old Style (Reginald Hargreaves); About Owls and Squirrels; Domesticated Swallows (Ruth Evershed); An Old Sanctuary (W. B. White); Cows and Pigs Again; "And the Rest Nowhere" (G. H. Parsons).</i>	
<i>The Lesser Country Houses of To-day: House at Sanna Bheag, Ardnamurchan, in the Western Highlands, by M. E. M. Donaldson</i>	143
<i>North-Westward Ho! by John Scott Hughes</i>	145
<i>Some Royal Show Reflections</i>	146
<i>Newmarket and Sandown</i>	147
<i>The Estate Market</i>	148
<i>Jacobite Glasses at Olympia, by J. de Serre</i>	149
<i>A Young Sculptor</i>	152
<i>The Automobile World</i>	lii
<i>Picnic and Shooting Lunches</i>	lxii
<i>Grouse Prospects in Scotland, by Tom and Jas. Speedy</i>	lxiv
<i>The B.S.A.-Thompson Self-loading Rifle</i>	lxviii
<i>The Gamekeeper's Friends</i>	lxviii
<i>The Stalking Rifle</i>	lx
<i>A Reminder on Equipment</i>	lxxii
<i>Game Birds and Drought Weather</i>	lxxiv
<i>'Twixt Tweed and Gabardine, by Fonthill Beckford</i>	lxxvi
<i>Cameras and Cines</i>	lxxviii
<i>Wireless in the Hills</i>	lxxviii
<i>Binoculars and Telescopes for Scotland</i>	lxxx
<i>Inadequate Thrift, by Alex. James Monroe</i>	lxxxii
<i>Sun-loving Plants</i>	xxxiv
<i>Flower Garden Notes</i>	xxxvi
<i>Good Garden Furniture</i>	xc
<i>The Ladies' Field</i>	xcii
<i>When We Are Going North, by Kathleen M. Barrow; From a Woman's Notebook.</i>	
<i>The Judicious Epicure, by X. Marcel Boulestin</i>	ciii

EDITORIAL NOTICE

The Editor will be glad to consider any MSS., photographs and sketches submitted to him, if accompanied by stamped addressed envelope for return, if unsuitable.

COUNTRY LIFE undertakes no responsibility for loss or injury to such MSS., photographs or sketches, and only publication in COUNTRY LIFE can be taken as evidence of acceptance.

The Nitrogen Habit

ONE of the largest and most experienced farmers in the country suggested a few years ago that increased production of home supplies of food-stuffs could most easily be obtained by making it compulsory for all occupiers of arable land to top-dress their crops with at least 1 cwt. to the acre of nitrogenous fertiliser. He further maintained that such a course would inevitably result in increased profits to the farmer.

The suggestion of compulsion was not, of course, a serious one; no one—except, possibly, the fertiliser manufacturers—would support it for a moment. Nevertheless, few can doubt the truth of his contention that, in nine seasons out of ten, lack of nitrogen is the limiting factor in the yield of our crops. Winter rains wash the nitrates from the soil; cold springs delay the bacterial action that alone can make organic manures available to the plant; and the growing

season, more often than not, finds the plant struggling against a shortage of the most important factor in the promotion of growth.

These reflections are brought about by the statement of Dr. T. Boeb, at the recent Adriatic Nitrogen Conference, that money invested in putting nitrogenous fertilisers on cultivated crops yielded, on an average, 152 per cent. profit in 1913-14, and to-day yields no less than 381 per cent. Similarly, figures from Holland showed that 1 lb. of nitrogen gave an increased yield of 40 lb. of hay, or approximately 2 gallons of milk; while a series of twenty trials in France, where 1 cwt. of calcium nitrate was used, gave an average increase in the wheat yield of 11 bushels per acre.

These are striking figures, and if they apply in this country, the matter is clearly one of great importance, for no possible means of improving the economic position of our arable land must be neglected. Unfortunately, no complete summary of the many field trials that have been made at the various agricultural colleges appears to be available, but Sir John Russell, of Rothamsted, calculates that, on an average of all soils and climates in the British Isles, 1 cwt. of sulphate of ammonia will give an increase of 2½ cwt. of cereal grain. This means a profit of over 200 per cent. on the money spent—surely a satisfactory return even in these days of speculative activity.

Moreover, every other civilised country seems to have realised the position. Thus, the consumption of nitrogen per acre of cultivated land has increased since 1913 in Denmark by 308 per cent., in Japan by 170 per cent., in Italy by 108 per cent., in Germany by 80 per cent., in the U.S.A. by 67 per cent., in France by 57 per cent. In Great Britain it has increased by only 9½ per cent. At present we are using, per acre, less than one quarter of the quantity used by Belgium, about one-fifth of that used by the Netherlands, and one-half of that used in Germany.

It is clearly time, therefore, that greater attention is devoted to this means of increasing home production, more especially since nitrogenous fertiliser is the one item in the farmers' costs of production that has not advanced in price since the war. Furthermore, recent researches have shown, contrary to past belief, that nitrogen can very profitably be applied to grassland, provided the other necessary ingredients of fertility are present in sufficient quantities and provided the grazing of the land is efficiently carried out. Not only is the productive capacity of the land doubled, but the grazing season can be very considerably extended. This latter point is, perhaps, the more important, for the value of an early bite for such purposes as fattening lambs for the Easter market cannot well be exaggerated, while the extension of grazing into the late autumn can effect considerable savings in the bill for purchased cakes and feeding stuffs for all stock. The whole possibilities of the new system have not yet been explored, and we are inclined to think that attention has been somewhat unduly centred on that form of management which entails the division of grassland into a large number of small plots. We understand, however, that a full report on the matter is shortly to be issued by the Ministry of Agriculture.

It makes little difference in what form the nitrogen is applied—conflicting claims are made by manufacturers and merchants on behalf of nitrate of soda, sulphate of ammonia, nitro-chalk, synthetic nitrates. We can follow our particular fancy. But what is clearly important is that British farmers should seize the present opportunity and "get the nitrogen habit."

Our Frontispiece

OUR frontispiece this week is a portrait of the fourth daughter of the Duke and Duchess of Buccleuch, Lady Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott, whose engagement to Lord Burghley, elder son of the Marquess and Marchioness of Exeter, has just been announced.

** It is particularly requested that no permission to photograph houses, gardens or livestock on behalf of COUNTRY LIFE be granted, except when direct application is made from the offices of the paper.



COUNTRY NOTES

THE meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science will be held this year at Glasgow in the first week of September. A survey of the advance programme of discussions and addresses reveals the very intimate relationship which prevails between science and modern agriculture. There will be papers on rural economy and the incidence of taxation on agriculture, and the special department of Forestry will have the opportunity of seeing what the Scottish forestry experts have done in replanting the glens denuded by the war demand for timber. A joint discussion on the "Biological Investigation of British Fresh Waters" will be held by the zoological and botanical sections, and will probably be of considerable importance to those interested, both in the preservation of angling and the maintenance of unpolluted river waters. The chemists will expound the latest developments in nitrogen fertilisers, and practically every section has one or more papers dealing with aspects of its own subjects in relation to agriculture. This close alliance between science and agriculture in all its aspects is significant of our times, and confirms the recent statement of Professor J. A. S. Watson, Sibthorpiian Professor of Rural Economy at Oxford University: "The labourer of the future will need a better and more systematic training in his craft. The farmer of the future will have to be better trained, and will have to concentrate more on scientific management." It is clear that the Government cannot remedy depression in agriculture. Let us hope that the scientists can.

THE public in general are hardly aware of the wealth of bird life flourishing in our London parks now that the sanctuary system has been properly established. The ducks, the sparrows and the plump pigeons may represent the bulk of bird life the unreflective nursemaid sees, yet in Richmond Park last year nearly seventy distinct species of birds are believed to have bred, and if we count birds which drop in on migration or come as visitors, we can reckon nearly a hundred different kinds. Richmond, Bushey and the more outlying parks have, perhaps, better chances than the central area of Hyde Park, Kensington Gardens and St. James's Park, but even there we have a wide range of bird life, and such rare visitors as a goldcrest, a bullfinch and a redshank have put in an appearance during the year. At Kenwood the Londoner may see that flash of brilliance, the kingfisher, fly down the stream. And taking it all in all, the Committee on the Royal Parks Bird Sanctuaries is so satisfied with the way the birds are taking advantage of the facilities provided for them that further sanctuaries will be built and three more observers will be appointed.

YET another week of blazing weather has meant more fun for the batsmen, more rather heartbreaking work for the bowlers and more drawn matches. Hardly any score seems big enough to make a county score immune

from defeat, as far as the points for the first innings are concerned. Take, for example, the case of Kent, who are at present the leaders in the championship. Against Surrey they made over 500, and yet were at one moment in grave danger of being headed, and were only saved by something like a collapse of the Surrey tail. Against Warwickshire they made some 460, and their enemies, without Freeman to lead the attack against them, made light of it and carried off the points. By contrast with this orgy of run-getting, the match at Lord's between Gentlemen and Players was a delightfully low-scoring match, and was finished completely within the appointed three days, the professionals winning by nine wickets. The second Test Match looks, at the moment of writing, to be going the same way, for the West Indians again allowed our cunning slow bowlers to impose their will upon them, and two cases of run-out hastened the downfall. Generally speaking, however, the bowlers have had a hard life of it, and this is certainly the time for those who want to change the l.b.w. rule to preach their doctrine for all it is worth.

ON Saturday in this week a great army of Olympic athletes drawn from forty different nations will march in solemn procession, headed by standard bearers with all manner of pomp and circumstance, into the Stadium at Amsterdam. They are drawn from no fewer than forty different nations, and it is profoundly to be hoped that they will all "hit it off" with one another, and will be as friendly when they depart as when they arrive. No doubt there will be some wonderful athletic feats accomplished. We hear, for example, of a wonderful German weight-putter who has two or three times in practice recorded 53ft., which is 3ft. more than the 50ft. or so standing to the credit of the gigantic American. When it is remembered that before the Rhodes scholars came to enlighten us the winning putt in the University Sports used, as a rule, to be well under 40ft., this German champion seems a super-man. Against all the picked athletes of all the world we cannot hope for many victories, yet we have high hopes of some of our runners. Weightman Smith, for instance, should go very near to winning the hurdle race, not, indeed, for Britain, but for South Africa, and then we have the great Douglas Lowe in the half-mile. He won in Paris four years ago, and we will not believe in his being beaten till we see it done.

ON THE PEAT MOSS.

Long, long ago, on the peat moss were voices heard,
The voice of the aged, of youths and of children, too;
The sound of the spade in the peat and the shy birds stirred
From nests in the dew.

The hills were warm in the sun, and the spongy peat
Scattered the scents of the earth on the breezy air,
And moved like a dancing-floor to the springing feet
Of the children there.

All day long went the cutting till shadows spread,
And the sun slipped over Ben Bhreac in his cloak of flame,
And the weary workers returned in the twilight red
By the way they came.

The peat moss lies as of old through the dreaming day,
The wild birds fly from their nests in its depths of green,
But no one answers my calling, call as I may,
With the years between.

ELIZABETH FLEMING.

KENWOOD, with the Iveagh pictures hung, was opened last week, so that Sunday was the first day that many people could go to see them. In view of the midday heat, wise folk went either in the morning or evening; but when they got there they found that the Trustees had ordained that the house should only be opened from 2 o'clock to 4.30 on Sundays. This is a very unfortunate regulation. Obviously, Sunday is the only day that a great majority of people can find time to go to so comparatively remote a spot as Kenwood. An official is reported to have replied, to a protest, that the staff were far from

sorry that their hours were to be short on Sundays. By all means let the staff take their ease, but not on Sundays. The house and galleries could be closed all day on Mondays, as is the custom for continental institutions, and probably no one would be inconvenienced. We cannot expect the possibilities of Kenwood to be used to the full. The provision of a simple restaurant, where Londoners could have dinner these summer months, strolling in the grounds and looking at the pictures in the cool of the evening, would be too unconventional an arrangement. But at least Lord Iveagh's princely gift should be open for enjoyment all day on Sundays in summer.

THE increase of carrion crows, rooks, magpies, jackdaws and other predatory birds is a matter which affects not only the game-rearer but the farmer. The plover is now, happily, protected against his human enemies; but when we watch familiar fields and note how many or how few of the plovers' families reach maturity, we also become aware of the number of natural enemies they have to face. The rook has not only increased, but seems to have become far more predatory. Either eggs or chicks appeal to them, and, in addition, the crows devote their mischievous attention to young corn and ripening grain. In the old days good keepering acted as a check on this undue increase, and it may also be that when their numbers were less their habits were, owing to the greater proportion of food obtainable, less markedly predatory. To-day one hears on all hands that vermin is not kept down as it should be. Certainly the average general farmer cannot spare time to deal thoroughly with the winged pirates who raid his lands, and the poultry farmer is at the mercy of invaders who may come from far away. If, however, the countryside in general can be brought to realise the economic importance of the reduction of vermin, general effort may be able to check the increase of predatory birds before the situation becomes serious. Some steps to this end have been taken by game protection associations in different areas and successful results have been reported. It is to be hoped that these campaigns will not be confined to purely moorland and preserving districts, but will be adopted in farming counties.

NO Archbishop of Canterbury having ever resigned before, the question of precedent does not arise in connection with the proposal that Dr. Davison, on his retirement, should be created a peer. He has for so many years been a regular and stimulating contributor to the debates of the Upper House, and not on matters of ecclesiastical polity alone, that his withdrawal from the House at this juncture would be a very great loss. His is precisely the type of mind that is most needed in the House of Lords, pledged as he is to no party, yet keenly alive to all the problems of the day. The present Government's scheme to reform the Upper House broke down owing to the impracticable nature of its many irrelevant clauses. Yet it contained one proposal commanding universal approval: the provision of a number of life peerages to men of distinction in other walks of life besides the law. As Dr. Davison has no son, it is immaterial whether the peerage conferred on him is an hereditary one or no. He merits hereditary honour as much as any soldier, and infinitely more than the average yearly crop of business barons. At the same time, the unique nature of his case would provide a precedent for the creation of life peerages for retiring public figures that might be most valuable.

SIMULTANEOUSLY with the preliminary Report of the Brighton and Hove District Town Planning Committee, which stresses the need for controlling development on the Downs pending the preparation of a complete scheme, comes the announcement that the Brighton Town Council propose to let a prominent part of its downlands for a motor race track. The land is at present entirely rural, lying in spurs and valleys within a mile of the Devil's Dyke, to the seaward view from which it forms the foreground. It was bought by the Corporation recently as part of the town water supply, and we all said what a sensible place Brighton was, so to safeguard its matchless hinterland. The other day the Duke of York said much the same thing, and

Brighton's authorities basked for the nonce in universal approval. But oh! the black hearts of Brighton's fathers! All the while that they were simpering at our applause, they had up their sleeve the profitable wheeze of turning this valley of theirs into a new Brooklands. No public notice is given of the scheme. It is only officially recommended by the General Purposes Committee for the approval of the Council a few days before adjournment for the autumn recess. An appeal to the committee to reserve judgment, as in such an important matter is only fair to the community, has been refused, and this autumn the work will, presumably, be put in hand. If this is typical of the Brighter Brighton movement, the town-planners of the district might as well save their time and trouble. No scheme that they can evolve will be proof against such municipal muddle-headedness.

FEW will disagree with Mr. George Moore when he said that it is a mercy that almost all the trash written to-day will perish, owing to the inferior paper upon which it is printed. Many people, publishers included, go further, and ask why novels should be expensively bound in cloth, be given an expensive colour-printed jacket and made twice as thick as they need be, so as to be sold for 7s. 6d. There should be no difficulty in publishing the average novel, paper bound as on the Continent, for 2s. From two and a half to three times as many copies might be sold, so that production costs and author's royalty would be spread over a much larger edition, and approximately 5s. 6d. per copy would be saved to the buyer with the elimination of the wrapper, which he throws away, and the stiff binding, which he probably does not want. A novel worth keeping could be bound for less than 2s. by the purchaser. But what publisher will be found to take the plunge, and incur the possible retaliation of the all-powerful circulating libraries?

SO SWIFT IS BEAUTY'S HOUR.

So swift is Beauty's hour that we should count
With selfish fingers every gilded minute,
Drain her deep goblet of its full amount,
And leave no drop, no tiny dreg, within it.
The resigned stars, the death accepting moon,
Shine on their little hours in wonder rare,
Ere Time decrees they piteously swoon
Like blown-out candles on the empty air;
Leaving the spectre of a stifled flame,
The fancied echo of a song long sung,
To go inscrutably the way they came,
And we are aged where we once were young.

JAMES PARISH.

A PRODIGIOUS restriction of national expenditure has just been effected by the Treasury. It has decided, owing to "the urgent need of economy," to give up sending free copies of Government publications to the London Library, which has duly received them for thirty years. A more fatuous step it would be difficult to imagine. The London Library is precisely the institution where Government publications are most consulted. Its membership is predominantly composed of public men and writers, who use the library so much because they may take the books that they are studying home with them. More than any other class of the community, they are the people who should have the most free access to such sources of history as Government publications contain. The economy effected by this decision is out of all proportion trifling to the inconvenience it causes. The State, if it is as hard up as all that, could far better dispense with the services of the official who hit on this silly economy.

WE look at those clever triptychs of Empire produce in the streets, showing the transit of the orange from South Africa to the table, or of Burmese teak from the elephant to the elevator, and wonder whether the Empire Marketing Board is really doing any good with its pictures. In its second annual report, the Board, while it modestly does not claim sole credit for the fact, records that imports from Empire countries into the United Kingdom have risen from £386,000,000 in 1924 to £420,000,000 in 1927, an

increase of 9 per cent. ; while British exports to the Empire have increased by 13 per cent. in the same period. Its activities are far-reaching. Behind the posters is a quantity of miscellaneous research into allied subjects, subsidised by the Board. For instance, it has established in a Buckinghamshire country house the "Parasite Zoo." One's first impulse, on hearing of the house, is to pray that one will never be asked to spend a night there. It appears, however, that the parasites cultivated there are those that have proved

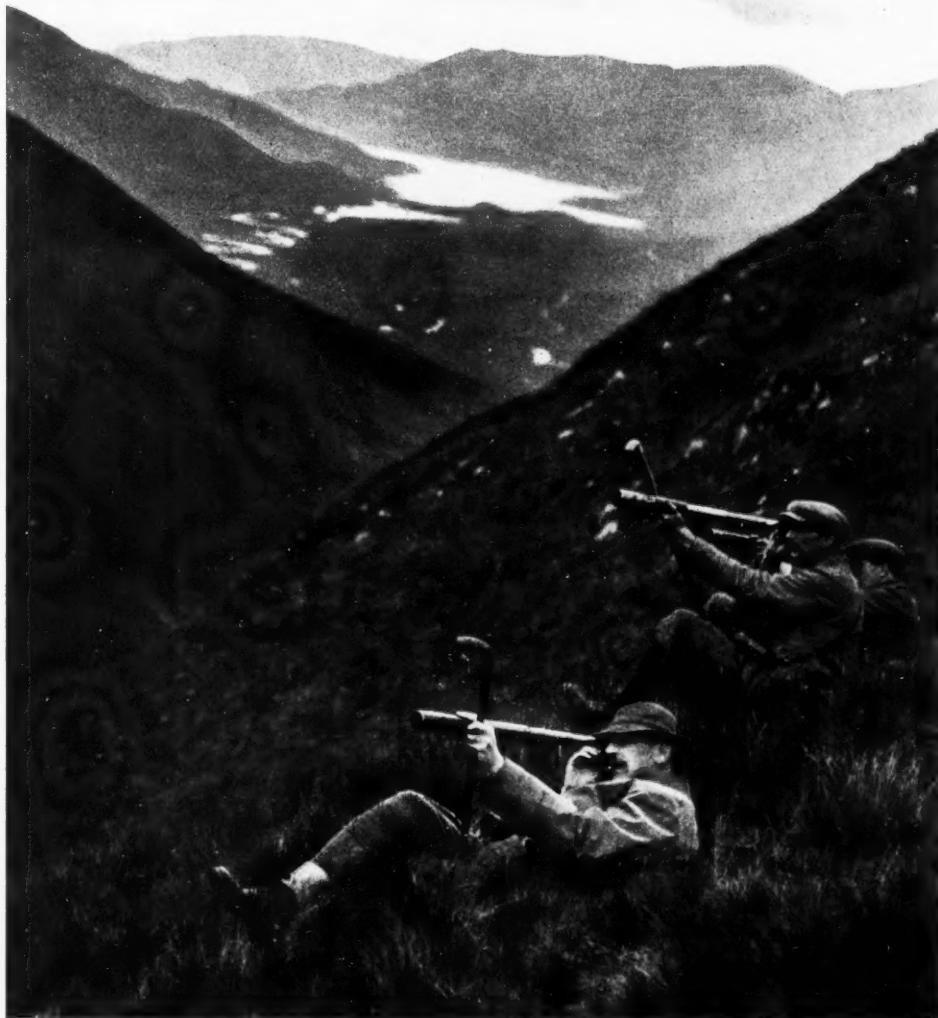
their capacity to destroy, not persons, but other kinds of injurious insects. Already shipments from this station have been made of the parasite of the blow fly to Australia and New Zealand, for the relief of sheep, and parasites of the earwig to Canada. The Board should now investigate the parasite of Ford cars and ship it to the Dominions, or, alternatively, get British manufacturers to turn out cars strong enough to drive American machines out of the Empire.

THE DAYS ON THE HILLS

IT is difficult to express the joy of deer stalking in the Highlands, but it is doubtful if any other form of shooting the whole world can offer yields anything which holds quite the same kind of thrill. Other kinds of shooting may be as difficult, most are more dangerous, yet none quite yields one the same sheer exaltation of the hunter's instinct which we get from deer stalking. It is not by any means a joy dependent only on the success or failure of a shot, it is something intimately bound up with dozens of things, the beauty of the hills, the air like wine, the silence and solitude of the glens, the rust-red flows of peat mosses and the glitter of water-scoured quartz in the burns. The sunlight which pours down and seems to shorten the distance to the ghost peaks of great mountains rimming the horizon, or the silent smoke swathes of mist which curl down the corries and shroud the distant deer, all these are part of stalking. And as you think of them how suddenly a forgotten picture builds itself together again, and you see the minutest detail, the vast bulk of the stalker's shoulders in his brown homespun tweed, dents on the worn

brass of his old spyglass, the pattern of nails on his prodigious boots, and you catch once again that curious smell of heather, wet leather and tweed, tobacco and cordite cleanser on the rifle cover. You feel again something in your pocket digging into you as you crawl forward to part the stems and, lifting your head by half inches at a time, gaze down at the deer in the valley below. A small herd perhaps, hinds and a few modest heads. Some are feeding, others lying down; but though these are deer, the deer—the ten-pointer or the royal you are hoping for, is not there. So you may think, but the stalker familiar with his ground and uncannily knowledgeable concerning the movement of his beasts knows that he is there, hidden, perhaps, for the moment by some turf knoll or to the lee of that mass of blue-grey boulders which seem to have erupted, cold and jagged, through the side of the valley.

There is no move to open the rifle cover. There is a long pause for consideration of wind and ground and contingent probabilities. To reach a new point means a long backward move to dead ground once again—there is an awkward open



A B Beattie.

HIGH ABOVE A ROSS-SHIRE GLEN THE STALKERS SPY FOR DEER.

Copyright.



Seton Gordon.

A HERD OF DEER IN A GLEN OF THE OLD CALEDONIAN FOREST, NEAR AViemore.

Copyright.

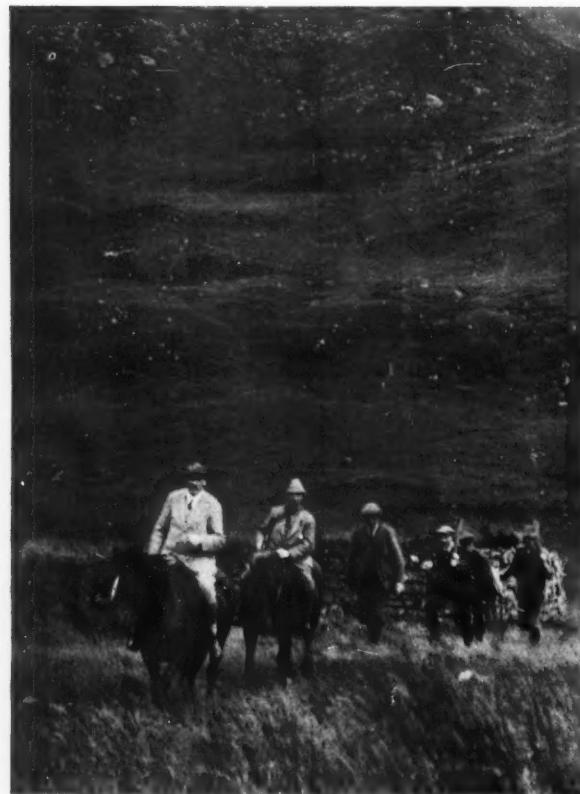
stretch in view of the herd to cross, these are the problems Donald is working out for himself and the gentleman he is "taking up to deer." At last a low grunt and the explanatory beckoning of a giant freckled and red-haired hand gives the order to retreat. There were five detours that day, twice the deer changed ground, but in the end, when the pulses were leaping with excitement and a breathlessness born of tension no less than sheer physical exhaustion seemed to banish all prospect of a steady shot in response to Donald's "Tak' him noo!" the rifle steadied itself, the foresight ceased its infernal wobble and trigger was slowly pressed.

With the echo the tension passed, the blue sky that pressed down on one retreated, and before a second round had been snapped into the chamber before the startled hinds were on the move the stag was down.

That particular one just leaped and dropped, but, in point of fact, it is not always easy to tell if you have hit or where you

have hit. A high-velocity stalking rifle often sends its bullet clean through a deer, and your keen-eyed stalker may himself be wrong, and give you a moment of anguished disappointment by saying laconically, "Over!" when it is really a heart hit; for, despite a bullet through the heart, a stag may bound forward and gallop up-hill for a moment or two before he falls. In any case, even if he drops like a log, re-load and close in as quickly as possible, for a shot placed high may have simply a transient shocking effect, and an apparently dead stag has often got to its feet again and made off before the unwary shot, perhaps unskillful at a moving target, has overcome his own surprise.

The stalker's stock-in-trade is his intimate knowledge of local geography, his familiarity with every bit of the ground under every condition of wind and weather. Added to this is his knowledge of the way the wind goes down corries, and his appreciation of the deer mind. The great majority of stalkers are good and reliable, and it is to their interest that they should



A. B. Beattie.

THE PARTY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE DAY'S SPORT—



Copyright.

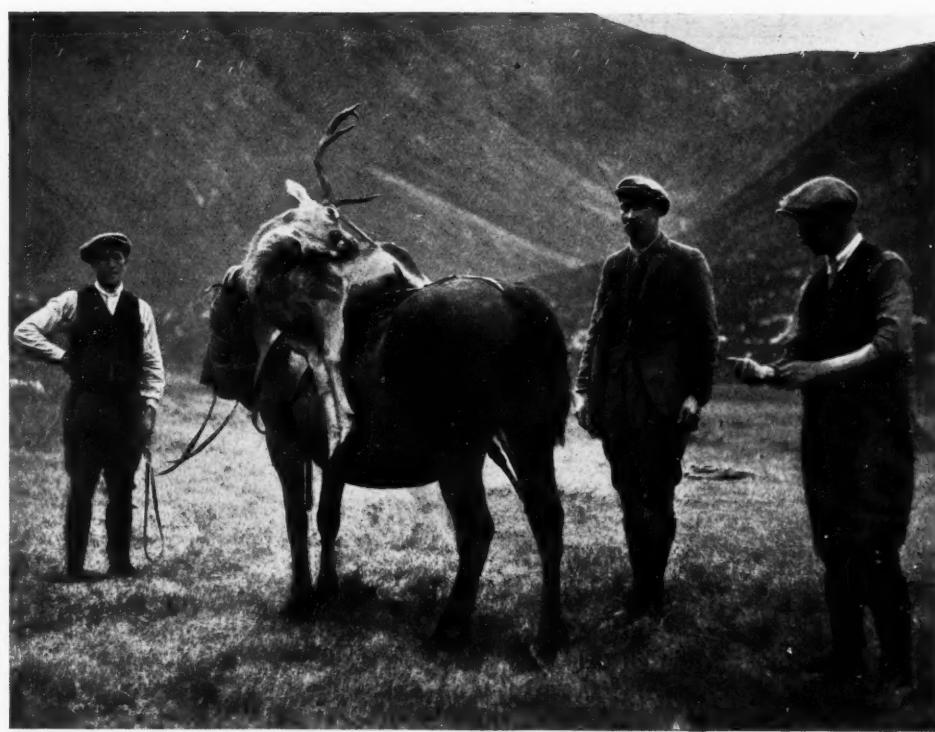
—AND THE STALKER BRINGING IN ITS SATISFACTORY END.

carry out their duties well. Admittedly, there are occasional black sheep among them—but, also, it is not every sportsman who may, perhaps, fulfil the stalker's ideal of a perfect gentleman to take up to deer. Some sportsmen are garrulous, some poor shots, others blame the stalker for their own errors. If, however, you are so fortunate as to get the perfect stalker, and you have the root of the matter in

yourself as well, your stalk becomes not only a definite expedition to secure a head, but a lesson in the art as well.

Few things are more delightful than a week or two with a stalker who really knows his art and is not too taciturn to explain whys and wherefores to you. You will see deer in what is, apparently, a good accessible position, but the stalker knows quite well that you have no possible chance of working up to them. The reason lies in some trick of the wind rather than any question of difficulty of the ground. Wind currents are the most puzzling things, and though, in the open or on the mountain-side, the wind may be steady and in one direction, the corries act like the funnel ventilators of a ship, and seem to catch the air from the higher regions and pour it down into the valleys below. Often, on an almost windless day, when mist is clinging to the high ground and the peaks are lost in cloud, you can see mist like smoke blowing out of a valley or cleft between the hills and spreading out over the ground. The prevailing current of air in a corrie may be in a totally different quarter to the prevailing wind, and it may vary with the weather or the time of day.

Your stalker seems to spend a long time studying deer through the glass. Often a glance has told him all he needs about the deer, and he is watching the grass near them for some indication of which way the wind is coming to them in the place where they are. On a dull and listless day it may not be too easy to decide the best angle of approach. So, too, when deer are changing ground or on the move, he has to think with the



THE STAG IS MOUNTED ON THE BACK OF A BLINDFOLD PONY.

even have difficulty in deciding through the glasses at five hundred yards away how many points he carries. If it is a nine-pointer, you may, perhaps, bank on his inexperience; but with every extra point up to a royal you may take it that your chances sink in some direct proportion. There is, stalkers will avow, an uncanny magic about some big stags, and even the sceptic cannot quite explain how it is that the fates always interpose a brace of alarmist grouse or an intuitively hysterical hind to spoil your chances when you have at long last found a grand stag. It is either that, or they are over the march, or they get your wind; but in the end the day comes when you get one, sometimes by luck, more often because you have by then learnt something of the craft of stalking.

To begin with, you must know how to use a glass to rake every fold and cranny. Deer can be astonishingly invisible, and a novice can be as blind as Nelson, so far as looking through a telescope is concerned. Some sportsmen are content to be led, in a literal sense, till they see the deer over their foresight; but even on strange ground it is good to know what you are doing, and why, and if there is any doubt in your mind, it is better to make these enquiries when distant from deer rather than at the last moment. The stalker may see deer quite plain and large; you, a novice, may not be able to distinguish them, for they melt into the colours of the hillside. They have to be pointed out to you—but this is important, for if it is a large herd, you may not have the vaguest inkling which particular beast should be shot. The stalker probably assumes that you cannot be



A. B. Beattie. A GOOD HEAD GRASSED IN ROSS-SHIRE. Copyright.

ignorant to such an incredible extent as not to recognise a heavy ten-pointer among a ruck of smaller fry and hinds; but it is quite possible that you have, in your ignorance, not perceived the noble beast at all.

You may take your stalker's knowledge for granted; but if you are really a novice, make sure that he knows how incredibly little you know and how little you can be trusted to see. It is better to face his look of pity at your acknowledged ignorance than his look of murderous resignation at your untimely folly in shooting the wrong deer!

The sportsman who is new to the forest and a novice at deer stalking can trust himself to his stalker, but—and it is curious how often this formidable but is overlooked—the stalker's ideas of what is a nice country walk and a bit of "craaling" on the high ground for a "gentleman" may be more than a little out of perspective. The pleasant breadth of St. James and occasional golf may keep one, in a sense, fit, but it is the softness of a blancmange when compared with the physical fitness of the ordinary Scottish villager. As for the keepers, gillies and mountainy men, these muckle men have no conception of the lamentable state of unfitness which characterises the average "gentleman" when he arrives for the season. Kindliness themselves, they make every reasonable allowance for complete imbecility and premature decay, but a Sunday-school saunter from their point of view may prove an incredibly arduous forced march from yours. Believe me, these people have no conception how short we Southrons are in the breath, how exhausting the knee high "heather step" is to us, and how we have to drop to bottom gear when first confronted with a modest "brae."

Most people would consider the rifle the most important stalking adjunct. I differ, I believe boots or shoes are really more important. Shoes (with spats to keep heather and odds and ends from dropping into them) or boots require to be confidential rather than waterproof. Comfort, comfort, comfort is the slogan, and massive footwear covered with nails is to be avoided if you are not used to it. Go comfortable, go easy

and go light is the best advice. In a few days you get into training, but at first it is a gruelling business, and one tends to overdo it. Many a good stalk has been spoilt and a good head lost because the gentleman was over-run and not given time to recover his wind before the shot. There is always hazard in these matters, and it is perfectly astonishing how the only decent head in the herd manages to interpose half a peat crag, or a hind, or the butt end of a measly little knobbie between his own vital area and your foresight; but even a long wait and the risk are better than a chancy shot if you are not too sure of yourself and are out of breath.

Lastly, there is the question of how you take the shot, whether your stag is lying down and you forbear till he stands up. This is a matter for your own decision, according to your skill in this complex art, but one thing you may be certain of, and that is this: You will have to shoot from some impossible and disconcerting position. Pretty work at Bisley or at the gunmaker's ground may have given you confidence in your skill and your rifle; but on the hill you will have to shoot in some quite unconventional posture, squatting, half-crouched, standing or whatever it is that you are not accustomed to, and the range will be unknown, the light unfamiliar and the wind deplorable. To this end, then, take a spare hundred rounds and spend a day practising shots at rocks in all sorts of positions, put in a bit of time rock stalking, selecting, of course, the most difficult places to fire from, and endowing the rock with eyes. It is a practice which will serve you in good stead, and if you pace your estimated distance out afterwards it will serve a double lesson.

In deer stalking no one shot is ever like any other previous shot; there is no repetition, no monotony, and even misses have redeeming features, for at least you get the stalk. If all goes well, if wind and weather, good head, good shot and good luck all hold, you have grassed your stag, won your trophy and earned a memory which will always endure of hills and stags, the forest and a hunter's joy in his skill.

H. POLLARD.

THE SCOTTISH GOLFING HOLIDAY

BY BERNARD DARWIN.

THIS is a Scottish number, and I have, clearly, to write something about Scottish golf. It is pleasanter to write about than any other kind of golf at the moment, because it stands for the sea, and because Scotland is, on the whole, a colder country than England. At the same time, a certain power of cheerful anticipation is needed in order to write or think about golf at all.

It is, I admit, flatteringly easy to play. Indeed, it is one of the ironies of golf that the weather which is least suited to the enjoyment of the game is also that which most easily deceives us into a belief that we can play it. I am writing this article in my shirt-sleeves, not having stirred farther from the house all day than the shade of an adjacent mulberry tree. Yet, if I had staggered as far as the course, I should, probably, have returned home with some not grossly untrue statement about "two over fours" and the conviction that I had really discovered how to add a cubit to the stature of my tee shots. Our ball may get an unkind kick or two: we may be confronted now and again with an impossible shot in the matter of pitching over a cross-bunker and stopping quickly on the other side; the hay, if we get into it, is unpleasantly long and tenacious. But, for most of us, these disadvantages are small compared with the enormous advantage of a spurious length temporarily acquired. There are holes at which, in winter, I can scarcely get up in two shots. Now I find myself playing a spared shot for my second with a mashie niblick; and there are thousands of golfers all over the country in the same boat with me. It takes a good many unkind kicks and hayfields to neutralise that enormous gain. Moreover, we are really in a position to eat our cake and have it, for, now that greens are so beautifully kept and watered, we get, not as we once did, slippery, untrue ice to putt upon, but nice, easy grass. Sometimes we get nice big holes as well, for the holes crumble and wear away a little at the edges, and how much that worn edge is worth it is impossible to estimate. The mere look of it is so encouraging that we hit the ball far more boldly and freely than is our wont, and begin to fancy ourselves Hagens and Willie Parks. And then, how we do jump the bunkers! especially the poor shallow little bunkers so often to be found nowadays. We have much more justification than we usually have for our complaints of ill luck if our ball does not jump. Mark you, I can write these things down as I sit in the shade and know them to be true; but if I had played, I should, like everybody else, have become intoxicated with the length of some half-topped hook and thought myself the very devil of a player. Why, only the other night, in a casual game, I had a two and several threes and—there, you can see how easy it is to be carried away.

At any rate, I am being carried far away from that Scottish golfing holiday about which I am supposed to be writing. There is one reason why it is pleasant to think about it. Scottish golf means the sound and the sight of water. When we wake up in our sleeping-car and look out of the window there is always a burn in sight, and every orthodox Scottish course possesses one. It is wonderfully cooling to think of the splash of my mis-hit ball in the water—yes, even though it be a new one, price half a crown, which is forthwith carried out to sea. There is another reason why, to me, Scottish golf is more romantic than English. As regards the famous English courses, I am a little like the schoolboy in the *Punch* picture who said, "Bother abroad! I've been there." I am devoted to many of them, but I know them; they leave nothing to the imagination. On the other hand, there are some famous courses in Scotland which I have never seen—more shame to me—and of those I can paint lovely, fanciful pictures for myself. There is Machrihanish, for instance. I am not going there this summer: but then, I might be. My fanciful picture of it has the noblest ranges of sandhills and the most enchanting little greens among them, greens in hollows where the ball runs kindly round and round and near to the hole at last, and the grass on them is of that perfect, natural kind, such as one meets at Archerfield, of which the rabbits are the green-keepers. The genuine article may be quite unlike my picture, but I cherish it. Then there is Islay. My picture of Islay is marred by a sea crossing in the course of which I see myself lamentably unwell; but when I get there I play the most splendid and terrible hole in the world, called Mount Zion. I can see my dream green quite clearly, with a deep sandy road behind it and a vast bunker in front. I wonder what it is really like. Finally, there is Dornoch, the youthful academy of champions—Holdernesses and Wethereds. My imaginary Dornoch is not a course of spectacular bunkers, but, rather, of inconspicuous ones, dominating the play, of which we come only gradually to appreciate the full beauty. There are plateau greens, too, and fascinating pitch-and-run approaches, and, altogether, it is a little like St. Andrews, comparatively plain and disappointing, perhaps, at first, more and more lovable as it is better known.

All these pictures will remain undisturbed by crude realities because I am not going to any of these delightful spots. I am, in fact, as I expect, going to St. Andrews, probably not for the Jubilee Vase, almost certainly, if all goes well, for the medal. And there is no other place like it. I cannot recall now—I wish I could—my old fanciful picture of St. Andrews before I ever saw it; but I do recall, with a romantic thrill, the sensations

of my first visit there, now thirty-one years ago. I remember playing the great Mr. Willie Greig and winning at the Road Hole, pitching a long, high pitch right up on to that little narrow green and making the ball stay there, not from any great skill or bravery, but from pure, youthful ignorance. I also remember very well that Mr. Greig made no mistake about winning the return match. I played with Mr. Edward Blackwell for the first time, and halved the match by dint of holing with my putter from off the edge of the road at the home hole. He, too, made no mistake about winning when we played again. I can still see with extraordinary clearness a certain tremendous tee shot he hit to the High Hole going out. In those guttie days humble people, such as I, had to play our tee shots safely away to the left, and to see Mr. Blackwell carrying straight over whins and hills and everything else and leaving himself a short pitch to the green was truly awe-inspiring. It is some compensation for growing older to have beheld Mr. Blackwell drive the guttie ball when he was, as David Ayton would say, "in his pomp."

The East Lothian is, no doubt, a delightful place for an autumn holiday. Muirfield, the private course of the Honourable Company, is, comparatively speaking, a haunt of peace, and, of course, a noble links, but the public ones, if naturally less peaceful, are very good, too. It is, perhaps,

dull work hitting up Gullane Hill for the length of a hole or so, but once we are there how heavenly the view, and how engaging the golf. North Berwick, I admit, always seems to me just a little too full. There are too many people whose photographs I see in the illustrated papers "waiting their turn to play." There is a little too much waiting for the unphotographed who play behind them. Not, be it said, that you get round very quickly at St. Andrews. Three hours it takes—no more and no less. Sometimes, when you reach the turn in an hour and twenty minutes, you may think you are going to do a record; but no—you take an hour and forty minutes to get home again. There is something so inevitable about this regular pace of the green, and the golf is so good, that, somehow, you do not mind; or, at least, I do not mind: and I am not of a notably patient disposition; if two fat old gentlemen block my road on other courses I gnaw my nails and come near to foaming at the mouth. I will not go so far as to say that the slowness at St. Andrews is actually soothing; I will only say that it is infinitely well worth enduring. So let me look forward to the time when I shall be eating my breakfast in the train passing through Kirkcaldy, changing at Leuchars, rushing out to play my first round, and failing to keep my rather bleary eye upon the ball.

BY TUMMEL AND RANNOCH

BY Tummel and Loch Rannoch there is a road which, of all Scottish roads, possibly could be said to be the finest for wealth of scenery. Its character changes cinematograph-wise. It runs, like a twisting ribbon, right across Scotland, and in the marching days led to Lochaber. In its fifty miles it can show the calm lush of southern vegetation,

rushing Highland river and bare loch, moor and mountain in plenty.

It is not much of a road—that is to say, motorists are not a little scornful of it. Unless in the tourist season, when the worst roads in Christendom are ferreted out, it is sacred to a few provision vans, the mail once a day, farm folk who cheerily



THE MOOR OF RANNOCH

DOBSON - DEL ET IMP.

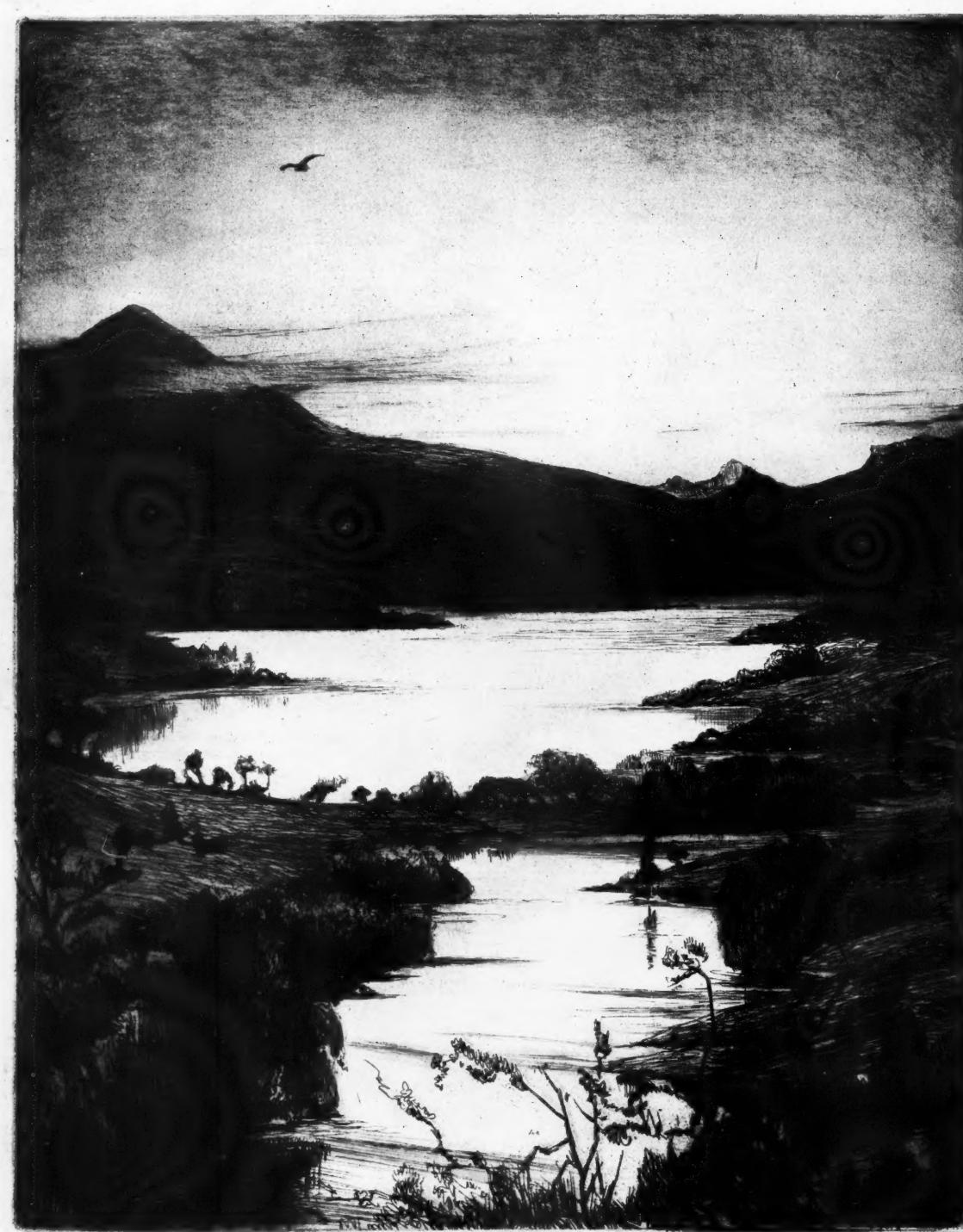
"BOULDER AND BOG ON RANNOCH MOOR."

give one "Good-day," and a gangrel body or two. Apart from some good inns, it is a lonely road, devoid even of villages, with the exception of Kinloch Rannoch and Guar. Not many other roads branch off from it, but there are bridle paths, dear to the true wanderer's heart, slipping over heather hills by tarns and burns, guiding to places with haunting Highland names.

Commencing at Pitlochry, the road winds by river and loch side all the way, switchbacking and bending up strath after strath. At first it is deep in trees. This at Killiecrankie's gorge, Coille Critheam of the Gaels, the wood of the quaking ash, and

Pict, when he was interrupted in his fire-worshipping, its crannogs show. It looks a refuge, set deep and quiet, between its ridged bens.

Four more miles up the river Tummel Bridge is reached, a beautiful bridge rising high on its arch, with the torrent rough below. Over the bridge is the Aberfeldy road. Here is yet no village, only an inn, a cottage or two and a little post office. Now the river becomes the Team-huil or Hot Stream indeed, bounding over its rocky bed by Dunalistair. Then Kinloch Rannoch, the first village of any pretensions since Pitlochry, is



SUNSET BY SCHIEHALLION.

— MARGARET DOBSON. DELFT IMP.

"WHERE THE GREY MISTS TRAIL."

Bonskied, once a retreat for prayer and rest of those mysterious people the Culdees. After Bonskied the trees clear away, and from a height the whole of Strathummel opens out. At a certain point, called the Queen's View, there is a famous perspective of the wide spacious strath, the River Tummel and three miles of loch topped by Schiehallion's peak, where the grey mists ever trail.

Loch Tummel is a fairy loch, its banks birch-laden, and here and there on both sides are farms and cottages landed like peesweeps on a brae. That the loch was a refuge for the ancient

set on a flat of land where the Tummel river flows out of Loch Rannoch. Alas! for the architects of human habitations of last century, for Kinloch invites not in itself. It is useful for hotels, however, and it has wonderful surroundings.

The most favoured road by Loch Rannoch—for there are two, one on either side—is that on the right, possibly because it keeps Schiehallion always in view. Both meet again at the head of the loch by Bridge of Guar, to go on as one over the moor. The left road has a great wood of pines, unique as pines go, the Black Wood, a young wood now, but authorities tell how

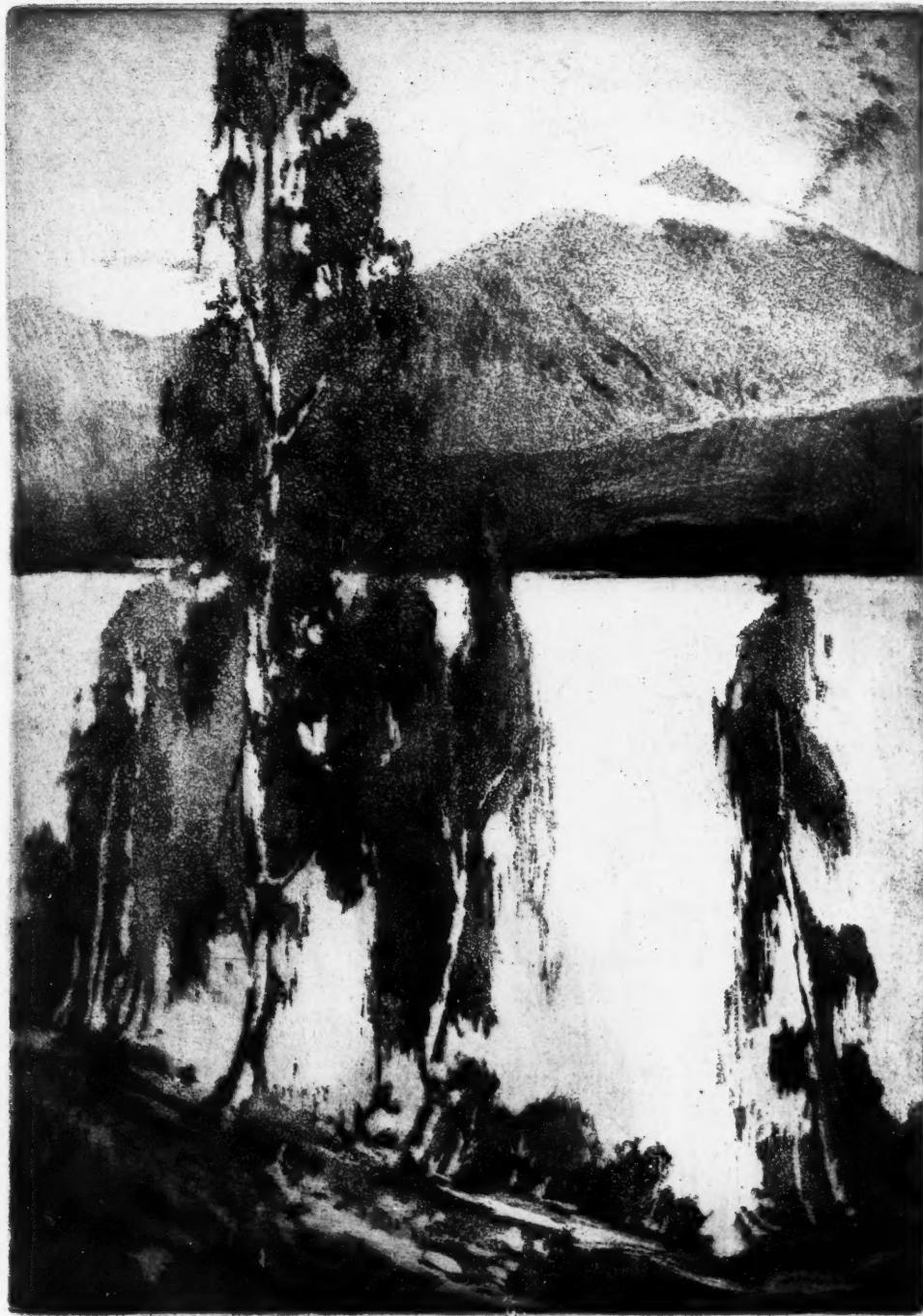
there still stand three of the ancient stock, these having escaped being used in the iron foundry for the making of claymores, for which Rannoch was famous over two hundred years ago.

The fortunes of Rannoch read like a tragedy. To-day it is named the Loch of the Vanished Races. Long ago, it appears, people flocked to Rannoch, and there were many townlets about its shores. In spite of the rain and the cold mists, they seemed to have been prosperous and happy. Suddenly another loch above Rannoch burst and swept down on them. Tales are left to us how Rannoch was then a raging sea when this happened. To-day it is nine miles in length, but at that time it was eighteen. So they say that at least two towns, of one thousand souls each, lie sleeping in Rannoch, and the ruins of others can be seen on the hillsides. Now, of all the lochs, it is the most deserted. A mile out of Kinloch there is nought but heather and crag, the cries of the curlew beating a monotone with the lap of the wave on the stony shores, and the soothings of the wind in the pines. It can scarcely be believed that once, in the lifetime of this eerie loch, the commanding voice of the "Toiseach" or military leader was heard drilling his thousands of Pictish men, and that here great battles were fought against the Lowlander.

From the loch's head by Guar the road picks, and only picks, its way over a mighty moor, trackless but for it. Here are six miles of boulder and bog. Once it was a huge forest, some of the ancient roots showing white as steel in a glint of sun. Doubtless the tropical period of Scotland was responsible for the forest, but nothing grows now but peat, which, under the favourable conditions of the humid and cold atmosphere, settles down from moss and heath at the quick rate of a foot a century. Strange it is to think that over this bleak and black land there was a jungle in which the elephant and hippopotamus roamed and snorted! But it was ice which hollowed out the straths—straths, with their storeyed glens, delved away between the mountain ranges circling Rannoch Moor. There is Strath Ossian northwards, Glencoe and Glen Etive to the west, in the south Glen Orchy, and eastwards the Strath of Guar, the River Guar collecting some of the waters of the countless lochans on the moor and entering Loch Rannoch at its head.

The road ends its fifty odd miles at the tiny station of Rannoch on the West Highland Railway. It is a prosaic ending, but adventures can well begin from here, adventures of an almost trackless nature, or the railway can speed one away to the wilds of Lochaber and Skye.

MARGARET DOBSON.



"A FAIRY LOCH."

AT THE THEATRE

WHAT THE PUBLIC WANTS?

"**M**ANY Waters," Mr. Monckton Hoffe's new piece at the Ambassadors Theatre, opens in the office of a theatre-manager who is engaged in conversation with a dramatic author. The author says he wants to write fine plays, to which the theatre-manager retorts that the only drama which the British public will pay money to see is the drama of rubbish and drivel and, of course, musical comedy. At this point the manager's clerk enters and says that a Mr. and Mrs. Barcaldine want to see the manager. Their arrival is hailed as a lucky chance, since they are, says the manager, a couple of entirely ordinary people and, therefore, representative of the public which buys seats for the theatre. A little before this the manager has described the public's weakness for romance. But it must be a particular kind of romance, the sort of thing which might happen to anybody but actually never does. For instance, a play about a husband and wife is romantic when the wife finds her affection lessening owing to the husband falling in love with the daughter of an earl. This situation, though possible, is unlikely to occur, and is, therefore, deemed romantic. But, the cynic continues, a play about a husband and a wife, in which the wife finds her affection lessening because her boots let in water and the husband cannot afford to buy her a new pair, cannot be romantic because that is a situation familiar to most women in most audiences. "Anyhow," says the manager, "let's have Mr. and Mrs. Barcaldine in. They have come to let me their bungalow on the river for the summer months, and when we have finished our business we will have a talk about the drama and find out what it is they do like." So the pair enter. And after the business of the bungalow is settled the theatre manager begins: "Perhaps you would like a box for one of my productions. I have got three running at the present moment. Perhaps you would like to see Muriel Hawkins in 'Putrefaction'?" Mr. and Mrs. Barcaldine agree that Muriel Hawkins is a fine actress. "Or, perhaps," says the theatre-manager, "you would like to see 'Soda and Water' That's a really clever play." The Barcaldines agree that they always enjoy seeing

a clever play. "My third production," says the theatre-manager, "is 'The Cinderella Princess,' with Daisy Dahlia and Johnny Rivers." And at once the Barcaldines jump out of their seats for joy. How many numbers does Daisy Dahlia sing? Is Johnny Rivers just the same as ever, and who is the comedian? So you know that the great actress and the clever play have been forgotten and that the musical comedy has won. The Barcaldines say that they like musical comedy because it is so full of romance. "What about your own lives?" asks the theatre-manager. "Oh," says Mr. Barcaldine, "there has been nothing extraordinary about our lives. We got married twenty-five years ago, and we've paid the butcher and baker ever since." "Any children?" is the next question. "One, but we lost her," the wife answers. "We've just had what you might call an ordinary existence." At these words the scene fades and the rest of the play shows us this very ordinary existence. We see their courtship at the Earl's Court Exhibition twenty-five years ago—a charming little scene. I have no doubt that if the critics had come across this scene in a play by Tchekov they would all be raving about it. This is followed by the Barcaldine's marriage before the registrar, which is good photographic realism like a pleasant page of Zola, if such a

page can be found. The second act opens years later. The Barcaldines have a daughter who is overtaken by a disastrous love-affair. We are shown the growth, progress and fatal termination to this romance, the girl dying in child-birth. The whole of this act is interesting and moving, and has even a tragic quality. Later on Barcaldine gets into the hands of a rascally financier who makes him bankrupt. After a time the pair prosper again and finally we leave them seated on the grass in St. James's Park. To-morrow they are going to let their riverside bungalow to the well known theatre-manager. This afternoon they are happy. Time has softened their loss; Mabel Barcaldine is still pretty, or at least James Barcaldine still thinks so—and that is all that matters. "So you see," say the Barcaldines, "we have just had an ordinary, humdrum existence with nothing in it to interest anybody." They thank the manager for the box and depart. "There you are," says the manager. "What did I tell you? That's the typical British public. It's no use writing a play about real life for them. What they want is Daisy Dahlia."

Let me deal with the point that this play is not true to life as it is lived by the generality of the British public. That is a fair criticism as far as it goes, because a society in which everybody went bankrupt and everybody's daughter died in child-birth would not hold together for more than one generation. But you cannot write plays about the absence of happenings, since the essence of drama is eventfulness. The events which happen to the Barcaldines are at least probable events, much more probable than that the husband should fall in love with an earl's daughter or the wife be seized round the waist by a sheik in Kensington High Street, placed across his saddlebow, and whirled into the middle of the Sahara. In all these matters one can only go by one's own personal opinion. Personally, I found the history of the Barcaldines, and the Barcaldines themselves, far more interesting than the plots and personages in nine out of ten West End successes. I want to be understood here. I do not mean that I was more interested in an intellectual, highbrow kind of way, or that my mind was improved, or my soul uplifted, or any other sort

of bunkum. I mean that the story of the Barcaldines seemed to me to be more exciting and amusing than the average West End success. To put it shortly, it was better fun and romance. The piece is well played by a most distinguished cast containing the names of Messrs. Nicholas Hannen, Harold B. Meade, Frank Harvey, Milton Rosmer, Paul Gill, Stafford Hilliard, and Mesdames Marda Vanne and Edyth Goodall. It is difficult, and possibly a little invidious, to select anybody for special mention. Nevertheless, I cannot refrain from singling out the beautiful performances of Miss Maisie Darrell and Mr. Guy Pelham Boulton as the lovers and that of Mr. Robert Douglas as decent member of a class which is above that of the Barcaldines. The play was received by a crowded house with the greatest possible enthusiasm.

GEORGE WARRINGTON.

THE PLAYBILL

Tried Favourites.

YOUNG WOODLEY—*Savoy*.

"He sighed for the love of a lady!"—ELSIE MAYNARD.

CLOWNS IN CLOVER.—*Adelphi*.

"Here at rest in ample clover."—CHORUS OF "YEOMAN OF THE GUARD."



THE COLOUR OF SCOTLAND

OME of us know Scotland well, others know it only in imagination, through books or pictures. For the first, no description or picture will equal the reality, though they may awaken pleasant reminiscences; for the second, allusions to the purple heather, and vistas of moor and mountain may create a greater longing than they had before to see these things for themselves. For both, however, there is no more welcome subject to dwell on than the colour of Scotland during the colourless glare of London in a heat wave.

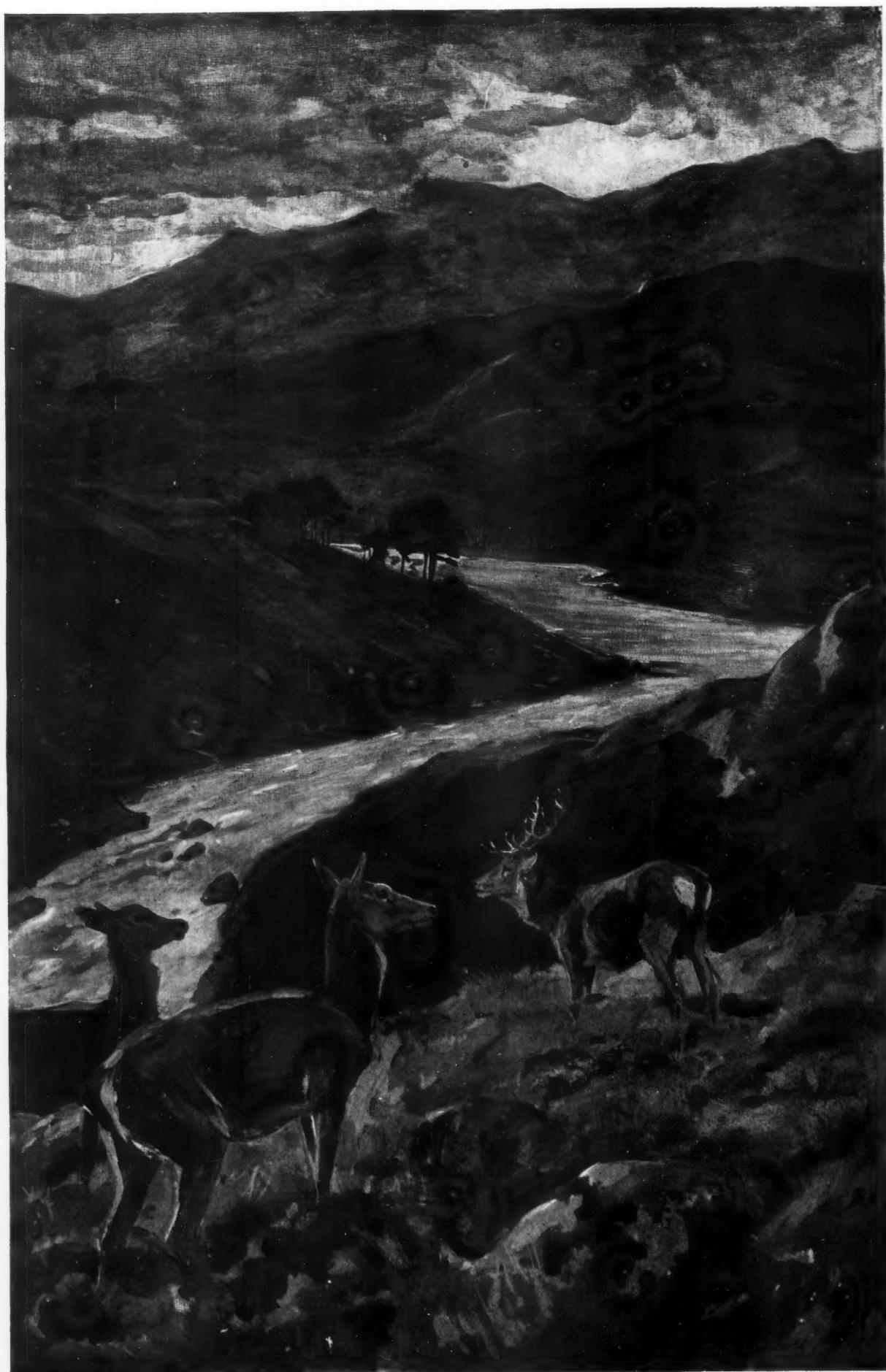
The increasing violence offered to all the senses by man's method of progression on the earth and the increasing facilities afforded him of indulging in this violence have made the places nearer home, that once seemed sufficiently remote, comparable to the giant switchback at Wembley, or, on less congested days, to the exodus from a race meeting. It is impossible to go ten miles out of London without enduring a continuous roar and struggling for life as in a maelstrom; but the ten-mile limit is by no means the noise limit. Twenty, thirty, forty miles away—the noise breaks out again whenever a main road comes within range. And the worst of it is one is never quite sure which are the main roads now. A by-pass may spring up during the night, much as a volcano suddenly begins to erupt, only the results are worse, if less spectacular.

Yet, strange to say, there is a certain pleasure in this life of noise and rush, if only that in moments of reaction the longing for wild and silent spaces comes back with a new intensity. Perhaps we are nearer to Hardy's prophecy that we may find ourselves "in closer and closer harmony with external things wearing a sombreness distasteful to our race when it was young." Prehistoric man would, no doubt, have welcomed the glitter and movement of life to-day and the triumph of machinery over elements with which he struggled

in slow monotony, the stages of his progress marked by the gradual development of the metals to which we owe our mechanical supremacy. We turn, with relief, to the simpler problems of existence, and wonder, at times, how much we have lost. Then it is that we may think of the colour of Scotland, of Ireland, of moors and fells and wolds—those places that have defied progress and remain as they have always been. Miles and miles of heather, the crimson of rowan trees, the silvery green of birches and emerald mosses, the tawny shade of old moorland grass: wonderful it is how memories of these things come back when the dust of to-day fades into the dust of to-morrow with little promise of change. How clear the details of colour we remember: the grey-green of bilberries on an Irish mountain; the ripple that catches the sunset on the loch, when reflected images of pine trees waver and vanish in a golden light; the darkness of heather seen against the sky of early morning and the wet gleam of purple that lights up the eastern hillside.

No two people see colour quite alike; and in landscape especially, where perception of colour depends very largely on perception of infinite variations of light, there is a wide margin of difference in the impression made by any particular scene. Perception is also influenced by association. The landscapes of Scotland and northern Ireland, though superficially alike, leave a different impression on the mind. Both are overcast with the shade of racial history that seems to live in the sadder tones of their hue distances and brown hillsides; but the romance of Scottish story and legend has left a glamour that colours even its darker shades. This glamour finds its counterpart in the colours of Scottish landscape, sombre at times though they are. The romance of Ireland is less alluring and tinged with greyer shadows, merging in a past that is more than half forgotten, as the peaty browns and deep greens of





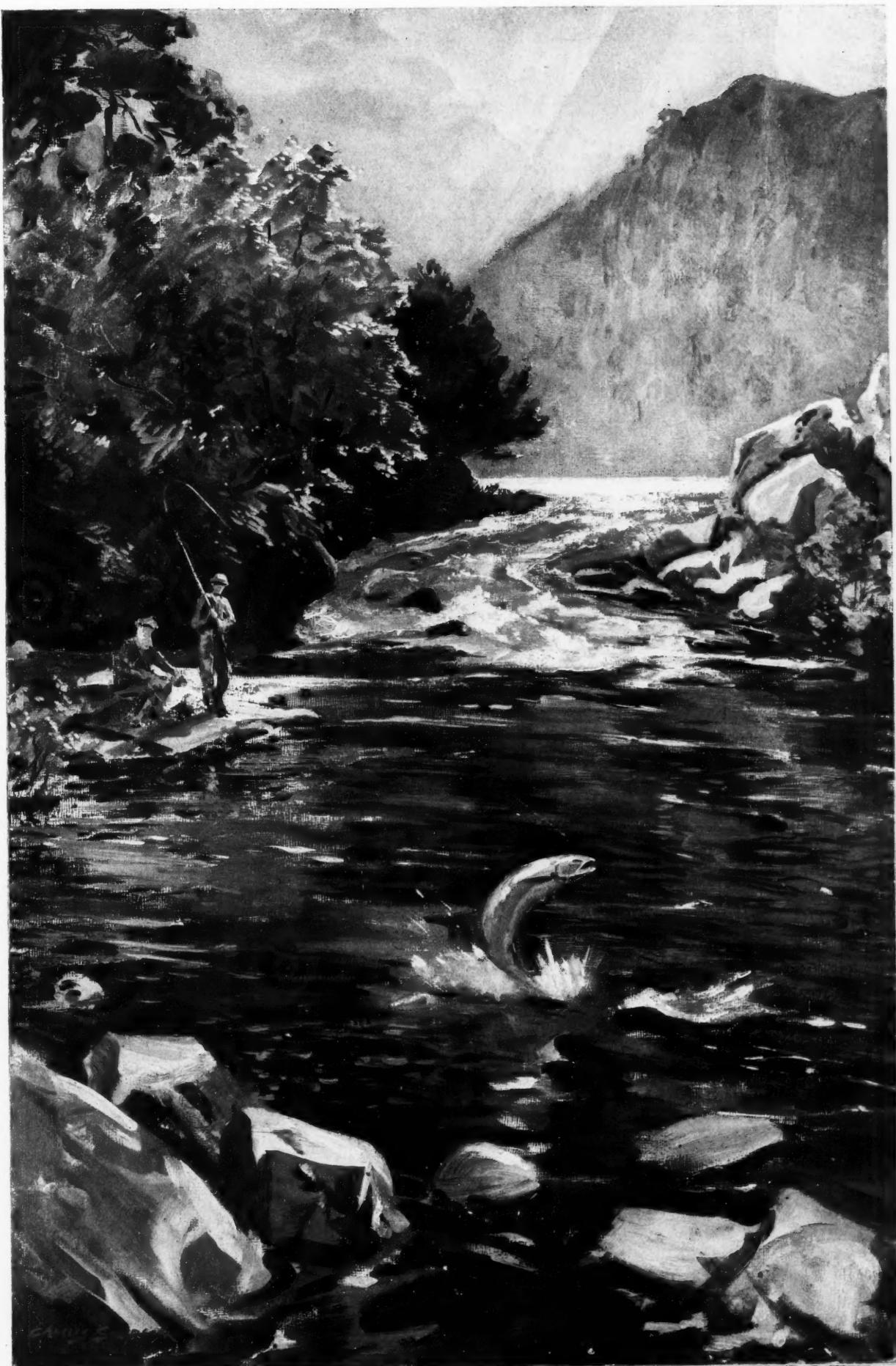
EVENING IN A SCOTTISH DEER FOREST.

From the painting by Charles Simpson.

July 28th, 1928.

COUNTRY LIFE.

127



ON THE POOL BELOW THE RAPIDS
From the painting by Charles Simpson.

its soil merge the atmosphere of the sea that shrouds them. Though light itself is the dominating factor in all landscapes, local colour modifies its effect in a greatly varying degree. Heather countries tend to look colourless in bright sunlight, except during the few weeks when the heather is at its fullest bloom. Purple kills other colours; the heather triumphs in August, but the moorland pays for its short-lived glory by the neutralising effect of the heather when its purple is less conspicuous and more diffused. Then the hillsides assume that sombre tone dear to lovers of the moors, but returning little of the brilliance of the sun at high noonday. They yield their colour in its full richness under canopies of cloud, or patterned by the fleeting passage of the white cumulus, that floats across the blue above casting deep shadows from hill to hill, subduing the purple to an occasional flash where the sun slants between their folds.

High up on a Scottish deer forest, as evening softens the outlines of the hills, the moors are transformed with a warmth of colour that gives to rocks and heather a liquid amber tone; there, harmonised with a pale ethereal blue, even the purple loses its earlier hardness, melting with delicate gradations into the dark shadows among the pine trees in the glen. Always, on heather-covered hills, there is a curious luminosity as the sun declines, for heather, though reticent in its colour for most of the year, reflects the light with greater uniformity than bracken

or grass; every heath-bell has its own minute point of glitter where the sun strikes it, and gives to the whole hillside a dusty sheen, too pale to relieve the mass with strong high-lights, but evenly diffused and broken with little depth of shadow. Against this subdued background a curlew, flying low, is delicately outlined; or deer, moving slowly, far off, stand out with wonderful clearness. And that, perhaps, is the charm of these great hillsides, that their very monotony gives emphasis to living things and small landmarks. A group of birch trees, gleaming in the sun, shine like jewels with grey rocks and misty distance as their setting.

More refreshing even than memories of the moors is the picture of a wild coastline and the white procession of waves rolling forward with a roar that is like deep music compared to the strident grinding of traffic on roads of burning tar; northern cliffs that frown upon the sea, an unbroken barrier of rock, grey as the jackdaw's mantle, sombre as the raven's wing. Above them dull tones of thunder cloud and rain storm find their match on the highlands, darkening the bracken to green of a leaden hue in summer, to swarthy smouldering red in autumn. Or we may think of western islands, looking into the sunset, where this symphony of colour is played on full orchestra or dies away to stillness, a path of light leading away over calm water into a haze where sea birds pass like ghosts across the burning disc of the sun.

CHARLES SIMPSON.

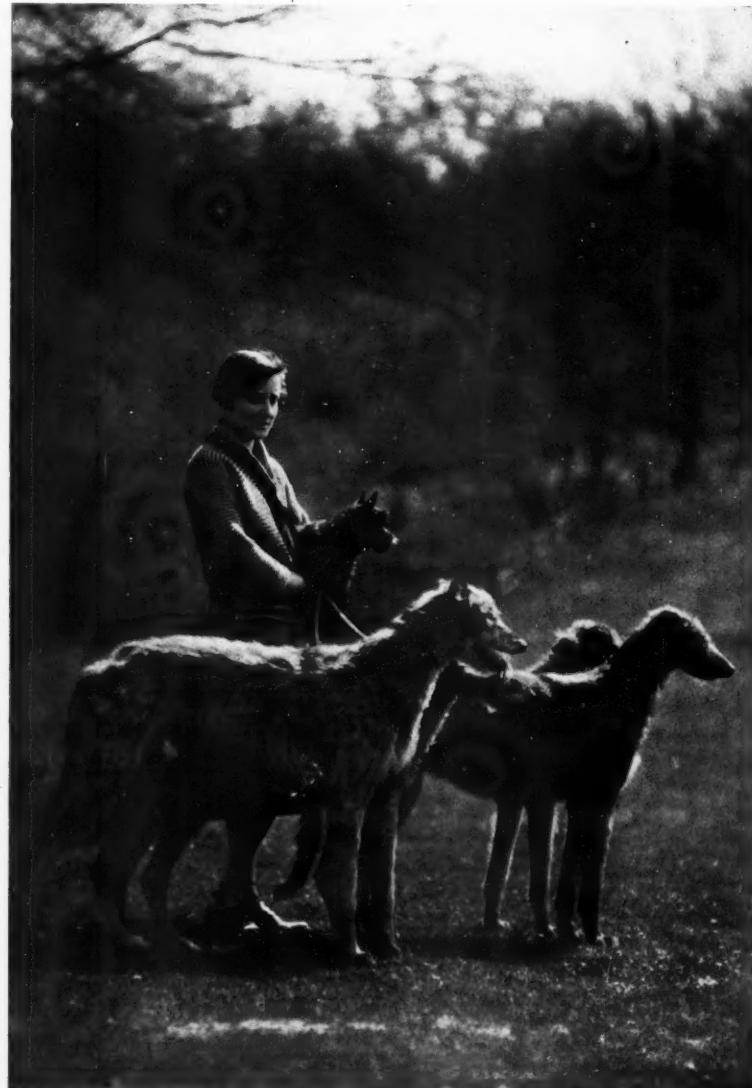
THE DOGS OF SCOTLAND

ALTHOUGH the dogs of Scotland do not offer us any great variety, all are agreed that they make a goodly company, belonging, without exception, to the noble army of workers. Sheepdogs, deerhounds and terriers, there you have the list, each capable of performing admirably the duties that man has assigned to them. They are the offspring of sterner times, in which men wanted dogs for tracking or coursing game, for destroying vermin, or for aiding the shepherds in tending their flocks. The Scots, clinging tenaciously to tradition, set more store, I think, by their deerhounds than by the others, which served their purpose well enough so long as they did their job efficiently, whatever they may have been in looks. So did we in England, for a matter of that. Certain hounds, greyhounds and shooting dogs were the recipients of much attention, and mastiffs were kept pure, but the generality were bred without much thought to the improvement of type until shows came along. Then we began to segregate and nurture breeds and varieties, to cultivate them along approved lines in response to that deeply rooted instinct that has made Great Britain the nursery of pedigree stock.

Scotsmen do not seem to have troubled about what are called luxury dogs in the old days, anything

they wanted in that way having been imported. Nothing need be said about the Clydesdale terrier, a drawing-room offshoot of the Skyes, because that belongs to modern history, and it is doubtful if any survive. No authentic story about the terriers has come down to us, the most we know being that several varieties have existed for many years, from which have come Scottish, West Highland white terriers, cairns and Skyes. Dandie Dinmonts, though brought into fame by Scott, and named after his yeoman farmer in *Guy Mannering*, probably belong as much to this side of the Border as the other. If a sporting magazine is correct, Scottish blood runs in the veins of some of our terriers.

The writer, after declaring that the rough-haired Scottish terrier was purer in point of breeding than the smooth English, went on to say that "the Scotch terrier is generally low in stature, seldom more than twelve or fourteen inches in height, with a strong muscular body and stout legs; his ears small and half pricked; his head is rather large in proportion to the size of his body, and the muzzle is considerably pointed. His scent is extremely acute so that he can trace the footsteps of all other animals with certainty; he is generally of a sand colour or black. Dogs of these colours are certainly the most hardy, and most to be depended upon; when white or pied it is a



T. Fall. MISS RICHMOND'S SCOTTISH DEERHOUNDS. Copyright.

sure mark of the impurity of the breed. The hair of the terrier is long, matted, and hard, over almost every part of his body. His bite is extremely keen. There are three distinct varieties of the Scotch terrier, viz., the one above described; another about the same size as the former, but with the hair much longer and somewhat flowing, which gives his legs the appearance of being very short. This is the prevailing breed of the western islands of Scotland. The third variety is much larger than the former two, being generally from fifteen to eighteen inches in height, with the hair very hard and wiry, and much shorter than that of the others." This was in 1834.

I do not know what has become of the third variety, the taller dogs of which the old writer speaks, but we can trace the four varieties of the modern terriers as coming from the others. Looking at the Scottish terrier of to-day, often still called an Aberdeen, one might insist that he bears no resemblance to the aborigines, but go back some fifty years to Sir Paynton Pigott's Granite, the first of its kind, I believe, to gain a prize at a Kennel Club show, and you would find that he more closely resembled a cairn than a latter-day Scottie. Indeed, in the middle of last century, these terriers were called cairns or Highland terriers in their native land. Cultural breeding has given



T. Fall. MISS WIJK'S FLASHLIGHT OF DOCKEN. Copyright.

means that they must have strength in combination with activity; but, at the same time, if they were too big, they would not be suited for the conditions under which they have to work. Of course, the majority that are exhibited in such numbers have never seen fox or otter, but that would be no excuse for a departure from the recognised type. Otherwise, it would be a condemnation of shows and their influence. The cairn has progressed amazingly in a short time, his principal admirers being women, who are breeding with great success. At most shows they are among the most popular of all breeds.

Their first cousins, the West Highland white terriers, which, at one time, were pressing the Scottish terriers closely, received a set-back when people switched over to the cairn, but latterly they have recovered, as they deserve to do. No doubt some of the renewed attention that has fallen to them is attributable to the achievements of Mrs. Pacey's wonderful little dog, Ch. Wolvey Patrician, which on several occasions has won the trophy for the best in a show of all breeds.

Skye terriers, which, presumably, come from those described by the writer quoted as having long and somewhat flowing hair, have also undergone transformation since their first



DARENTH SOWISE.

us the pleasing little dog with which we are now familiar, and has made him entirely distinct from the others that come from the north. In all probability the earlier Scotties were of a light brindle marking. The black, I should think, has come from the continual mating of such together. Anyhow, the experience of Great Dane enthusiasts shows that constant mating of brindles tends to make them too dark, and resource has to be had to the fawns to counteract this tendency. Cairn and Scottish terriers now should be absolutely distinct in type. On the introduction of the cairns, about 1910, there was a danger of their becoming miniature Scottish, but that soon passed, and we are left with a dog that cannot be mistaken.

If any criticism can be directed at the cairns, it is that they are not standardised as to size, some being too toyish and others too big. We must always remember that they are intended for going to ground or killing vermin, which

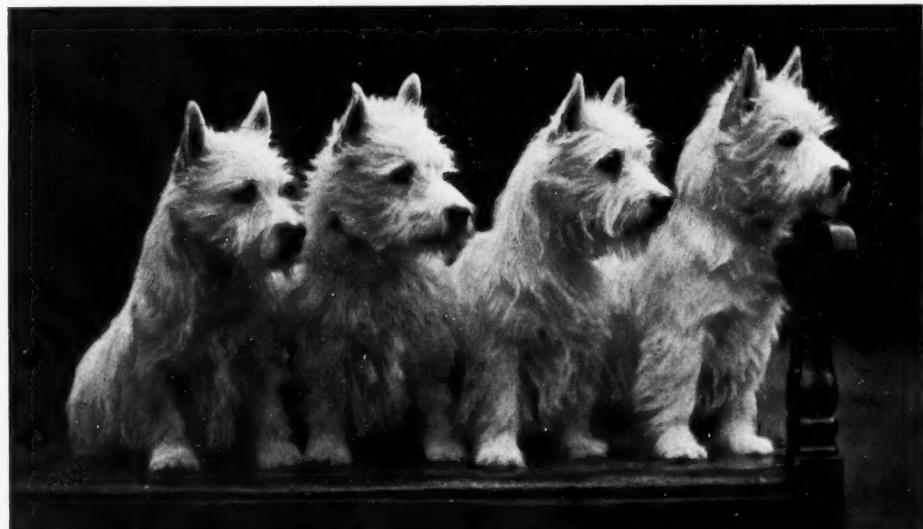


CHAMPION LUCKY JIM.

appearance at shows. The coats of the ancestors of the present dogs were much shorter, being well clear of the ground, which is a further instance of what can be done by cultivation. The most enthusiastic would not attempt to claim that they are popular, the explanation probably being that exhibitors do not care to undertake the trouble involved in producing these marvellous coats to perfection. The best show dogs are triumphs of skill, altogether beyond the reach of ordinary persons.

Scottish shepherds could not get along without their dogs, and here again the collie, as we see him at shows, has travelled

a long way from the homelier animal that does the actual work on the farms. I am not surprised that English people in the eighties of last century succumbed to the charms of this beautiful creature, but it is not necessary for me to traverse what is a matter of history by speaking of the fabulous prices that were realised by the best specimens.



T. Fall. MRS. PACEY'S WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS. Copyright. Wolvey Patrol, Champion Wolvey Patron, Wolvey Patience and Champion Wolvey Patrician.

Collie farming then was, in many cases, more profitable than agriculture of the usual kind; then came a decline in the fortunes of the breed from which it has never really recovered. Philologists have frequently discussed the derivation of the word collie, several of which seem so feasible that I can make no attempt to decide. All I know is that the word has been in use for a long period. Scott, for instance, thought it no anachronism to introduce it into *Waverley*, which deals with the 1745 period. It will be remembered that Edward Waverley, on his way to visit the Baron of Bradwardine, was greeted with "the incessant yelping of a score of idle useless curs, which followed snarling, barking, howling and snapping at the horses' heels; a nuisance at that time in Scotland that a French tourist, who like other travellers, longed to find a good and rational reason for everything he saw, has recorded, as one of the memorabilia of Caledonia, that the state maintained in each village a relay of curs called collies, whose duty it was to chase the chevaux



MISS C. BOWRING'S SHETLAND SHEEPDOG
LARK BEARE SPICE WIG.

in which the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, who lived in the opening years of last century, made this variety is unknown, but Mr. Isaac Sharpe accepts the story about a collie cross. Others believe in a combination of setter and black pointer. Whatever may have been the explanation, the dogs are approved



BELLHAVEN LAUND LENO.

de poste (too starved and exhausted to move without such a stimulus) from one hamlet to another, till their annoying convoy drove them to the end of their stage."

The bearded collie, which is seldom seen at any shows, is of the Old English sheepdog type, but he is allowed to wear his tail as nature gave it to him. He is also a little smaller and not so strong in the muzzle. The Shetland sheepdog is in many respects a collie in miniature and is an engaging little companion, the height not being more than about 13½ ins. Unfortunately, breeders are not unanimous about the stamp of head that is required. A good many say, with much reason, that the head of the modern collie, long and narrow, is not a desirable model. In order to make them as much like a show dog as possible there is no doubt that some are crossing with the bigger collie.

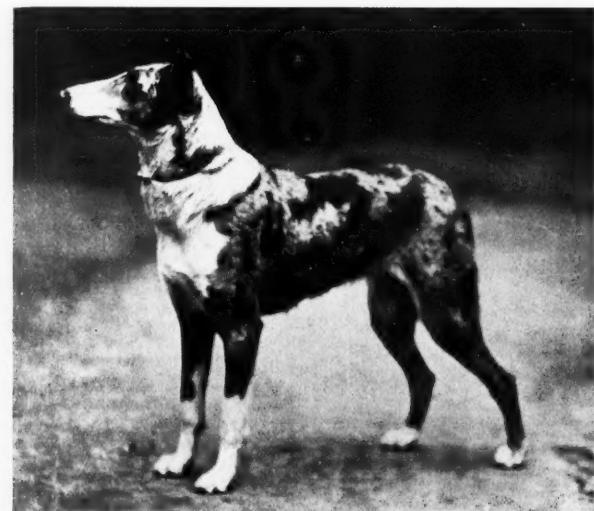
On his journey to the Hebrides Dr. Johnson remarked upon "a race of brindle greyhounds larger and stronger than those with which we course hares." The wise old man knew something about dogs as well as dictionaries. Boswell records a criticism, acute and informative, on a bulldog that was rather fancied by its owner. We could wish, however, that



T. Fall. Copyright. MR. SHARPE'S GORDON SETTER STYLISH FAIRY.

he had told us more about the Scottish greyhounds, but I presume that they were the forerunners of the deerhound. Scott refers to them sometimes as tall greyhounds, as in *The Fortunes of Nigel*, where he speaks of them as "the breed still used by hardy deer-stalkers of the Scottish highlands, but which has been long unknown in England." In another book they appear as large deer-greyhounds. Although the deerhound is not now employed in deer forests, his sporting instinct seems to be unimpaired, and in foreign lands where game worthy of his mettle is to be found he has proved that disuse has not interfered with his capabilities.

I was nearly forgetting Gordon setters, which would have been an unpardonable oversight. The precise manner in which the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, who lived in the opening years of last century, made this variety is unknown, but Mr. Isaac Sharpe accepts the story about a collie cross. Others believe in a combination of setter and black pointer. Whatever may have been the explanation, the dogs are approved



CHAMPION LAUND LILLA.

workers. They used to be of the tricolour marking, though they are now black and a rich mahogany tan.

It is somewhat strange that we should be ignorant of the ingredients of which certain comparatively modern breeds are composed, for, if we consider the matter in all its bearings, the conviction is forced upon us that the effects of a single alien mating would disappear in a few generations. In-and-out breeding must surely go on for some time if a new breed or variety is to be created. Gordon setters are now more common in the

United States and some of the Scandinavian countries than they are in the land of their origin, though Mr. Sharpe speaks in the highest terms of their working abilities. Probably matters will improve now that the British Gordon Setter Club has been formed, with Mr. W. Murray Stewart, Beech Hill House, Mannofield, Aberdeen, as hon. secretary.

"Tell them how well I speak of Scotch politeness, and Scotch hospitality, and Scotch beauty, and of everything Scotch, but Scotch oat-cakes and Scotch prejudices," said Dr. Johnson. To this list of good things that come out of Scotland might now be added shorthorn cattle and Scottish dogs.

A. CROXTON SMITH.

ELLEN TERRY

BY GEORGE WARRINGTON.

"AGAINST the blown rose may they stop their nose That kneel'd unto the buds," said Shakespeare's great Queen. But Cleopatra was talking of a Roman emperor, and not of the English public. Of all publics the English are the most faithful. When I first saw Ellen Terry she was already forty. Already forty winters had besieged that brow and dug deep trenches in her beauty's field. For twenty out of those forty years she had been the darling of the British public, and for forty more years, however much winter's ragged hand might deface the summer of that beauty, Ellen Terry was still to be dear to our hearts. Virtual retirement came to her when she was nearly seventy. And the more it became obvious that summer's honey breath could not hold out for ever against the wrackful siege of battering days the more we loved her. Yes, reader, you are quite right: all the beautiful words set down above are not mine, but Shakespeare's, and I have set them down wilfully for the reason that this dear actress breathed out the very spirit of Shakespeare's verse. Ellen Terry's eternal summer shall not fade, nor lose possession of that fair she owned, nor shall Death brag she wanders in his shade—so long as the heroines of Shakespeare endure. There is no comedy of Shakespeare that is not full of Ellen Terry. "There was a star danced, and under that was I born." "For look where Beatrice, like a lapwing, runs Close by the ground, to hear our conference." "I am all the daughters of my father's house." Who, when these lines recur to him, will not instantly think of that Beatrice and that Viola? Then take the tragedies. "I would give you some violets, but they withered all when my father died." "What shall Cordelia do? Love, and be silent." "I will not fail: 'tis twenty years till then." Who, remembering

these, does not think of that Ophelia, Cordelia, Juliet? But one could continue in this vein for an hour or more, and that way too much nostalgia lies. Sufficient, perhaps, if one says that a part of Shakespeare has died.

If another comparison be permitted, I would suggest that it be with the music of Mozart. Musicians tell us that there has never been a brain which produced music so easily from its earliest years. So may we say that no actor or actress ever walked the stage with greater facility, charm and accomplishment than did Ellen Terry from the tender age of eight, at which she played Mamillius. It is the glory of Mozart that he never wrote a work in which the idea he wanted to express was not expressed with absolute faultlessness. The same is true of Ellen Terry, who never uttered a line in which the idea behind the words was not flawlessly limned. The art of Mozart was the most gracious, the most buoyant, the most enchanting, and the most lenitive the world of music has known. It is unnecessary to dwell upon Ellen Terry's grace and charm; she summed up in her own person all the high spirits of her age; her acting put you under a spell; and it had the power to bind up spiritual wounds.

I remember that when Sarah Bernhardt died a great critic wrote: "To write about a great actor after his death, for readers who never saw him alive, is rather like what it would be to try to describe some individual flower, a violet or a rose, if the flower itself had then become extinct on the earth. You might say that the rose had been lovelier than any flower now left, finer even than the lily, but that would tell nobody what the lost colour and form and scent had been like." One agrees. But if any attempt to describe the art or even the appearance of Ellen Terry, that face whose loveliness was never alike for two days or two minutes together or even in two photographs, that voice which, if it is heard again on earth, will be in the deep scent of a rose—if this be foolish, it at least avoids the mistake of injudicious comparison. A colleague has written: "The truth seems to be that she was never the ideal tragedy queen

in the accepted sense, and was probably the better for such a deficiency. She was not a Sarah Siddons, with whom we cannot compare her, nor was she a Sarah Bernhardt, with whom we can. Force was not her forte." I take leave to consider this the most unhappy description of an actress I have ever read. It was never claimed for Ellen Terry that she was a tragedy queen, and to write that she was probably the better for such a deficiency is to write nonsense. It is like saying that Mozart did not write music-drama in the accepted sense, that he did not produce a "Ring," that he was all the better for such a deficiency. This is to belie Ellen with false compare. If our dear is to be compared with any English actress of the past it should be with Mrs. Jordan and not Mrs. Siddons, and if with any French actress of her own time then not with Bernhardt but with Réjane. She played Réjane's part in "Madame Sans-Gêne," and I hope it will not be accounted



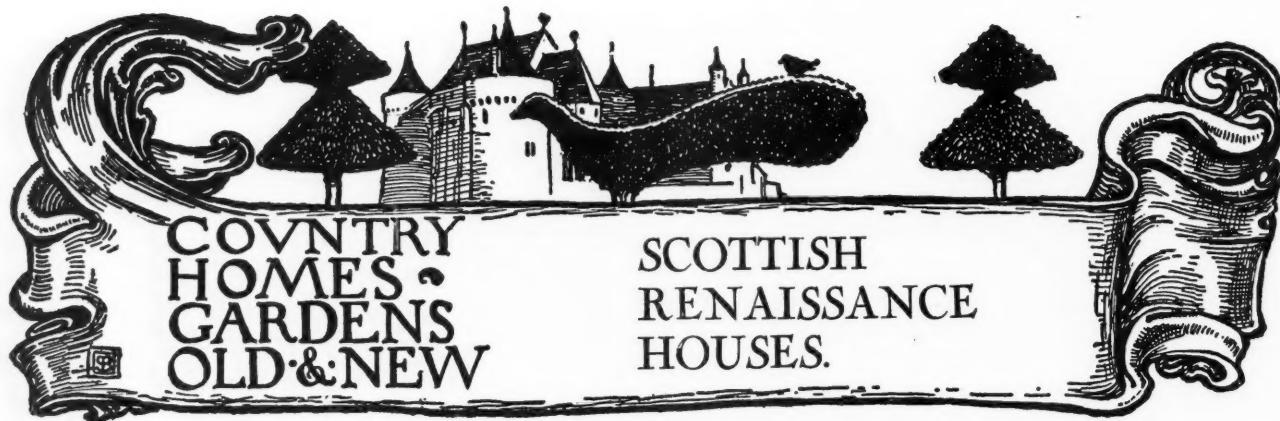
Hay Wrightson.

DAME ELLEN TERRY.

Copyright.

disloyalty in me that I hold Réjane to have given the better performance, though there was one moment of emotion when the English actress rounded upon the Queen of Naples and wiped the great French actress from our minds. Probably the reason that Réjane was better than Ellen Terry in this part is that the English have no equivalent for *gêne* or the lack of it. With us there are, as in Shakespeare's day, manner and buffoonery; the province which lies between belongs to the French.

Ellen Terry was certainly the greatest natural *comédienne* the English stage has known. She was as great in comedy as Mrs. Siddons in tragedy, and she was possessed of a power of simple pathos denied to the sterner player. When she retired from the stage an extraordinary phenomenon occurred. She grew in the esteem of those who remembered her, and acquired renown even among those who had never seen her. In her life she became a tradition which neither Time nor succeeding talent can shake. She came to know that her position was secure not only in the immediate affection of her country's people, but in the archives of artistic achievement. Well, she is gone. She was full of days, and we can only repeat the words of Synge, "No man at all can be living for ever, and we must be satisfied."

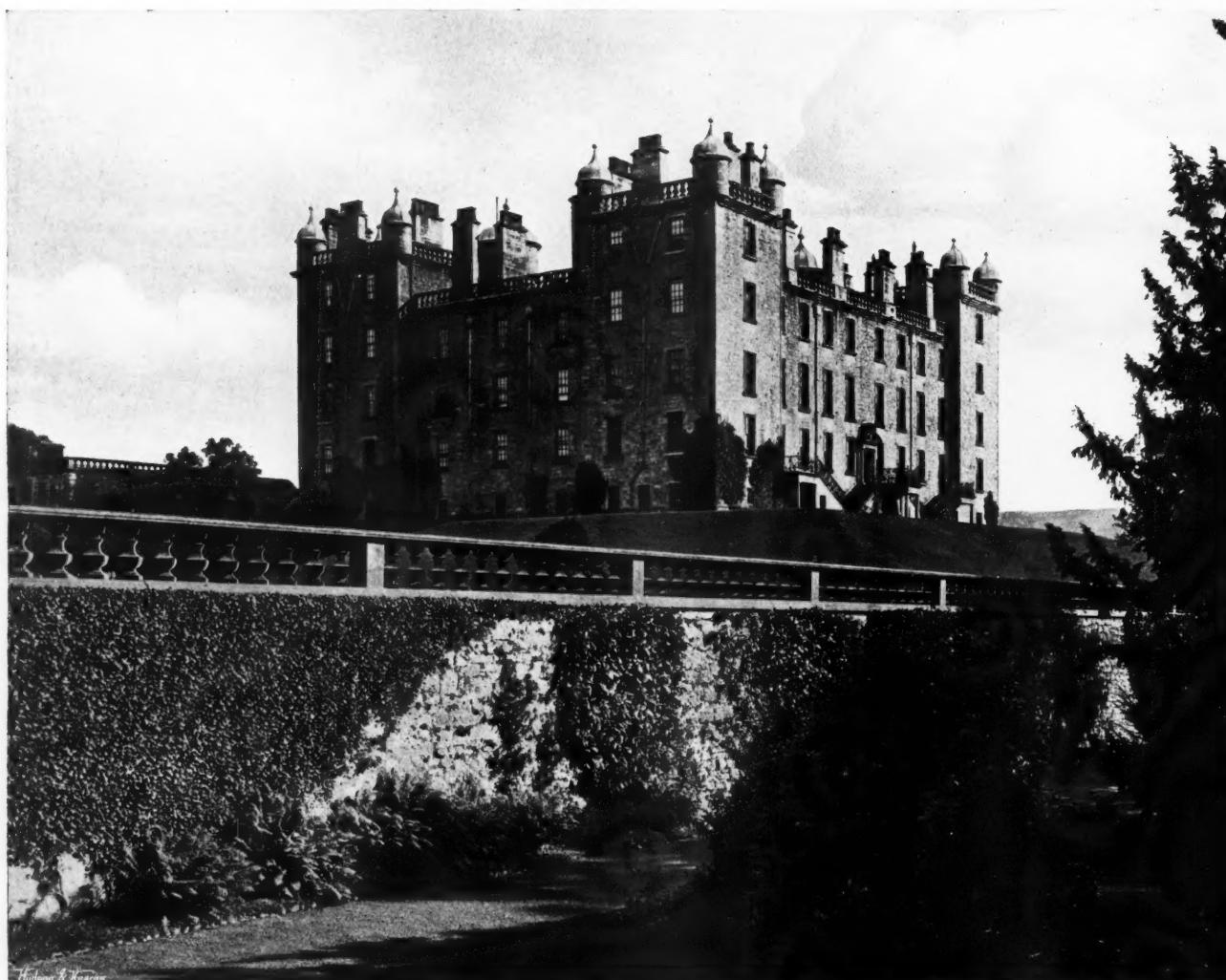


Sir William Bruce, who worked in the last quarter of the 17th century, is the earliest Scottish architect. His work is here compared with that of the master masons, Wallace and Mylne.

IT is the Scottish conception of architecture that, more than anything else, emphasises to the Southerner, when he crosses the Border, that he is indeed in a different country. He finds in the towns he passes through less concession to beauty, well or ill understood, than prevails in England. And if there are fewer symptoms of good taste to be seen in the average Scottish town than in an English one, there are, on the whole, fewer evidences of bad taste. There is a stimulating, if bleak, hard-headedness about Scottish building which gives even the villas on the outskirts of towns a solid ugliness preferable to the tawdriness of their southern counterparts. In the old mansions of the countryside or cities, though genial beauty is similarly absent, there is an austerity and, in the early buildings, a complicated grouping of masses that is plainly a reflection of the national temperament. The humanising influence of Latin civilisation, that began to transform English architecture after 1500, did not reach Scotland with perceptible effect till the middle of the seventeenth century. In spite of it, and in

spite of the fine classic spirit of the Adam family and of the Greek revivalists of the early nineteenth century, the fortress origin of Scottish architecture has never been forgotten. In England, domestic architecture takes its rise in the manor house. In Scotland, it descends direct from the tower, and preserves not only its massiveness, but an instinct for vertical lines which, in England, has been replaced by the classic use of horizontal lines.

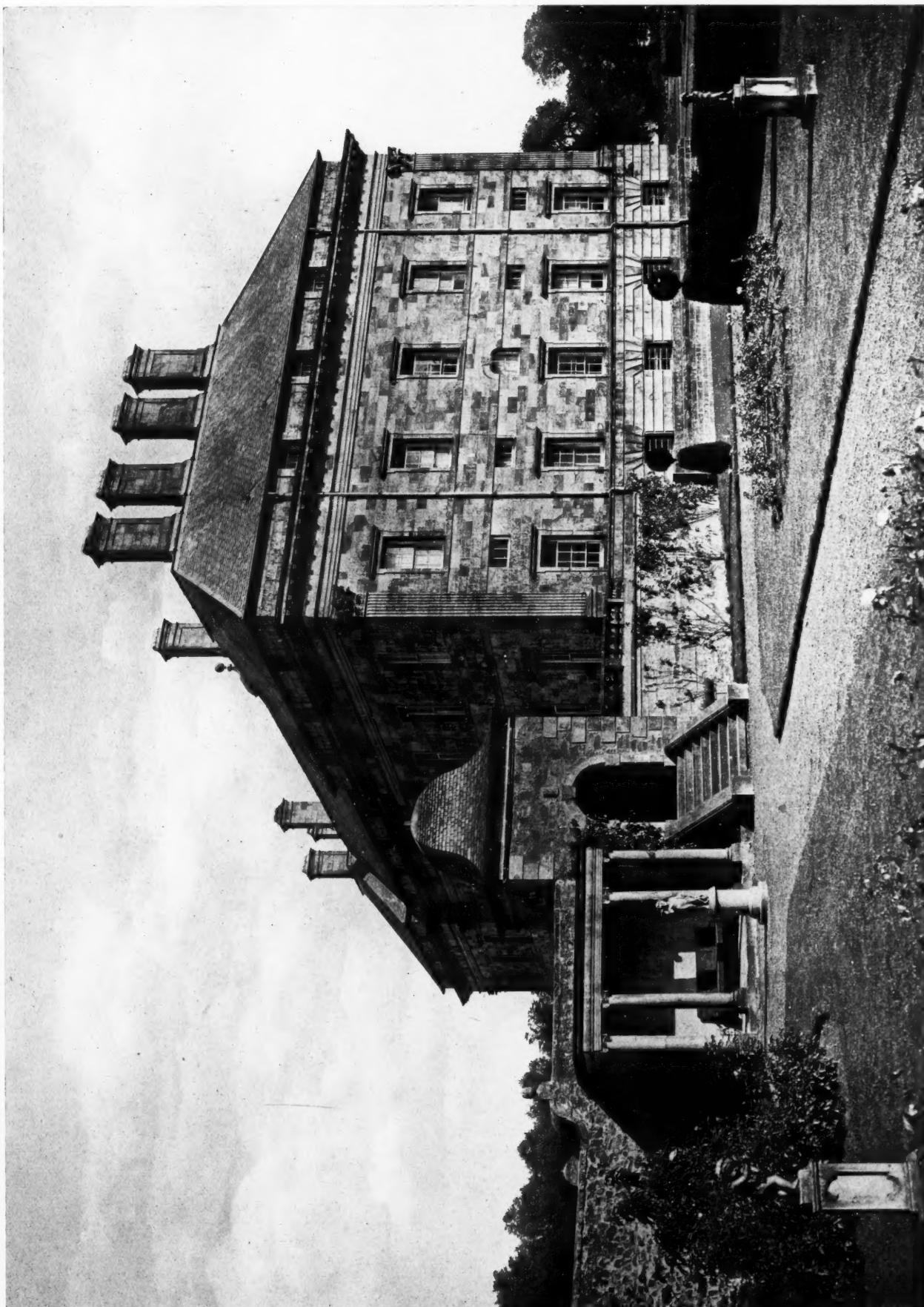
Even when the Renaissance did reach Scotland it found comparatively little encouragement. The prevailing poverty and the feudal organisation of most of the country were unfavourable to extensive architectural undertakings. Artists of Scottish birth had to take the road, which Dr. Johnson considered the best road in Scotland, before they developed. Four of the finest English architects of the eighteenth century were Scotsmen—a paradox justified by their migration: Colin Campbell, James Gibbs, William Chambers and Robert Adam, not to mention the other Adam brothers. The ultimate characteristic



Copyright.

DRUMLANRIG, DUMFRIESSHIRE.

"COUNTRY LIFE."



"COUNTRY LIFE."

KINROSS HOUSE, KINROSS-SHIRE.

Copyright.



Copyright.

WINTON CASTLE, HADDINGTONSHIRE.

"COUNTRY LIFE."

that their works have in common seems to me to be a cool, native logic. Fantastically romantic, as many of the Scottish castles associated with a spangled history appear to us to-day, they were produced by the same hard-headed, if somewhat crabbed, logic as creates the modern suburban house outside Glasgow, or, humanised by contact with Italy, inspired the Adams to their refined designs.

If political backwardness is chiefly responsible for the scarcity of architecture in Scotland before 1700, the second cause is the prosperity and romanticism of the upper class after 1800, when the Victorian "baronial style" engulfed with dismal extensions a large proportion of the surviving fortresses. For a true, logical tradition of building, the influence of Walter Scott substituted a false sentimentalism that it is still difficult to rid our minds of when contemplating this, actually, most practical and intellectual of nations. The structural forms most congenial to the Scot are those of modern

engineering. Until the emergence of this new art, however, Gothic structure presented the best adapted medium for the expression of this national ability, and next to it the Greek classic idiom of "the modern Athens." The race was never at home with humanist architecture, whether the genial domesticity of Wren or the stately usages of Palladio. Architectural humanism reached Scotland late, and did not stay long! But in the short time that it prevailed it produced some very attractive and characteristic houses.

Apart from such premature indications of Renaissance influence as are to be found in Stirling Castle, the Scottish conception of a house as a strong tower persisted till well after the union with England. After 1625 we find details of Latin origin being applied to buildings of traditional form, such as Winton Castle, finished by Lord Seton by 1627. William Wallace, who, there is little doubt, was the architect, is also responsible for Herriot's Hospital. Both designs are comparable

to the contemporary work in England of John Smithson, and like him, Wallace derived his details from the Low Countries rather than from Italy, or, as is so often said of Scottish architecture, from France.

But it is not until well after the Restoration that the native "baronial" style was appreciably affected by the classicism prevailing in the rest of Europe, and then by the example of a single man. Sir William Bruce, after a long and intimate political career in minor but influential capacities, built a house for himself at Balcaskie, about 1675, which ran decisively counter to custom. Whereas Scottish houses had previously towered upwards, Balcaskie, though equally plain and massive, ended laterally. An unornamented façade is terminated by a pair of square projecting pavilions with pointed roofs. Almost contemporary with Balcaskie are the Duke of Lauderdale's alterations and additions to Thirlestane, under the direction of Robert Mylne, the King's master mason. The late sixteenth century castle is a long range running east and west with a round tower

at each angle. To the east end Lauderdale added a central tower and, at right angles to it, a front with lower, pyramidal-roofed pavilions, at the same time corbeling out the tops of the earlier angle towers. The result, as seen in our illustration, where the recessed centre represents the east end of the earlier castle, is an exceedingly dramatic elevation. The conical roofs to the *tourelles* are a nineteenth century addition. But otherwise, Thirlestane represents the culmination of traditional Scottish architecture directed by a master mason unassisted.

The architect proper had not yet emerged in Scotland. Robert Mylne, whose family had filled the office of King's Master Mason since 1481, no doubt inherited a fund of sound tradition. But he was primarily a craftsman, and a conservative craftsman at that. His plan for Holyrood, made out in 1671, is pure Scottish tradition. But inside Holyrood an architect first appears on the scene in co-operation with the Master Mason. In the same year that Mylne devised a



Copyright.

THIRLESTANE CASTLE, BERWICKSHIRE.

"COUNTRY LIFE."



Copyright.

CAROLINE PARK, MIDLOTHIAN.

"COUNTRY LIFE."

plan for the palace Sir William Bruce was appointed Surveyor of the King's Works in Scotland. Like Wren and like Vanbrugh, Bruce was an amateur. Though it is doubtful how much he knew at first, travel had widened his mind, and he displays himself, in his later works, an original, if limited, artist. At Holyrood his function was, clearly, to raise the design and workmanship of the interior up to an English level. He was responsible for the delightful internal decoration, which has recently been renovated, notably for the introduction of the English plaster workers Houlbert and Dunserfield, who were working continuously at Holyrood from 1674 to 1679, and probably went on to other houses. The tradition that the numerous ceilings of the Holyrood type were executed by a band of travelling Italians is curiously persistent, and not confined to Scotland. There is no record of any Italian plasterer working in Great Britain in the seventeenth century. Our native craftsmen were exceedingly accomplished in a style, moreover, which is like no Italian plasterwork of that or any other period.

Though Mylne is not associated with Drumlanrig, the building that the Duke of Queensberry began in 1679 is another example, with Thirlestane, of the master-ma on tradition exemplified at Winton, Herriot's hospital and the exterior of Holyrood. As seen in our illustration, it is still a fortress, planted down four square and solid in the windswept landscape. The entrance front, however, was given a classic face, most likely by Sir William Bruce, who also sent two Dutch stone carvers to Drumlanrig in 1686. It has Corinthian pilasters and is surmounted centrally by a delightful octagon turret, the parapet to the domed roof of which is formed by a large ducal coronet.

The first wholly classic house to be built in Scotland was Kinross, begun in 1684 by Bruce after he had disposed of Balcaskie. The plan is similar to many of the Wren period in England, with rudimentary wings defining the elevations, a Corinthian order and well marked cornices. Not only is the design symmetrical, it is placed in a strictly symmetrical lay-out, the house and forecourt occupying one of nine equal rectangles. A feature of the design that stamps Bruce as an architect of no little originality is his raising of the roof on a parapet above the cornice, a device that was never practised in England till recent years, and succeeds admirably in this case in stressing the roof agreeably to Scotch tradition. Another feature that became typical of Scotch Renaissance architecture is the ogee roof on the garden houses.

The effect on Scottish architecture of Bruce's work at Kinross was far reaching. Though evidence is lacking on this point, Bruce's clerk of works was probably James Smith, who became overseer of H.M. Works in Scotland after the Act of Union. And born in Kinross town was William Adam, father of the brothers. Between 1730 and 1750 William Adam dominated Scottish architecture, and his early admiration of Kinross is evident in all his work.

But the most characteristic work of the period is the entrance front of Caroline Park. The quadrangular building, of traditional form, was begun in 1685 by Lord Tarbat. But in 1696 the original severity was modified by the addition of angle pavilions, or towers, a classical front and a bulbous roof very reminiscent of French work of the time. There can be small doubt that Bruce is again responsible for this charming design, and, if so, it is his most original work. High and more

or less ornamental roofs had for long been a characteristic of Scotch architecture, and ogee roofs are not uncommon on the garden houses built at this epoch. But nowhere else was the form used to such pleasant effect as at Caroline Park, the small purple slates giving delightful colour and texture to the swelling outline. Internally, Caroline Park is no less agreeable, with elaborate Holyrood ceilings and a staircase balustrade that reproduces in wrought iron the pierced panel work not uncommon in wood on English staircases of Charles II's reign. On the angle pavilions the frieze is enriched with the names, in graceful script, of Lord and Lady Tarbat.

Many are the romantic stories associated with these houses. Holyrood itself is the background of continuous tragedy. But of all the tales I like best that of Midside Maggie, told at Thirlestane. In the days of the Duke of Lauderdale (of Cabal fame)

Margaret Hardie and her husband could not pay the rent for their moorland farm owing to their losses incurred by snow. Lauderdale said that if the snow was as bad as all that, Maggie might bring him a snowball in June and he would forgive her the rent. It happened to be a backward spring, and Maggie brought a snowball on June 1st. Lauderdale was as good as his word. Then came the Civil Wars, and this good landlord was captured at Worcester fight and imprisoned for nine years, his estates being forfeited. But the Hardies saved up his rents term by term, and at last baked the gold pieces in a bannock which Maggie carried to London and contrived to give to her imprisoned lord. After the Restoration he came back, allowed the Hardies to sit rent free ever after, and gave Maggie a silver girdle, which is now in the Museum of the Scottish Antiquaries at Edinburgh.

CHRISTOPHER HUSSEY.



THE ANCIENT COLLIER and his WORK

CHARCOAL burners have figured in the recorded history of this country on more than one occasion. It is certain, indeed, that the industry of charcoal burning has been carried on in our woodlands, with very little difference, if any, from the methods now used, for something like one thousand years. The occupation has usually descended from father to son, and as most of the implements are made by the users, little alteration in the appliances and methods is likely to have taken place. History records that the body of William Rufus was found by charcoal burners and conveyed on one of their wheelbarrows or handcarts to Winchester. The spot in the New Forest where this happened is still marked by "Rufus' Stone." Probably the handcart used by these ancient colliers differed little from those in use to-day.

In modern times, the shrinkage of our woodlands, and the introduction of other fuels, has resulted in a steady reduction in the number of individuals engaged in this ancient industry, which, at the present time in this country, is thus all but extinct. Formerly it flourished in the New Forest, Wyre Forest and the forests and woodlands of Sherwood, Arden, Harewood, Surrey and elsewhere. Apart from its domestic uses, charcoal was used extensively in the manufacture of iron and steel. This use is still continued in Sweden, where coal is scarce and wood is plentiful, and a specially pure soft iron, known as "Swedish charcoal iron," is well known in the electrical manufacturing business. Before the discovery of mineral coal, charcoal was the original "coal." When mineral coal came into general use, this was known in the south of England as "Sea Coal," owing to its being brought by sea from the northern collieries, while the original wood charcoal became known as "Small Coal." From that time the occupation of charcoal burning declined in importance, but there still remain some uses for wood charcoal which tend to prevent the industry dying quite out. Doubtless the increased administrative interest in forestry and in the area of the country under timber, would cause some recovery in the number of persons employed in, and the importance of this industry. Meanwhile, in a few places, interesting survivals of an ancient industry may still be seen.

Considerable skill, acquired by much experience, is necessary for the wood collier to produce with certainty the proper results. In the more extensive stretches of oak, beech, birch and ash

forests, the growth is cut down at considerable intervals over successive sections of the forest, thus a rotation of operations over the whole area is obtained and any given section may go for possibly twenty years or more between one clearance and the next. Permanent "hearts" may exist in suitable positions

in the forest, and these are used again and again, often after long intervals of years.

When a section of woodland is judged to be ready, the timberman fells such trees as have been previously marked for this purpose. The trunks and larger branches are carted away to use as timber for building purposes. Oak trunks and branches are stripped of the bark for tanning purposes. The

twigs and brushwood are bundled into faggots, and the smaller branches and sticks are cut into logs and billets, those of suitable size for burning into charcoal being stacked in piles to season. The timber has to be well seasoned before burning, and the best results are obtained with timber that has been cut in the winter, dried in stacks throughout the following summer and burnt in the autumn. The practical collier or charcoal burner, who has been sent by the owner, or by the merchant who has bought such cut timber throughout the woodland as is suitable, now appears on the scene to char the wood. It is usual to pitch a tent or, for continuing into the winter, to build some kind of hut to give him shelter and also to protect from the weather such personal belongings, tools and appliances as need it. Such a tent appears in the background of one of our illustrations. After providing shelter, the wood collier can set about his business proper. If existing hearths are not going to be used for the charcoal burning, sites on suitable ground and in suitable positions have to be selected. A circle is struck with a cord from the centre and the ground cleared of all growth and levelled, if necessary, to ensure equal burning on all sides of the pile. The soil must not be too porous, as otherwise too much air might be drawn through the pile during combustion. For this reason it may sometimes be necessary to pack the hearth with stone, bricks or clay, on loose soils, such as sand or gravel. A supply of water must also be near at hand, or must be carted in casks to the selected spot.

When the hearth is ready, the building of the pile commences. Short billets are first laid across one another to form a square or triangle around the stake marking the centre of the hearth and continued upwards to a height of about 6ft. Around the central shaft so formed longer billets are then stood upright and



CHARCOAL BURNERS SORTING THE YIELD.



BUILDING THE LOG PILE.



THE PILE BURNING AT FULL HEAT

as these extend outwards and fill up the area of the hearth, they are given an inward slope or "cant," so that at the circumference they are inclined to an angle of about 30° to 40° with the vertical. Our first illustration shows a partly completed pile, with the builder and his assistant at work. The covering process consists in laying bracken and rushes over the pile, and over this a layer of damp earth and charcoal dust. Holes are made in this crust at equal spaces round the pile near the ground, to allow some air to enter. The central shaft having, previously to the covering of the pile, been filled with pieces of charcoal, the pile is ignited by dropping live coal into the top of the shaft, which catches the charcoal, burning downwards.

This process has to be maintained for two or three days, during which time an even temperature must be kept, until the wood is thoroughly charred. To ensure this, it may be necessary from time to time to vary the number and size of the air holes, or wet the covering, in various places. To guard against too rapid combustion, the burning pile may also have to be carefully screened from the prevailing wind and the burning is best conducted when the air is still. The observer might suppose from the appearance of the surrounding trees after a pile has been burnt and cleared away, that the shrivelled and yellowed appearance of all the leaves was due to the great heat. This, however, is not the case, the effect being due to the acid nature of the fumes given off from the burning pile. Our third illustration shows a pile in full burning. The screen protecting it from the wind

would be beyond at the extreme right of the picture. A dense cloud of vapour and gaseous fumes is being given off from the top vents, while the pile has shrunk and settled somewhat from its original height.

When the skilled burner considers that the process has been carried sufficiently far, he damps the fire by closing the openings and applying more water to the crust, and allows the fire to cool. The following day the pile has usually cooled enough to be pulled apart and scattered out. The larger pieces are raked off with a special rake and thrown around to the outskirts of the hearth. They are further separated by the collier's "shovel," really a wide, scoop-shaped implement, the scoop portion being made up of bars, between which the smaller pieces fall when the coal is picked up. Different sizes are thus sorted out and put into sacks. The smaller stuff is dealt with by sifting, to separate the nuts and granular portions from the absolute dust. The large stuff is seen thrown to the outside, while the assistant on the left is further separating the large from the small. The collier, surrounded by a cloud of dust, is seen towards the right, dealing in a similar manner with the smaller stuff. On the left are seen the water barrels, in the foreground an ordinary watering can for sprinkling water on the burning pile or on the cooling charcoal afterwards. In the background appears the collier's tent and, leaning against it, and also in the centre of the picture, some of the wind screens used when the pile is burning.

WALTER J. LINE.

AMONG BIG GAME IN KENYA

Safari: A Saga of the African Blue, by Martin Johnson. (Putnam's Sons, 21s.)

SAFARI, by Martin Johnson, unlike so many modern books on African sport, is a record of four years' hard work in an isolated spot in East Africa; it is further to be recommended on account of many interesting and beautiful illustrations. These latter are from photographs taken by the author and his wife, and are quite up to the high standard set by Marius Maxwell and Major Dugmore. The pioneers of animal photography in East Africa were Lord Delamere and Schillings, who produced results which were then thought to be little short of wonderful, especially some of the flash-light work of the German naturalist. These early photographs were taken with cameras which, to-day, would be considered quite unsuitable for the work, and they cannot, in any way, be compared with the up-to-date efforts of photography such as the Johnsons produce.

The opening chapters deal with the preparations for the expedition and the journey to Lake Paradise up near the Abyssinian border of Kenya Colony, some five hundred miles north of Nairobi. It is at first a little confusing suddenly to come across pictures of a gibbon among photographs of the northern Guaso Nyiro and antelope on the Serengeti Plains! The gibbon was, however, a friend of the family brought from Borneo, and had travelled over a goodly part of the world with Mr. and Mrs. Johnson. The end of Kalowatt, as this ape was called, was distinctly tragic: she was electrocuted by touching some live wires outside a Nairobi hotel.

The journey from Nairobi up to Lake Paradise was not devoid of incident; there was, for instance, an encounter with a nest of hornets, one of the unwelcome guests getting down the author's back underneath his shirt, with very painful and disfiguring results. The description of a night ride in a car from Archer's Post to the camp at Isiolo gives a good idea of what motoring in the wilder parts of Kenya Colony really means:

Now it began to rain. I left Archer's Post at 9 p.m. in a downpour which soon made muck of the going. At 10 I nearly ran into a group of a dozen hyena, who were dazed by my light. At least 50 jackals ran ahead of me at different times. About midnight four fine maned lions and a lioness ran across my trail and into the bush. A little further on two lion cubs were playing in the road. Their mother, a fine-limbed lioness, jumped out, defiantly faced me a second, then the three slipped off into the darkness. At a place called "Kipsing" by the natives, I encountered three rhinos rooting in the sand. They faced me and snorted angrily at my intrusion, then trotted off. I killed many birds that flew into the light and were blinded. As I had no wind-shield several hit me in the face.

When the party finally reached the lake, a considerable time was spent in making a proper habitation and getting ready for the more serious work of photographing elephants and other denizens of the wilds. The lack of interest shown by the average native in such things as cars and locomotives is commented upon; the native has come to regard the white man as a miracle-worker, and shows no signs of enthusiasm when confronted with such strange beasts as motor cars and other products of Western civilisation. At the same time, if your car breaks

down and you fail to fix it instantly, your reputation goes down with a bump.

There is an illuminating passage concerning the elephant's well known aversion to the scent of the white man:

One day I asked my laboratory boy why he didn't take a bath, once, say, in six months. In the warmth of the little room in which we worked I found his body smell particularly offensive. "God made water for Hippo, not for black man," he explained smilingly. "But you smell" I told him frankly. He turned on me a serious liquid brown pair of eyes. "Bwana," he said, quite without any intended rudeness, "to the black man you smell too and very bad. Even the elephant not like your smell as much as black man's."

When thoroughly established at Lake Paradise, Mr. and Mrs. Johnson set seriously to work to get films and photographs of wild animals; elephants were found right around the camp, and for lions it was only necessary to go down to the plains. Water-hole photography is described at some length; this type of work is only successful during the dry season, as when the rains are on there is no telling where the animals will go for their water. A blind or shelter of thorn bushes is constructed at a convenient spot near to the water hole, and other bushes are placed so as to force the game to come into the field commanded by the camera. This is not work for lie-abeds, as one has to be in position shortly after sunrise, and then it is a matter of patience. Impalla and Grant's gazelle come and go all day long; they come to the water without hesitation. Zebra and oryx, on the other hand, advance haltingly, sometimes taking a couple of hours to get to the water. Giraffe are the most nervous of all game, and will occasionally, after hours of waiting, decide it is better not to drink at all. The reason of this nervy behaviour lies in the fear of carnivorous animals, which are never far away; giraffe and zebra are the bread and butter of lions and leopards, and the daily slaughter of these and other animals is quite amazing.

Dealing with the water-hole photography, the author remarks that, with the common game, the larger the herd the less chance there is of getting a good picture; however, the opposite is true of elephants, a single elephant being always on the alert, whereas a herd is quite easy to approach without alarming the members. During the hottest part of the day the photographer can put his feet up and rest, as, with the sun directly overhead, not only is the light all wrong, but, further, the game is, for the most part, also indulging in forty winks. At the end of the day every article must be removed from the shelter, on account of the activities of baboons, which will take away anything that they can carry.

An account of a night spent in one of the camera shelters makes interesting reading; a herd of buffalo came down to drink shortly after midnight; while, before this, three rhinoceroses had been slaking their thirst, and it is noted that a rhino when so employed makes a noise like a "Chinaman eating soup." The night's entertainment concluded with the arrival of a large party of elephants, which, scenting trouble, retired without touching the water, after a very noisy demonstration.

As well as daylight photography, flashlight work around the water holes and specially placed baits appears to have been very successful, as is evident from such illustrations as the



"THE YOUNG RHINOCEROS IS USUALLY TIED FOR A LONG TIME TO ITS MOTHER'S APRON STRINGS AND IS AFRAID TO LEAVE HER EVEN WHEN ALMOST FULL-GROWN. HERE IS THE MOTHER IN THE FOREGROUND." (FROM "SAFARI.")

lioness at the zebra and that of the leopard which photographed itself.

By far the most entertaining chapters are those devoted to elephants and lions, illustrated by a remarkable series of snapshots. The frontispiece, "A Libelled Elephant," and a fine view of an old bull in the northern game reserve are the best of the elephant photographs. These pictures were not obtained without occasionally running considerable risk, as may be judged from the following story.

This time Osa took the crank while I went forward as "movie director" to start action amongst the animals. I was afraid for her to go forward. There was no cover in case the beasts charged.

She cranked away for all she was worth while I walked gingerly towards the herd. The first thing I knew the big bull saw me. He raised his trunk and spread out his ears, shifting his feet about angrily. He snorted. Then with a furious grunt he charged.

I ran. Sometimes we got our picture under such circumstances and then stopped the elephants by yelling and waving our hands. This time I was too close and the elephant gained too fast. I swung about and tried to dodge. It was the only thing I could do to save my life. But my strategy was futile. The bull came right on for me. Like sheep, the other seven elephants tore after him. To my surprise there were about a dozen more behind these seven which we hadn't seen. Elephants seemed everywhere and they were all headed for us.

Osa was scared stiff but she kept turning the crank. She knew she was getting a superb picture and there was nothing she could do about me yet.

By the time I reached the camera the elephants were only a few feet behind. Osa's gun-bearer had been at her elbow every instant. Now with one quick motion she took the rifle from him and fired. It was an easy shot so far as the target went. Her target was as big as a barn. But it took a lot of nerve to stand there and shoot under the circumstances—shoot and hit a fatal spot.

Her shot didn't kill the elephant at once but it diverted him from his murderous course. He nearly knocked the camera down when he passed it. He fell a little further on. The herd hesitated for a moment. Then all turned and ran.

In company with the late Carl Akeley, the author and his wife paid a visit to Tanganyika Territory in order to get some good lion photographs. On one occasion Akeley and Johnson came upon a group of over a dozen lions, and the same animals at another time surrounded the author and his wife while their photographs were being taken; they appear to have been a party of animals that had never been shot at, and allowed the Johnsons to photograph them again and again without let or hindrance.

A very different story is that of a lion which charged Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, having resented their intrusion:

He may have been stalking his prey; he may have been asleep; he may have been courting when we chanced by. It made no difference. He was thoroughly enraged that our party had blundered upon his activities and dared still to come his way. . . . Scarcely had I started to crank than the beast began his advance. His tail was flipping violently from side to side; now and then he gave vent to a harsh growl of anger.

He didn't charge all at once. He would advance a few yards, then lie down in a tense crouching position. He seemed to be working himself up into an uncontrollable rage. Six times he repeated this performance while I recorded his movements by film.

Finally he could no longer control his desire to annihilate us. He was just a hundred yards away and right out in plain sight in broad daylight when he rose and charged.

I can't say I enjoyed standing there turning my crank during that rush. It was the most beautiful, and at the same time the most terrifying sight I think I have ever seen. He looked almost as big as a full

grown bull as he came tearing down upon us, his mane flying and his dripping teeth bared for the final death-dealing assault. The black boys were ready to collapse when Osa fired. The huge body checked for a split-second in mid-air, then fell and rolled to a point just thirteen feet from my camera's tripod.

The chapters on Giraffe and Rhinos are almost equally interesting, and the illustrations throughout the volume are first-rate. To all those interested in African big game and travel this book is thoroughly recommended.

J. G. DOLLMAN.

The History of the Royal Bank of Scotland, 1727-1927,

by Neil Munro. (Printed for the Bank by R. and R. Clark.) ROMANCE is a lady, visible through rose-coloured glasses, coming into focus only at certain distances in time and space. She is perched upon the counter at the Royal Bank, and shares in the affairs of clerks and customers. She used to sit beside the cashier of two centuries ago, a stuffy, snuffy old thing, who used his periwig for a penwiper. The rent of the house in Ship Close was £65, no less, the assets two guineas' worth of coals in the cellar, and a working capital of £106,747 14s. 9½d. Note that sixth part of a penny sterling, and the present assets of fifty-three millions, for therein is the history of Scotland. One goes back in memory to honest William Paterson, who founded the Bank of England, then ruined Scotland over the Darien Colony. The heart-broken nation surrendered her separate Parliament and was granted a chartered bank. That is a thing like a man's heart, a sort of pump which pours money through the arteries of commerce. But this Royal Bank was ever a very warm little heart, giving credit without security to every reputable merchant, so that he was able to double his business, and a country town of 12,500 people grew into modern Glasgow, with well over a million. Romance has no finer story than that of Scottish penury and thrift, of humble-minded genius and daring adventure. In the Forty-Five the bank took all its treasure to the Castle, being very staunchly Hanoverian. But most of the customers were Jacobites, especially the Young Pretender, installed in Holyrood Palace, sorely in need of cash. The bank had to visit the Castle under flag of truce for money to meet the cheques of the Highland rebels. Gone are the days of the armed laird who had "a pickle land, a mickle debt, a doocot and a law-suit." The cashier and the teller of old times were actually his cousins, and we who have Scots blood in us descend from both, sons of a murderous clan, but citizens of the Empire which they founded.

While Rivers Run, by Maurice Walsh. (Chambers, 7s. 6d.)

IF "The Key Above the Door" made me Mr. Walsh's debtor for life, *While Rivers Run* has added compound interest to the sum of my indebtedness. From the first chapter, where I found Aelec Brand happily poaching a salmon from Sir Hugh MacLean's river, I knew that this was a real country book and, moreover, a Scottish country book, full of the running of rivers and the blowing of winds over heather and of the secrets of fish and birds—such a book as one can read on the hottest day in London with a sense of having made, all too briefly, holiday in the Highlands. Mr. Walsh's characters are well drawn, particularly his older people, racy of the soil; and his two love stories are as charming as their two heroines, but they are, for all that, little more than the frame which holds the canvas on which he paints pictures of country life and country scenery with so sure and never faltering a hand that an excursion to the gayest night club or the most entertaining first night is only something to be hurried through that he may all the sooner take us back to the heather.

A SELECTION FOR A LIBRARY LIST.

J. S. BACH, A BIOGRAPHY, by C. Sanford Terry (Oxford University Press and Milford, 21s.); THE OPEN AIR BOY, by G. M. A. Hewett (Wykeham Press, 6s.). Fiction: STRANGE FRUIT, by Phyllis Bottome (Collins, 7s. 6d.); THE SHADOW OF GUY DENVER, by Stephen McKenna (Thornton Butterworth, 7s. 6d.); LUCK'S PENDULUM, by Colin Davy (Constable, 7s. 6d.).

South Africa

THE EMPIRE'S SUN LAND



"THIS CAPE IS A MOST STATELY THING AND THE FAIREST CAPE WE SAW IN THE WHOLE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE EARTH," wrote Sir Francis Drake after rounding the Cape of Good Hope in the "Golden Hind" on his memorable voyage across the world in 1580.

Since Drake's day the ocean route to South Africa has become one of the greatest highways of the Empire. It is renowned, too, as the fair weather passage of the seas and has rich historical associations linked with the wonderful voyages of the old wooden fleets.

To-day, swift liners, equipped with every luxury and comfort make light of the voyage but they have not robbed this route of its romance. None of the white-winged argosies of old set sail for South Africa on enterprises more charged with joyous anticipation and possibilities than those awaiting the modern traveller on this happy voyage of discovery to the realm of sunshine and health and a land of splendid opportunities.

Particulars of travel to this Dominion can readily be obtained from the DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY, SOUTH AFRICA HOUSE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2.

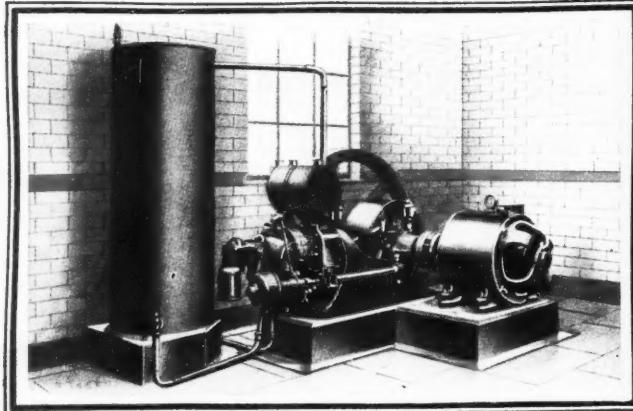
SPECIAL TOURS FOR THE COMING WINTER .. Write for Free Booklet AL



D & G

**ELECTRICAL
SYSTEMS**

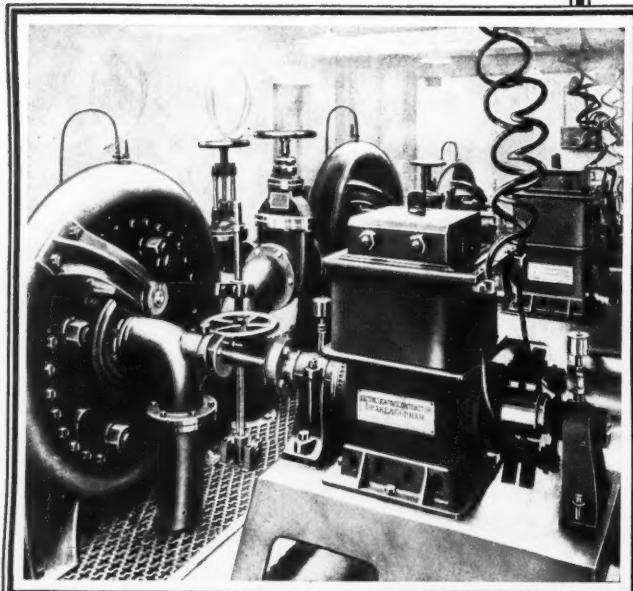
HAVE BEEN INSTALLED SINCE 1886
IN THE MOST IMPORTANT ESTATES
THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH ISLES



A Modern Direct Coupled Equipment.

WATER POWER

The company has extensive experience in
Water Power Problems.



Hydro-Electric Plant installed at Chatsworth
ABOUT 35 YEARS AGO, for the Late
Duke of Devonshire, and STILL IN USE.

During the past 42 years work has
been carried out for over 3,000
clients, including :

Lord Archbishop of Canterbury
Duke of Somerset.
Duke of Marlborough.
Duke of Westminster.

Earl of Derby.
Earl of Aberdeen.
The Late Earl Spencer.
Earl of Lonsdale.
The late Earl of Ducie.
Earl of Ellesmere.
Earl of Cranbrook.

Marquis of Lansdowne.
Marquis of Salisbury.
Marquis of Londonderry.
Marquis of Crewe.

The late Lord Leith of Fyvie.
Lord Joicey.
Lord Ullswater.
The late Lord St. Leven.
Lord Howard de Walden.
Lord Inchiquin.

WATER POWER for

The late Duke of Richmond and Gordon.
Duke of Montrose.
The late Duke of Devonshire.
Duke of Northumberland.
Lord Sherborne.
Late Lord Armstrong.
The late Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury.
Sir Charles M. Wolseley, Bart.

Write for List No. 84.

DRAKE & GORHAM, Ltd.

36, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.
29, PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER.
58, WEST CAMPBELL STREET, GLASGOW.
20a, BEDFORD CIRCUS, EXETER.
105, HIGH STREET,
WINCHESTER.

CORRESPONDENCE

THE NEW FOREST.

To THE EDITOR.

SIR,—Referring to your mention of the New Forest having been handed over to the Forestry Commission, this applies, as I understand, only to the parts already under Government enclosure. The Commission cannot do much mischief there, as it has been already done in the destruction of the original woodland by former surveyors. The genuine ancient woodlands outside the enclosure are now safe under the care of the New Forest Association. The real modern danger to the Forest is inappropriate building, such as bungalows, etc., on private ground; but the prevention of this the Association has, unfortunately, ruled as being outside its province.—LOWTHER BRIDGER.

KINDNESS TO HORSES.

To THE EDITOR.

SIR,—Will Colonel McTaggart allow an old rider to congratulate him, through your valuable columns, on his latest book, *Colonel to Subaltern*. I do not know which are the most admirable, the instructions or the illustrations, for certainly both together produce a unique combination of extraordinary interest. The young "Subaltern" hero should make as fine a horseman as his father if he inwardly digests the knowledge, and without "the pain of personal experience." What particularly strikes one in the book is the humanity and kindness to animals (horses) shown throughout. I should much like to draw the attention of all generals and colonels in command to the chapters on Spurs, Whips and The Docking of Horses' Tails. With their authority "a scratch o' the pen" is all that is needed to bring about any reform. The docking of horses' tails is all that Colonel McTaggart describes—a cruel and unnecessary "fashion," which can easily be stopped. Fifty years ago no one would be seen with a terrier dog without its ears cut—fashion again; but the humane societies put a stop to the practice by refusing to show dogs so maimed, and consequently no one now dreams of cutting them, and we are quite accustomed to the change in fashion. Fashion has a great deal to answer for; spurs, and blinkers too, are silly things nowadays, and are also only a fashion of bygone days.—A. H. B. CHESTER.

THE INIGO JONES PINE ROOM.

To THE EDITOR.

SIR,—I note that in your issue of June 30th, 1928, in your article on the "Inigo Jones Pine Room," you state that "nothing comparable of the same date can be quoted." If you will turn to your issue of April 17th, 1920, you will find in the article on "Chevening" two illustrations of a similar Inigo Jones room (pages 517

and 518), and on page 519 is a short description of this room with an obvious reference to the room at Haynes Grange. In the saloon at Chevening the capitals of the pillars are of lead, and it would be interesting to know if the capitals are of the same metal or of wood in the Bedfordshire room, as appears from the mention in the article of April, 1920, to be the case.—STANHOPE.

[In the article to which Lord Stanhope refers Mr. Tipping had written: "Campbell's plan shows that the saloon was already wainscoted in recessed arcade fashion. That is very exceptional, which makes it difficult to date. I know of no other seventeenth century scheme of a wall lining of arcaded woodwork. But, apart from the arcade, there is the same idea of long pilasters with plain planking and not framed panelling—in the remarkable room lately removed from Bedfordshire to a house in London and which is set down to Inigo Jones. There the whole of the woodwork is pine. At Chevening portions were always of oak, but the moulded and enriched work is in pine, while the capitals of the pilasters are of lead. An open arcing, standing on a panelled base and with quite similar mouldings and other details, was used by Inigo Jones in the chapel of Forde Abbey, so that, except for the altered fireplace and chimney-breast, we very likely have at Chevening a genuine survival from 1630 extraordinarily different from and in advance of the usual woodwork of that time." The arcing is the most remarkable feature of the Chevening room, which is, therefore, distinct from that from Bedfordshire. But they certainly have the same general characteristics, and we are obliged to Lord Stanhope for drawing attention to this. Both rooms are of extreme interest in the history of English decoration, and it is very much to be hoped that the Bedfordshire example will be saved for the nation.—ED.]

RECRUITING OLD STYLE.

To THE EDITOR.

SIR,—History repeats itself! Trite, but true, as I was reminded by my perusal of one of the modern type of "Join the Army and See the World for Nothing" type of recruiting posters, so similar in tone to that of one in my possession, dated 1845, that I venture to append a copy of its terms:

"ROYAL ARTILLERY.

FINE YOUNG MEN

of respectable Parents and Good Character, have an opportunity (if not married or Apprentices) of joining the

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

In which Superior Service they may be made gentlemen of and treated accordingly. They must measure 5 feet 8 inches in height and

be between Eighteen and Twenty Two years of age. Growing Lads of not more than Seventeen may be admitted. They will all receive the same *Liberal Bounty of £5 15s. 6d.*

"On their arrival at Head-Quarters they will be taught the art of *Riding, Driving, Drawing, Fencing, Gunnery, and the Mechanics, The Making and use of Gunpowder, Sky Rockets, and other Fireworks*, and by the power of the lever to move a 42 pounder Battering Gun with the same facility as a *Penny Whistle*.

"The cannon used in the Field are called

FLYING ARTILLERY

from the astonishing rapidity of their movements. The Gunners (for so Artillerymen are styled) wear a

Splendid Uniform

and are well mounted on taking the Field.

"They are lodged in the finest Barracks in the World. They have Light Work and Good Pay, the best Beef that Kent can afford, and a comfortable place for them in the Barracks called 'The Canteen' set apart for them to see their Friends in and take a cheerful glass; also a splendid Library and Reading Room; a Park and Pleasure Grounds with a select number of Horses for their Instruction and Amusement. After their 'Education' is completed they will have an opportunity afforded them to Travel to Foreign Countries, where they may drink their Wine at Two-pence per Bottle by the new Tariff!!

"If well conducted they will be promoted to

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

from whom the Quartermasters are selected, who are the best paid in the Army, and return to see their friends with money, manners and Experience!!!

"The Rates of Pay of the Royal Artillery are as follows: *Per day.*

Quartermasters	7s. 10d.
Sergeant Majors	4s. 2d.
Quartermaster	
Sergeants	from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 0d.
Sergeants	from 2s. 6d. to 3s. 0d.
Corporals	from 2s. 3d. to 2s. 9d.
Bombardiers	from 2s. 1d. to 2s. 7d.
Farriers	from 3s. 3d. to 3s. 7d.
Collar Makers	from 1s. 11d. to 2s. 3d.
Gunners & Drivers	from 1s. 4d. to 1s. 10d.
Shoeing Smiths	from 2s. 2d. to 2s. 6d.
Wheelers	from 1s. 11d. to 2s. 3d.

Young men wishing to avail themselves of the advantages here offered (with the consent of their Friends and Good References) may apply to the Recruiting Sergeant of the Royal Artillery, at the Rendezvous

AT THE OLD ANGEL INN, TAUNTON.

Taunton, 8th March 1845."

—REGINALD HARGREAVES.



THE SALOON AT CHEVENING.

ABOUT OWLS AND SQUIRRELS.

TO THE EDITOR.

SIR.—An inclination to feed their owners with choice morsels is not uncommon in very tame pet birds which in a wild state would feed their mates. A male little owl I once had used, during the breeding season, to present me with such mealworms and fragments of sparrow as his mate did not want. I am glad to say, however, these delicacies were thrust into my hand and not my mouth or nose! The enemies of the grey squirrel, of whom I am one, might be interested to know that, during the winter, it possesses at least one merit when dead, *viz.*, it is very good to eat. A friend of mine when on a recent visit to America found the grey squirrel a much prized delicacy, and fully endorsed the local opinion when he tried the dish. Another friend, who experimented on an English grey squirrel, found it equally palatable.—E. T.

DOMESTICATED SWALLOWS.

TO THE EDITOR.

SIR.—It may interest you to hear about two swallows that built their nest in my bedroom. Last year they had their nest in one of the attics, and about six swallows were flying all round indoors this year, I think looking for

Horse Wynd to the top of the Abbey Strand. These stones mark the line of the ancient "girth" or sanctuary over which boundary it was the aim of every debtor to be when his irate creditors came to cast him into prison. Many of these debtors resided for years in the sanctuary, only leaving it between midnight on Saturday and midnight on Sunday, between which hours the bailiff's wrists did not run. At Sunday's "witching hour" many were the strange sights to be seen when some unfortunate debtor who had overstayed his leave had perforce to act as the rope in the tug of war between his friends hauling at his head and shoulders within the sanctuary in a desperate effort to get his feet held by the bailiffs, over the magic line. The houses shown in the accompanying photograph are those in which the debtors resided, but since the abolition of imprisonment for debt in Scotland their glory has departed.—W. B. WHITE.

photograph of a picture in my collection that you may like to publish. It shows the great racehorse Eclipse, with J. Oakley up, and the two O'Kellys, his owners. It is signed "J. N. Sartorius." The picture is magnificently painted, the colouring of the horse being perfectly done and the background introduced makes an admirable setting. There are a number of pictures of Eclipse in existence, but to my mind this one is as lifelike as any and lacks the "wooden" appearance that was characteristic of many horse pictures about this period.—G. H. PARSONS.

WHERE EDINBURGH DEBTORS WERE SAFE.



THE PIG SHALL LIE DOWN WITH THE CALF.

their old nest, but as the door and windows were both shut they could not find it. They then chose the room below the attic, and began to build on the frame of the window inside that room; then that window was shut, so that they could not go on with the nest. They then began, on April 30th, in my bedroom, which was the next window on the same side of the house. One swallow brought in the twigs and the other the mud. They built a flat nest over the window on the piece of wood that holds the curtains. It took them about ten days and they lined it with feathers. They began to sit on May 18th. The first egg was hatched on June 2nd. They took three days for all four to hatch. It remained in the nest for twenty days before they began to fly, and every night they all came back to sleep; the four babies in the nest and the parents at the end of the shelf. They do not mind seeing me in the room, and are not even frightened when the gas has to be lighted. They have brought a wonderful collection of half-dead flies into my room.—RUTH EVERSHED.

AN OLD SANCTUARY.

TO THE EDITOR.

SIR.—In passing from the Canongate to the quadrangle of Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh, few people notice the line of variegated stones, interspersed with the letter "S" in brass, which runs from the end of

of this freedom she chose the same night quarters as a calf then being reared at the farm. The calf's-house had a square opening in one of the corners of the door, through which the pig could wander at will. Through these nocturnal visits a great friendship was formed, and when the calf was put indoors, her lowing would stop as soon as she was joined by the porker. The photograph shows the happy pair sunning themselves in the open.—A. M.

"AND THE REST NOWHERE."

TO THE EDITOR.

SIR.—Having regard to the interest now being shown in old sporting pictures, I send you a

ECLIPSE, BY J. N. SARTORIUS.



[We are very glad to publish our correspondent's letter and picture, as to which Mr. H. A. Bryden writes: "Mr. Parsons is to be congratulated on his remarkable portrait by J. N. Sartorius of the famous racehorse, Eclipse, a pillar of the English turf and the holder of an unbeaten record during his wonderful career. This painting, although little known, is certainly one of the finest portraits of Eclipse, and may well be compared with that other great portrait by George Stubbs, R.A., showing Mr. Wildman, at one time owner of the horse, and his sons. It is quite one of the best examples of the work of J. N. Sartorius, and the painting is full of life and action. We believe that this portrait was once engraved, but examples must be very scarce at the present time. Eclipse was a chestnut horse, by Marske out of Spiletta, and was foaled during the great eclipse of 1764. He was bred by the Duke of Cumberland, the victor of Culloden, and after his death was purchased by Mr. Wildman and thereafter sold to Mr. Dennis O'Kelly. He won his first race at Epsom in 1769, was never beaten, and was conceded by all judges of his time to be the greatest racehorse ever foaled in England. He died in 1789 at the age of twenty-five years. Mr. T. H. Taunton, in his *Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses* (1887), quoting a previous writer, says of him: 'Eclipse never was beaten, and was allowed to be the fleetest horse that had been seen in England since the time of Childers. Mr. O'Kelly affirmed that he gained by Eclipse's services as a stallion upwards of £25,000 which, if true, has no parallel. . . . Jack Oakley who rode him in nearly all his races, never attempted to hold him, but sat quietly in the saddle, letting him go as he pleased, and the further he went the better he liked it. . . . Eclipse not only possessed speed, stride, ability to carry weight, and strength of wind, but the power of endurance never surpassed, if equalled, before nor since. His temper, though very capricious, was never vicious. It was often remarked as a curious fact that, though he constantly ran away with his jockey, he never forgot to stop at the ending post.'”—ED.]

So easy to open now...

DEWAR'S

WHISKY

For your greater convenience — now fitted with the easy opening cap

*no corkscrew
—just lift the little lever*



Press up with Thumb



Lift up little lever



Tear off Capsule



You
cannot
buy a
better
Car

ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY

30 h.p. 6 cyl., from £1,150.
20 h.p. 6 cyl., from £435.
15 h.p. 6 cyl., from £360.
14 h.p. 4 cyl., from £320.

ALL BRITISH. Prices ex
Works. Dunlop Tyres.

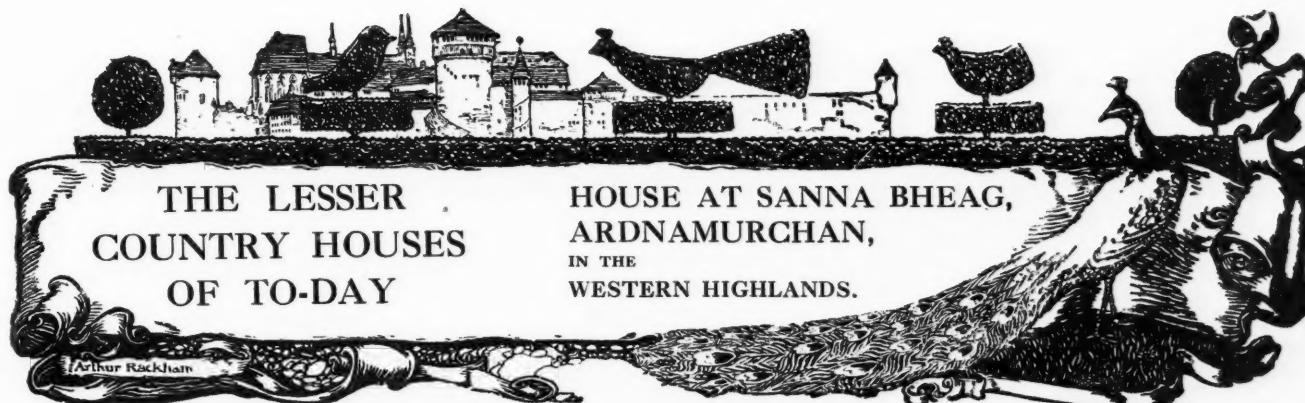
Write for "Beautiful Bodies"—a
series of leaflets describing the latest
coachwork.

ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY
MOTORS LIMITED,
COVENTRY.

London: 10, Old Bond Street, W.1
Manchester: 35, King Street West

BUY BRITISH AND KEEP YOUR COUNTRYMEN EMPLOYED





FOR years past, at every opportunity, and especially in my books, I have not ceased to deplore the ever-increasing examples of bad manners in building that are disfiguring the length and breadth of the Highlands. Red-tiled villas of red brick, which would look entirely in harmony with many an English countryside, shriek at the passengers on the boats sailing through the Kyles of Bute.

by the novel idea of reverting to the old native building methods. Without his skill, enterprise and unfailing resource, the work would never have been carried through successfully, for at every step of the proceedings difficulties arose that would have completely baffled a Lowlander.

The blasting of the foundations began in mid-September, 1926, and the building and its accompaniments (power house,



VIEW SHOWING THE SETTING OF THE HOUSE, WITH ISLE OF RUM ON THE LEFT AND EIGG ON THE RIGHT.

By these and the abominations in equally alien material, crowned too often by corrugated iron, which are now so common in once picturesque crofting townships, the glories of the Highlands are steadily being dimmed. These new houses, moreover, have not any compensating merit in their interior arrangement, for they have no sort of sanitation, much less water laid on, and everyone admits that they are not nearly so cosy and warm as the old cottages of drystone and thatch.

When, therefore, I became able to undertake building a house for myself in my own country, I determined to put my preaching into practice, thereby to show what could be done by reverting to native methods of building in native materials.

I was attracted to a township ideally situated on the northern coast of the wild and beautiful peninsula of Ardnamurchan in Argyll, and there I obtained a feu through the acquiescence of the crofters, without whose unanimous consent the Scottish Land Court would not have granted me the site. Now, my object was to prove that "every modern convenience" (many of which, however, are constant nuisances) could be combined with the picturesque appearance and construction of the old houses, using the stone from the hillside behind and heather for thatching from an adjacent glen.

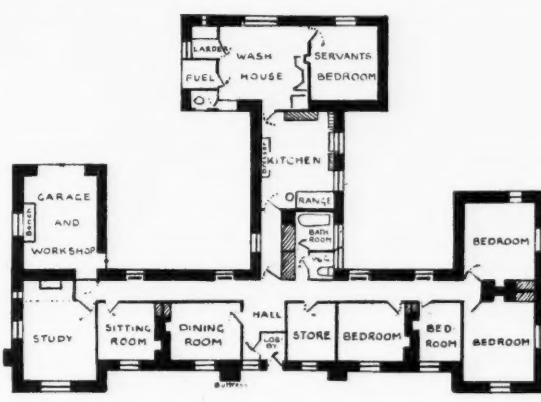
I was more than fortunate in securing the co-operation of a young Highland builder from Tobermory, who was attracted

pipe lines, dams and roadway) were not finished till November in the following year. Difficulties of transport were among those of many encountered. The local port is seven miles distant on the south coast, and the public road stopped half a mile short of the house. Even when a way practicable for a motor lorry was made across to the house, flooding on occasion stopped all such passage. It is only possible to get a boat into this dangerous shore at suitable tides between June and September, and as the "puffer" that initially brought the bulk of the timber, pipes, etc., just missed the spring tide, there was great difficulty in landing the material. As the lighter, instead of being left stranded on the sands of the bay, was left afloat at sea, fourteen men had to wade out to her in water waist-high to unload her before the tide came in again.

All the men employed on the building were Gaelic-speaking Highlanders, mostly from Mull, and the unskilled labour was supplied by the local crofters.

The local stone turned out to be a beautiful blue granite, of a quality entirely unsuspected and not surpassed anywhere in the kingdom. This granite was blasted with gelignite, holes for the charges being made by a cold chisel, hand turned, and hammered.

In drystone masonry, of course, stones of all shapes and sizes are fitted in, any necessary dressing in the course of building being most skilfully done with



THE PLAN.
V. T. Hodgson, L.R.I.B.A., F.I. Scots Architects.



FRONT VIEW OF HOUSE.

the hammer. But where a stone of any particular size and shape was required—as, for instance, for lintels—the cutting was done at the hillside quarry by means of “feathers.” These are what may be described as split drills, driven in a line at regular intervals into the stone, then plugged with wedges to be hammered home. As all these, as well as every other operation on the job, were done, of necessity, on the simplest lines, so, too, was the transport of material. When horses—or rather, a horse—was available, he was attached to a stout wooden sled on to which a stone was levered. More frequently, however, men with hand-barrows carried the stone down from the hillside to the building below.

One of the most indispensables of the skilled workmen on the job, and the only other besides the foreman mason who was on it from start to finish, was the blacksmith. Not only was this young fellow always in demand for putting new edges on the blunted chisels and picks, but he would fashion most skilfully at his forge anything in iron, from hooks and staples to firegrates and bolts and other fastenings for the gates.

As the walls of the house were only 8ft. high, no scaffolding was required, but only a low staging to complete the upper courses. Planks, stretched from wall to wall, enabled the masons to build the chimneystacks, and, lacking either winch or crane of any sort, the stones were carried up sloping boards on hand-barrows to the masons.

The problem of the thatching of the roof was one upon which a great deal of thought was bestowed. In the Western Highlands the old custom was to cover the simple rafters—green tree trunks, peeled and tied to the main tree running the length of the roof—with divots of turf, cut with a heart-shaped spade and made to overlap like fish scales. On to this turf the thatching was pegged down with wooden pins. This method, however, we discarded as impracticable, for obvious reasons.

While preserving the characteristic features of the old-style roof, both within and without, we adopted certain unessential modifications—as follows: After the principals were reared, logs transversely sawn and peeled were nailed to them, presenting,

of course, the natural rounded surface inside. Then on to the flat upper surfaces of the logs the sarking was nailed and, after creosoting, covered with felt. On this the thatch was laid, secured first by lines of copper wire stretched taut from end to end, and then by staples driven over the wire at regular short intervals.

Of the local materials used for thatching—heather, bracken, rushes, marram grass and straw—I had to abandon my first choice of bracken because none sufficiently long for the purpose could be found near enough. There was the same trouble regarding heather, which, for thatching, must be of a fine, straight growth and at least 2ft. long. For this we searched the countryside and only succeeded in securing enough, after great efforts, to thatch the long line of the front. The heather for thatching is pulled up by the roots: over 1,000 bundles 6ft. in circumference had to be carried distances varying from half a mile to two miles to the roadside, and thence transported in carts from three to seven miles. For the back quarters of the house, straw had to be used as a temporary thatch, and, of course, the top of the heather thatching was ridged with straw. In order to perpetuate native fashions



THATCHING IN PROGRESS, THE WRITER (THIRD FROM LEFT) ASSISTING.

throughout, we knocked the bottoms out of zinc pails for our chimney tops, and each of the four gates in the wall enclosing the feu exhibits a native type, one of very ingenious construction.

When the thatching (in which I myself took part) was finished, it was covered with wire netting and weighted down by stones on both sides, the stones being suspended from coir ropes thrown over the ridge of the roof all the way round the house.

On a hill top, 300ft. above the house, was a small loch from which the water power for our electric supply was to be derived, and between this loch and the power house 1,400ft. of 4in. piping were required. So rough and steep was the way up the broken hillside that it was impossible to employ even the solitary horse available, so all the steel pipes, as well as bags of cement and gravel for concrete, and all else required, had to be carried up by the men.

The first difficulty encountered was in finding a foundation for the building of a dam across the end of the loch. Nowhere could a 6ft. rod find any bottom. It was decided, therefore, to build the dam on a foundation of great slabs of stone that were to be seen on the floor of the loch and on its shores. Then, in order to get a sufficient depth of water for the bell mouth, a wooden frame, 6ft.

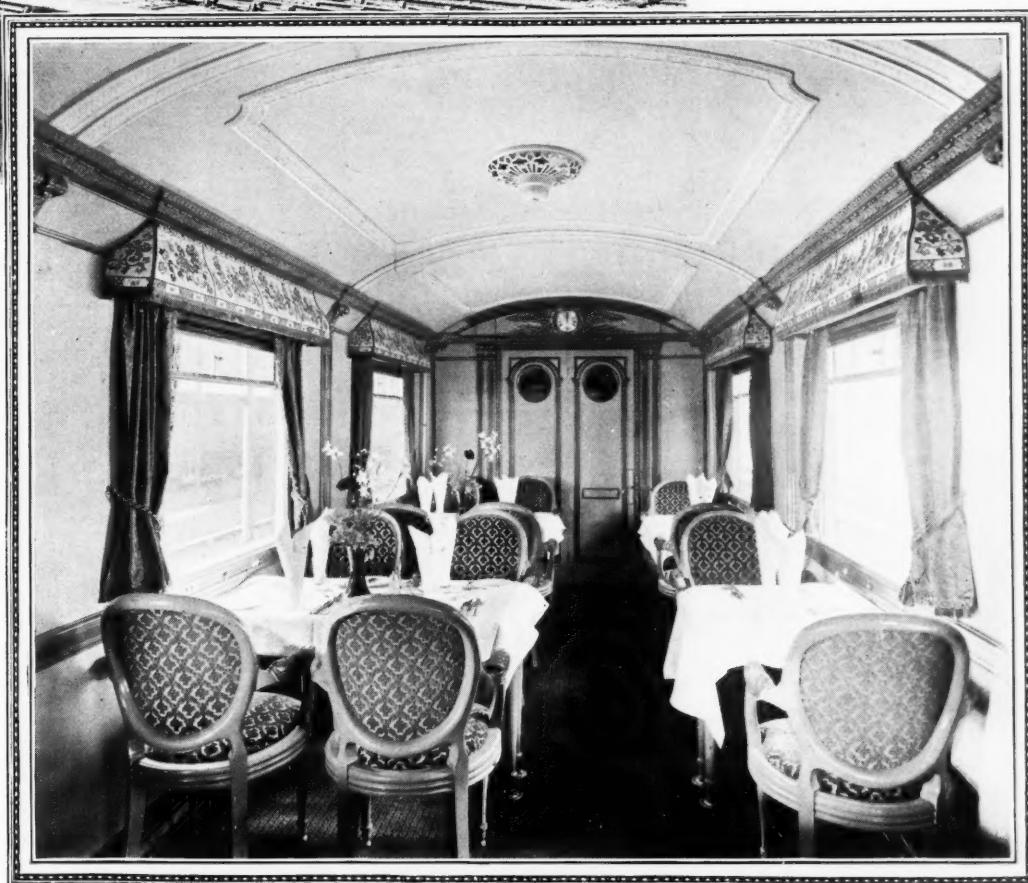
REAR VIEW OF HOUSE.
Front block thatched with heather; back block thatched with straw.

18th Century Decoration

— adorns the New Articulated Restaurant Car Set

on the

L.N.E.R.



The corner of one of the first-class Dining Cars on the Flying Scotsman shewing decoration and new method of lighting and arrangement of seating. The typical English design having all the refinement of the best French work of the XVIIth Century. The colour scheme of the coach illustrated is in tones of blue, stone and bronze.

WHITE, ALLOM & C^o

15, George Street, Hanover Square,

LONDON, W.1

&

817-819 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK

The World's Finest Car Lamp!

THE new Lucas Type P100 High-Power Mirror Projector has been designed specifically for the world's leading cars—it is built to give the finest possible light for driving. The appearance is particularly handsome and imposing and in accord with the lines of modern large car coachwork. Nothing has been spared to make this the world's finest car lamp.

There are two reflecting surfaces, an optically ground and polished mirror, and a parabolic reflector, giving a magnificent high-power light which carries a tremendous distance ahead, while flooding the width of the road near the car with a more diffused light.

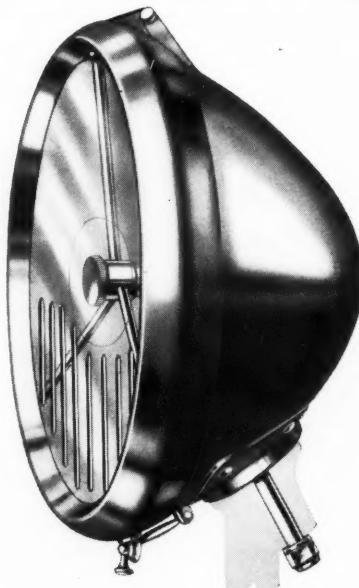
Among the many other special features are:—Readily accessible micrometer focussing device; special light-controlling front glass; transparent colourless protective coating on highly finished surface of reflector; foci of the two reflectors are optically correlated during manufacture to give beams correctly centred on a common axis; special centralized high-power bulb designed specially for this lamp; Lucas patent universally adjustable mounting which enables the lamp to be set in the best possible position for light projection and then locked by the adjustment of a single nut; front, reflector extension and reflector are all hinged to open up, allowing ready access to interior.

PRICE £21 PER PAIR

Finish: Ebony Black (Plated Parts).
Nickel-Plated Finish, £22 per pair. Silver-Plated Finish, £30 per pair.

Ask to see the Lucas P100 at one of the leading Coachbuilders or Motor Showrooms and specify a pair on your new car. Your Coachbuilders will also arrange for the fitting of head-lamps to your present car.

LUCAS
"KING OF THE ROAD" HIGH-POWER
MIRROR PROJECTORS
JOSEPH LUCAS LTD., Head Offices and Works, BIRMINGHAM



Type P100 Lamp with front, reflector, and reflector extension opened

FREE—Write to Dept. H for Illustrated Catalog of range of Lucas "Motoralities."



SUITABILITY

FOR bathroom walls Vitrolite super-sedes tiles and marble. The large sheets obviate the hundreds of joints that are one of the disadvantages of tiled walls, and because Vitrolite is absolutely non-absorbent, it can never stain or discolour as marble does in the course of years. A bathroom or lavatory lined with Vitrolite always presents a cool, clean, fresh appearance. Vitrolite satisfies the modern demand for a material that combines beauty with strict suitability to its purpose. It is supplied in whole colours and marbled colours.

Vitrolite, a material as hard as crystal, has a highly polished surface which is unstainable. It is made in large panels and supplied in whole colours—white, black, green, ivory and marbled colours—buff, pink, green and grey. Once installed it is permanent, and all redecorating expense is eliminated. Vitrolite can be etched with a design in any colour to harmonise with a particular scheme of decoration. As it is fixed to walls by mastic, there are no exposed screws to collect dirt and so spoil the effect obtained from the large panels.

VITROLITE CONSTRUCTION CO. (EUROPE) LIMITED
9. ARLINGTON STREET, LONDON. S.W.1.

square and 3ft. deep, was driven down into the silt around it, and the silt inside dug out to the depth of 18ins.

Finally, there remained to be made a way across the pasturage practicable for a car. There is a great variety of contour and surface in the grazing ground that extends from the end of the public road to this house. Beginning with a bog, it continues in beautiful short firm turf, then little pieces of white sand intervene; next a small runnel, and, finally, a succession of hollows, rocks and rifts, always interspersed with more or less level stretches of beautiful turf. After several careful surveys of the ground, it was agreed that the most circuitous

route would be the most satisfactory and involve the least outlay. So, instead of having to circumvent a very difficult rift, a bog was drained and a length of roadway made over it, while simple wooden bridges of planks were laid down where it was necessary to cross small burns. This completed all the road-making necessary, in addition to the initial hundred yards.

It is to be hoped that readers of COUNTRY LIFE, looking upon the photographs of the finished house here reproduced, will find it as interesting as those who were associated in this pioneering building adventure in the Western Highlands.

M. E. M. DONALDSON.

NORTH-WESTWARD HO!

YACHTING ON THE CLYDE AND THE WEST COAST OF SCOTLAND.

FRESH—and fresh is the word—from a cruise along the west coast of Scotland, one with whom I had, in other days, sailed many sea leagues came to see me the other day. His voice emerged with difficulty from tremendous lungs; his features were tanned almost to blackness; his hands were, oh, so enviably chipped and chafed, and huge. And while he stood booming replies to my questions the room seemed to become stiflingly confined.

He was never an eloquent talker, and he was now less articulate than usual. But then, how is anybody going to approach, in a chat or a short article, this epic theme. "What did you think of the Alps?" is a fearful sort of question to ask of anyone. At any rate, just by standing talking in my room in a voice that seemed likely to crack its walls, he brought me a breath of those hills and the sea.

The call of the western hills and the western sea is irresistible, and whoso has voyaged there, if only but once, is for ever hankering to return. There must be some magic about them; although it is not difficult otherwise to account for this constant pull to the north-west of the island felt by southern yachtmen. Surely nowhere else in the world is there such an ocean playground.

The famous festival of the Clyde Fortnight occurs earlier in the year than Cowes Week, and there is little doubt that it is better so. August is a trifle late in the sailing season, for the days that remain before the melancholy time of "laying up" shorten too soon and hurry by. On the Clyde the season starts as early or earlier than in the south, but the holding of the Fortnight in late June or early July seems to serve as midway rallying point, so that, after the interval packed with racing, there is time left for the leisurely business of cruising.

The Fortnight has its own peculiar glory. The deep, mountain and cloud shadowed waters of the Firth of Clyde are a continuously lovely setting for the racing fleet. Each day the waters are flecked with innumerable sails, but at night they become remote and lonely again, and the crowded anchor lights off some harbour beneath the massive hills are the only reminders of the pageantry of the day.

The yachtsman feels that in the Clyde he is in the nursery of the sport. Along its banks are the yards of the builders of famous reputations. Yachting is not an ancient pastime—for, until about a century ago, the peace of the sea was not sufficiently assured to encourage the taste for private cruising. At any rate, the first Clyde yacht of which there is any record was a 40-tonner built by Scotts of Greenock for Colonel Campbell, an Argyllshire soldier.

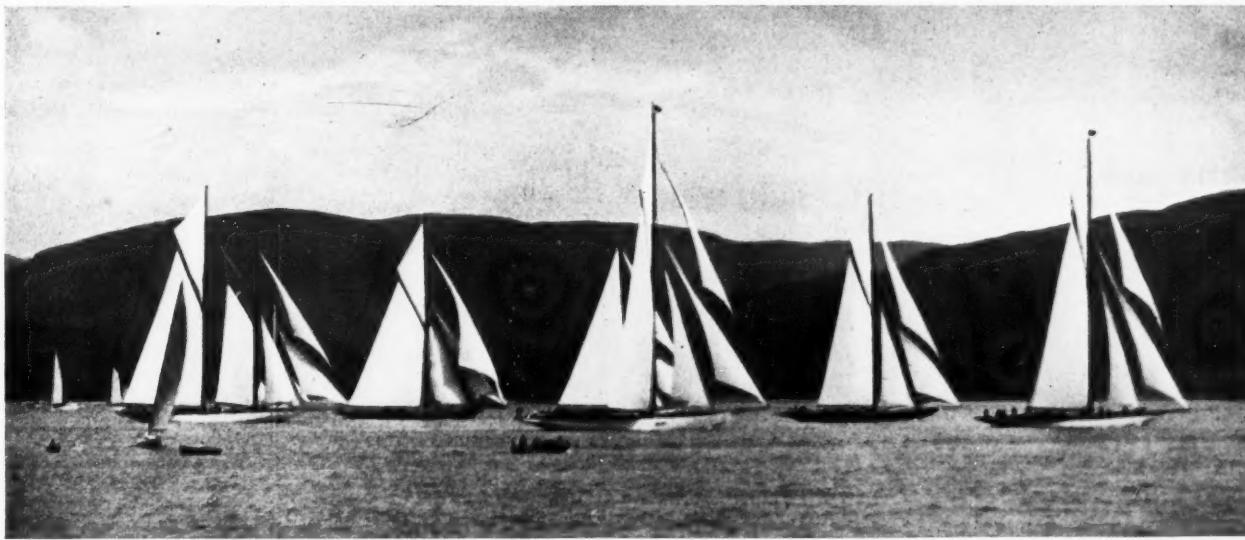
The famous Fortnight had its beginning fifty-one years ago; or, rather, it is more accurate to say that a Clyde Week was instituted then, when the Royal Northern, Royal Clyde and Mudhook Yacht Clubs resolved to combine in a festival that should rival Cowes. Later, three more great clubs added their prestige and financial support; so that a week was not long enough to contain the full programmes the united clubs were able to provide.

Among those virile bodies, the Scottish clubs, mention must be made of the Royal Scottish Motor Yacht Club, which has done so much to foster motor-yacht cruising. It is late in the day to extol the virtues of the motor yacht and the motor boat, though one may say again that, without diminishing the glamour of mast and sail, the motor is proving almost indispensable. Whether the motor is used as an auxiliary to the winds or as the sole motive power, it has made more easily accessible the incomparable delights of sea cruising. On the west coast of Scotland, particularly, there are lovely anchorages and bays which, at times, through calms or head winds, the sailor must fail to make or force pass by. For those whose sailing is confined to week-ends or other short spells, this is often a tragic waste. The motor extends one's "radius of action"—that is its inestimable service.

But, however short the holiday, one should not rush a west coast cruise. I dazedly recall that on a recent cruise in a motor yacht we had an example of how this insidious hurry-along spirit can fasten on an owner. We sped (when we would fain have loitered) through the Sound of Jura; passed an all too short night inside Lismore; swiftly made the passage to Skye by way of the Sound of Mull; and the scurry left us with dizzy senses and eyes that were spent but not satisfied. A west coast cruise should be a potter.

Perhaps the most precious quality about any sailing holiday is the blessed sense of freedom and remoteness from the working scene. In Scotland this relief is remarkable. No more than three railheads abut upon this amazing stretch of coast. It is the cruising man's wild, Great North-West. The blessings of civilisation are, no doubt, obtainable somewhere hereabouts. But let them wait. For a time we are among the most supremely beautiful of all sea scenery.

It is impossible to pick upon one characteristic to exalt above the rest. For such as like one sort it is here; for those that prefer the other it is here too. The whole coastline is deep-driven with long lochs that have all the character and quality of the finest Norwegian fiords. The mountains, bulking boldly, but never oppressively, rise easily behind every shoreline. Islands constantly break the line of the sea, but where there is a gap you



A YACHT FLOTILLA DOWN THE CLYDE.

know the horizon is the unguarded frontier of the great Atlantic. Yet the islands are innumerable and everywhere, one for each of us, his special magic isle. It is, indeed, the fairy quality of these Highland seas that bewitches the heart. People sometimes try to describe this indescribable thing as being something to do with the atmosphere, the unusual humidity which softens but does not dim the blended lucence of sun and clouds and hills. But it is not that; it is a mystery and a magic.

The Clyde is rich in "jumping-off" places for a western cruise. Yachts and boats of all sorts are more numerous than cars, and for those who have not their own little ships it is not difficult to arrange a charter to last for a week, a month or a

year. The Glasgow yacht brokers make a speciality of this sort of thing.

It is useful to remember that the extraordinarily good steamship services from Glasgow afford an excellent means of seeing the best parts of the Clyde and farther afield—or, rather, to sea. They are somewhat too crowded in August, but either earlier or later they may be used in comfort. The principal use of the excursion steamers, however, is that they easily enable one to make a first acquaintance with this sea Paradise. After that one will want a boat of one's own to keep at, say, Tarbert, in Holy Loch, or in Loch Fyne—and so on through the Yachtsman's Litany!

JOHN SCOTT HUGHES.

SOME ROYAL SHOW REFLECTIONS

IN a previous issue the breeds of livestock exhibited at the Royal Show have been discussed; but, while livestock form the backbone of our agriculture, it would be wrong to neglect the other sections. In reflecting upon the successful Nottingham Show one is, perhaps, properly impressed with the strides which are being made in the engineering world. It is quite true that, in some years, there has been a larger number of new inventions; but the quality of this year's entries for the Society's silver medals was of a decidedly high order. The farmer of the future will be much more dependent upon machine labour, and it would appear that gradually implements are being constructed which are capable of tackling all the many problems which confront the agriculturist. Our schools of agriculture are beginning to appreciate this, and agricultural engineering is finding a prominent place in college courses of instruction. Machines, however, are usually costly equipment, and at the moment many who would gladly avail themselves of mechanical aid are handicapped by lack of capital. It may be said, therefore, that the extensive farmer is the one best able to utilise machines to their fullest extent, and, therefore, to find them of greatest service and profit. On the other hand, the small farmer is also being catered for, though, naturally, the capital per acre invested in equipment will be greater in his case.

One cannot adjudicate upon new or useful implements on an order of merit basis. Implements serve so many different purposes, so that what would be useful to the dairy farmer would not interest the arable land farmer. From the spectacular standpoint, the most interesting exhibit of the year was the Bentall Chicken Plucker. This was on view in the Ministry of Agriculture's Marketing Pavilion. Whereas it normally takes up to half an hour to pluck a chicken by hand, this machine, costing £40, does the work very effectively in about one minute. Naturally, the usefulness of this new invention will specially appeal to large chicken dealers and salesmen, and a testimonial was produced from one Cheshire poultryman that the machine was saving him £17 per week in labour. Introductions of this kind cut two ways in their effects. They are responsible for a reduced demand on labour and when they become widely employed they effect a reduction in the cost of placing the product concerned on the market, and may, therefore, provide the consumer with a cheaper article of diet. All the same, the old arguments hold good, in that those who are first to utilise new inventions are the people who derive the greatest profit from them.

Perhaps next in interest was the display of the now well known cow-shed on wheels, patented by Mr. A. J. Hosier, whose system of farming has already been reviewed in *COUNTRY LIFE*. There have been many systems of dairy farming introduced to the attention of farmers in recent years, but the Hosier system is the one which makes an immediate appeal. The Milk and Dairies Order, which stipulates the condition under which milk may be produced in this country, has directed attention to the need for the production of clean milk and the movable cow-shed with combined milking machine is at once a labour-saver and an economical proposition in every way. A large number of these plants have been sold and are giving every satisfaction; while some users who have no suitable winter pasturage for their cows utilise the cow-shed over winter on a concrete bed, the cows being housed in an open yard after and between milkings.

Root thinning has attracted many attempts to devise a machine to replace hand labour; but this year, for the first time, a suitable machine appears to have been invented. This is the Aitkenhead single row root thinner, which chops out spaces at 8½ ins., 9½ ins. and 11 ins. respectively, according to design. It should be pointed out that this machine is, strictly speaking, only a "blocker," for no machine will leave a single plant at regular spaces; hence hand singling is necessary; but the machine represents a great labour-saving invention, especially to arable farmers who still pin their faith to roots. Root thinning usually delays a host of operations on the farm, the most important of which is hay-making.

The above three inventions were outstanding silver medal winners of the year; but it has to be remembered that improvements are always being effected in respect of other machines which have distinguished themselves in previous years. Much attention is being directed by farmers to hay sweeps and hay loaders, which the recent spell of fine weather has particularly

favoured. The Dawe Wave Wheel Company have made considerable headway with a new type of tractor drive wheel, which provides the most effective grip yet devised, and at the same time is self-cleaning, does not poach oradden the land, and can be driven on a hard road straight off the land without changing or adaptation. These wheels, for which a silver medal was awarded at the Newport Royal, are deserving of wider attention.

The International Harvester Company had many interesting exhibits, among which was a self-binder which had been sold to a Yorkshire farmer in 1883 and used through forty-four consecutive harvests, thus showing the stability of a well known harvesting implement. Almost alongside this early introduction was the latest McCormick-Deering Harvester-Thresher, which represents the "once over and its all over" idea in the harvesting of cereals. This machine is the only one of its kind in this country, and it is to be tested at Oxford in the near future. It has a cutting bar of 12 ft. in width, is pulled by a 15-30 h.p. tractor, and costs £285. Great interest was shown in this machine, though the majority of farmers entertained doubts as to its utility under English conditions, especially in the absence of means whereby the threshed grain could be kiln-dried. At the same time, English machinery manufacturers are said to be more than interested in the forthcoming trials, especially as the Combined Harvester-Thresher has achieved immense popularity in the U.S.A., even on average-sized farms.

Potatoes are one of the most profitable crops in the recognised areas, and a good deal of machine labour is now employed in their culture. Cheshire and Lancashire farmers are making extensive use of potato planting machines, and the firm of Harrison, McGregor market one of the best types. At the other end of the season the potato digger has more than proved its value, and the Howard machine represents the last word in this section.

Problems arising out of the cultivation of deep-rooting crops, like sugar beet, have directed attention to the importance of sub-soiling, and in this connection Mr. S. C. Darby of Wickford, Essex, has still further perfected the invention which gained him a silver medal at the Cambridge Royal Show. The sub-soiling attachment is now available in an improved form for fitting to a one-furrow horse-plough as well as to a tractor plough.

Milking machines are once again attracting attention. There was a period during the war when they were very extensively utilised, but the types which found favour in those days have been much improved upon, and the Alfa-Laval and Perfection types are acquiring a good name in practice.

These observations on the more important and interesting of the implements do not by any means exhaust the list which could justly claim consideration. One feels, however, that prospective farmers, in particular, should spend more time than is at present customarily given on farming equipment and thereby add to the chances of more profitable as well as more interesting farming.

FARMING IN NORTH-WEST DERBYSHIRE.

The Peak district is widely known to readers through its associations and its scenery; but it is sometimes interesting to come to grips with the agricultural industry in particular districts. The interest of the farmers in modern methods is being stimulated in variety of ways. Tribute must be paid, for example, to the livestock improvement scheme of the Ministry of Agriculture. It is gratifying to observe the confidence placed by farmers in the Ministry's livestock officer. The subsidising of approved bulls is calculated to have a very beneficial influence on the type of cattle bred in these parts, and from observation some excellent bulls are working under the scheme. It should be explained that the climate is one which demands constitution in the cattle. The general impression is that the local type could usefully carry more substance, and a good many of the best farmers do stipulate that they must have a good animal to look at, as well as a good output of milk. At present a good many bulls from Cumberland and Westmorland are being used. This part of Derbyshire was at one time renowned for the local Derbyshire cheese. Milk produced off the limestone soils has a high reputation for long keeping qualities, and the Derbyshire cheese was one which, though never attaining the fame of that produced in the neighbouring county of Cheshire, was one which had considerable merits when produced under uniform conditions. To-day, the majority of the cheese presses are idle, for the sale of liquid milk has proved more profitable and occasions less work. Milk collection in these parts has been simplified by motor transport. Sheep have proved a very profitable part of the farming systems in this area.

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS



AVINGTON PARK, WINCHESTER

The Residence of Sir John and Hon. Lady Shelley Rolls is supplied with current for Lighting, Cooking and Heating by Water Power from the Itchen with a fall of only three feet. This installation also supplies three adjacent villages with Light and Power.

Work in hand includes the following :

BRAMSHILL PARK, HANTS.

JARDINE HALL, DUMFRIES.

HEVER CASTLE, KENT. *New generating plant.*

THE OLD HALL, LINCOLN'S INN.

Together with several other plants ranging from 2 to 70 horse power.

Small Installations receive just the same close personal attention as the large ones.

HENLEY CABLES USED THROUGHOUT.

A. W. SCLATER & SON

(F. A. SCLATER)

Telegrams :
Eniteo, Piccy,
London.

18, SAVILE ROW, London, W.1

ESTABLISHED 1892

Telephone :
1199
Gerrard.

INSTAL A

BELL'S BASE EXCHANGE WATER SOFTENER

and have water desirable for every household use, delicious to drink, delightful and soothing to the skin, just the thing for the bath and for the hands and face.



We are also manufacturers of small type Filters for use in Mansions. Details will be gladly sent on request to :

BELL BROTHERS
(MANCHESTER 1927) LIMITED

Calder Iron Works, Denton, Manchester

Phones: Denton 89, 90 and 243. Telegrams: "Smokeless, Denton."

LONDON OFFICE : 99, Abbey House, Westminster, S.W.1

Phone: Victoria 1292. Telegrams: "Belfilton, Sowest, London."

ESTABLISHED
1818.



TELEPHONE :
24186 Central.

*By Appointment
to H.M. the King.*

JAMES GRAY & SON



*invite inspection of
extensive stocks of :*

KITCHEN RANGES

FIREPLACES

KITCHEN UTENSILS

ELECTRIC FITTINGS

OIL LAMPS AND
STOVES

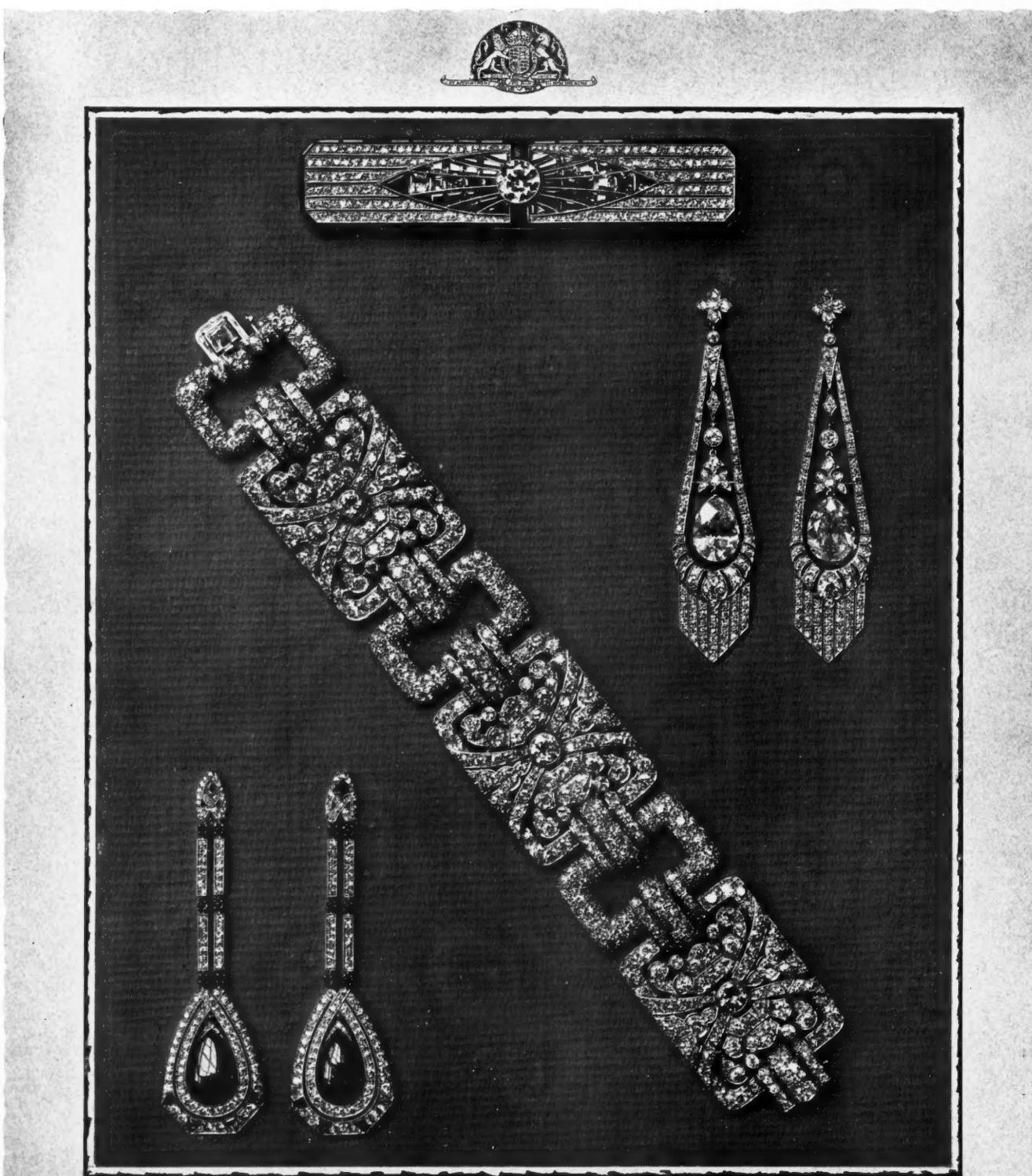
ELECTRO PLATE
AND
CUTLERY

*Showrooms of over
17,000 square feet.*

AGENTS FOR
TRIPLEX GRATES
AND
KELVINATOR
REFRIGERATORS

James Gray & Son
IRONMONGERS & ELECTRICIANS LTD.
89 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

Large staff of competent Electricians, Range and Grate builders.



Distinguished Jewels
by the
GOLDSMITHS & SILVERSMITHS COMPANY LTD
JEWELLERS & SILVERSMITHS TO H.M. THE KING.
112, REGENT STREET LONDON W.1.

NO.

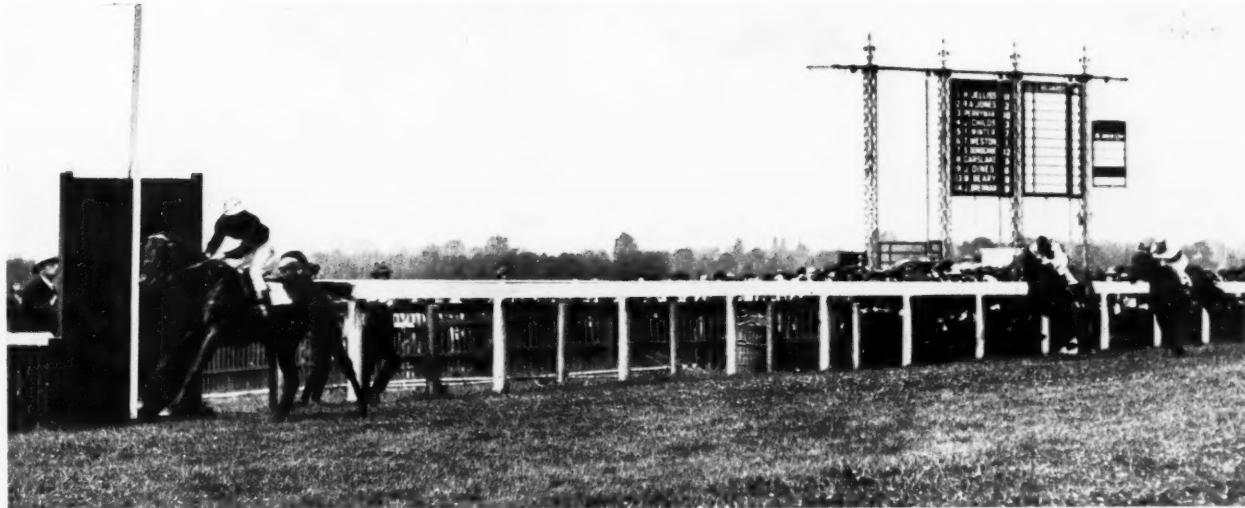
BRANCH

ESTABLISHMENTS

ANYWHERE

NEWMARKET AND SANDOWN

SOME OUTSTANDING FEATURES AT GOODWOOD.



W. A. Rouch.

Copyright.

FAIRWAY WINS THE ECLIPSE STAKES, ROYAL MINSTREL AND BOOK LAW BEHIND HIM.

SUCH blazing days there were as may never have been for years on the July course at Newmarket last week. The occasion was the Second July Meeting. It was also the concluding one of the short season of seven days on this delightful course. The turf was scorched so as to have an arid appearance. Beneath it there was that wonderful bottom of thick-set, short, wiry grass which forms the bar to really hard going. I know of no other turf quite like it, except it be that of the Limekilns at Newmarket, on which hundreds of horses are galloped during spells of drought.

There were only three days of the meeting last week, and the King was present on one of them. His Majesty made the journey specially from London to see three of his horses run. They were all fancied to a varying degree, and in the following order: Scuttle to win the Falmouth Stakes for three year old fillies, Tutbury for the July Handicap of six furlongs, and Gauntlet for the Zetland Plate of a mile and a half. Scuttle, if not exactly regarded as unbeatable, was supposed to have a great chance, and Gauntlet just a sporting chance.

The sequel showed only one of the three as a winner, and that one Gauntlet, the least fancied. He won his race in such style as to promise better things, for he is a big horse by Swynford that may be only now coming to his real strength and full powers. The distance of this race, too, was some test of stamina. He was the first of the three to begin operations, and the outlook now looked very bright indeed. There followed the race for the July Handicap, for which Tutbury did not start favourite. That position was well and truly filled by the Irish horse Portland, belonging to Captain G. F. Dunne and trained by Captain Cecil Boyd Rochfort. Tutbury, however, was at a shorter price in the betting than any of the six others, and they included two fancied ones in Musical Prince and Zaretta.

Tutbury's failure to do better than finish fourth was entirely due to his inability to stay more than five furlongs. I think he may be winning before long over that distance, probably at Goodwood. It was Scuttle a race later that created the sharpest disappointment by a failure which was complete in the extreme, so complete, indeed, as to leave it beyond all doubt that she did not show her true form.

The One Thousand Guineas' winner was one of a small field of six for the Falmouth Stakes of a mile. On the face of it she had not much to do. She was meeting Lord Carnarvon's Mara at level weights; but, after all, Mara had done little more than win a handicap at Windsor under a favourable weight. Scuttle represented classic form, and a glance at her in the paddock revealed her looking as well as ever she has done throughout the whole season. It is true she has been in hard training for a long time, but her appearance in no way suggested she had been overdone. The King watched her being saddled, and noted how she was very much "on her toes" as if fresh and well.

I must say the filly never for a moment gave the idea that she would win. At the end of five furlongs you could see Joe Childs was not satisfied. He drew his whip and flourished it, but the filly took no notice. She did not make the expected answer either because she could not or would not. I rather suspect the latter, as when she came back to the paddock she gave not the slightest evidence of having had a hard race. I hope this does not mean that she has sickened of racing. It was Mara that won the race, but only by a head from M. M. Calmann's La Sologne, to whom the winner was conceding 14lb.

I do not think the rest of the racing was in any way eventful or out of the ordinary in its results. The Windsor Castle Stakes

winner at Ascot, Reedsmouth, made another appearance, and as only two unpretentious ones turned out to oppose him for the Chesterfield Stakes, it was a case of laying 100 to 9 on Lord Wyfold's colt. He won, but not exactly in dazzling fashion. Lord Glanely's smart filly by Grand Parade, Verte Feuille, had to concede a lot of weight for the Sasham Stakes, and though she gave a creditable show, there were two better at the finish in Pomondale (also a Grand Parade), belonging to Major A. E. Gould, and Sir John Buchanan's Belle Mere, a charming filly by Son in Law from Cinna. The dam won a One Thousand Guineas for the late Sir Robert Jardine.

The other two year old race of note was the Soltykoff Stakes, which produced a surprise in the sense that it was won by the 10 to 1 chance Bullhead, who cost 5,700 guineas as a yearling and won for Lady Cunliffe-Owen.

With Newmarket finished until the autumn, I pass on to Sandown Park and the race for the Eclipse Stakes with its truly wonderful and astonishing result—Fairway, by eight lengths for Lord Derby, with the hot favourite, Book Law, not even second! Such was the outcome. Royal Minstrel finished ahead of Book Law, but it was Fairway that put up a truly devastating win. Just before the Derby one would not have been surprised on being told that the colt would in due course win the Eclipse Stakes, but after the Derby it was quite another story. He had collapsed at Epsom utterly, disgraced and discredited. How, one was entitled to argue, could a horse recover so quickly as to be able to win the Eclipse Stakes by eight lengths? It just happened.

Fairway's victory, which was witnessed by the King and Queen, was assured when the horses were half way up the straight. He had commenced to leave those that had been indulged with the lead until then, and he was showing no sign of tiring. So he went on to his victory, for Book Law, judiciously ridden by Jellis, could make no impression; indeed, she was overhauled by the three year old Royal Minstrel, who had been hampered and bumped at a most critical point. But for that happening to him I am sure Royal Minstrel would not have been beaten by eight lengths.

Fairway, let me add, undoubtedly looked better than at any other time this year. All the good judges were agreed as to that, just as there will always be unanimity as to his naturally light physique. He will never be any other than that, but, allowing for it, he showed more muscle and he was ever so much more contented.

As Colonel Giles Loder's crack filly Arabella could not keep her engagement for the National Breeders' Produce Stakes through having developed coughing and a temperature, we are no wiser as to her precise status. It was another filly in Lord Ellesmere's Tiffen that beat the crack colt Mr. Jinks, and now it must be a matter of doubt whether Arabella would have accounted for Tiffen. Certainly the latter surprised me, for there was absolute merit in the way she fairly worried Mr. Jinks, finally getting the better of the sustained bout to score by a length and a half. In December of '26 Sir John Rutherford sent up for sale the mare Dawn Wind with a foal by Tetratema. Fred Darling bought both the mare at 5,300 guineas for Lord Dewar and the foal at 1,100 guineas for Lord Ellesmere. That foal is now Tiffen, a bay showing a lot of power in her conformation, but only of medium size or even less. She is a rare galloper and, of course, exceptionally speedy.

I must say I enjoyed immensely witnessing the Anniversary Cup victory of that splendid horse Apelle. The race was between him and Mr. S. B. Joel's Trelawny, the latter receiving 26lb.

They did not think that Trelawny could be beaten at the weights, but Apelle it was that would not be beaten, and by a length and a half he added immensely to an already great reputation. He will make a splendid stud proposition.

I have just been glancing at some of the handicaps which are a big feature of the Goodwood meeting which begins on Tuesday next. They are the races on which the bookmakers expect to make their money, so beware! Major Lee has handicapped fifty-eight for the Stewards Cup, and when you think of the luck of the draw and the need for making a spry beginning, you get some idea of the difficulty of finding the winner. If Priory Park had got about 5lb. less instead of 9st. 7lb., I should have him on my side again, but I am more than doubtful about him now, especially as he is not a big horse made by Nature to carry big weights. I have had a tip for Endowment (8st. 4lb.). Portland, a winner last week at

Newmarket, has a decided chance at 8st., and I really think I like him as well as any, for we know he is in form. Of the three year olds to catch the eye I note Fleeting Memory and Dark Fire. Perhaps one of those three (given luck) will win.

I like Young Middleton and Labadens best for the Goodwood Stakes. The former has been specially saved for the race since running a capital second for the Northumberland Plate. I suggest that His Majesty's Tutbury should on no account be overlooked for the Singleton Handicap. Here he will be racing over his proper course—five furlongs. I think Silver Hussar is nicely treated for the Chesterfield Cup. He won the Wiltshire Stakes at the Bibury Club's meeting, and he is probably an improving colt. Lord Dewar is expected to introduce us to Black Abbot, who has been given a big reputation. He is by Abbot's Trace from Lady Juror (the dam of Jurisdiction).

PHILIPPOS.

THE ESTATE MARKET THE RURAL OUTLOOK

A N unduly pessimistic note was struck by Mr. A. C. Driver in his Presidential address to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute at their Oxford meeting. Having said that the "boom" period ended in 1920, he went on to remark that "So far as agricultural estates are concerned, the result of the boom has been of doubtful advantage to the purchasers of property at that time. While it is true that the actual demand for the mansion and its appurtenances was somewhat restricted, even in those years, to-day we find the same property a drug on the market.

"Large country houses now may be regarded as being at a discount; the demand for them has been relegated to a class that can be regarded as having only a superficial interest in landed estates. It is with considerable difficulty that those occupied by the old families of owning the broad country acres are to-day kept up, even so far as occupancy is concerned, without those items that were considered essentials to a country estate—the upkeep and maintenance of the gardens, ornamental grounds and immediate woodlands of the mansion; residence as something more in effect than an actual amenity."

Happily, large numbers of agents will find it difficult to reconcile that view with actual circumstances and the many excellent sales which have been recorded month by month of mansions for private occupation. There is no denying that the expedient of urging use "as an institution, or for a school or kindred purpose" is no longer necessary, as it seemed to be three or four years ago. The fact is that the market is re-adjusting itself to a new state of things, and to deplore the fancied total or almost total disappearance of the "old families" is to make the same mistake on that point as can be easily made on others where observation has lagged behind the times and the ideal of desirability seems to be the unaltered maintenance of some traditional and never universally prevalent conditions. Many of the comparatively new owners are in all respects worthy of their position, and they spend money freely and permeate their districts with new ideas and a revived spirit, and show a proper regard for antiquity and social amenity.

There will be less disagreement with Mr. Driver's view that: "It is with considerable misgiving that agents, acting on behalf of clients with big interests in agricultural lands, are looking forward to the prospects at, say, Michaelmas next, of those farms which will revert to the hands of the owners. There is also the difficulty presented to the landowner of the notice that can be given by the tenant-farmer requiring the rent to be reviewed, and, in the event of a settlement not being come to between the landlord and his tenant, the latter giving up at the determination, and claiming for disturbance."

The Archbishop of Canterbury has bought No. 10, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, the house occupied for three or four years, until 1927, by Mr. Lloyd George.

FISHING: £6,000 A MILE.

MESSRS. KNIGHT, FRANK AND RUTLEY submitted to auction the historic estate of Holme Lacy, Hereford, with five miles of salmon fishing in the Wye. The salmon fishing was sold. It was offered in beats, and realised £30,000, the prices being as follows: Upper Water, £4,500; Beat One,

£3,100; Beat Two, £7,500; Beat Three, £4,000; Beat Four, £7,600; and Beat Five, £3,300. Wye salmon fishing has a world reputation. Up to June 10th this year 237 fish were taken from the Holme Lacy water, and, in 1927, they numbered 284, the average weight being 19½lb. Holme Lacy has a history which dates from the Norman Conquest, and until 1910 was the principal seat of the Earl of Chesterfield, by whose ancestors the lands had been held for six centuries. The present house was built principally by the third Viscount Scudamore, who died in 1716, and early in the nineteenth century Sir Edwyn Stanhope added the classic portico and rebuilt the north side. The moulded ceilings are some of the best examples in England, and many of the apartments are superbly panelled. Charles I sheltered at Holme Lacy. The gardens retain their old charm and the yew hedges are of incredible magnitude and impressiveness.

Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley, in conjunction with Messrs. King and Chasemore, have sold, under the hammer, Comptons Clew, Horsham, for £5,000.

The Maples, a choice residential and building estate of 34 acres near Bonchurch Down, Ventnor, is to be offered by Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley at Newport on August 14th, following on the auction of Brooke House estate, Isle of Wight.

The Old Hall, Felixstowe, recently submitted by Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley, has been sold.

INGESTRE HALL: A NEW OFFER.

A LEASE for seven years is offered, by Lord Shrewsbury's trustees, through Messrs. Lofts and Warner in conjunction with Messrs. John D. Wood and Co., of Ingestre Hall, furnished, and, if required, with the shooting over 7,880 acres. The seat, six miles from Stafford, overlooks Cannock Chase. "England has many splendid mansions of the Tudor and Jacobean age, and Ingestre, by reason of its noble proportions and remarkably beautiful features, may vie with the best." So said the writer of the special illustrated description of Ingestre in COUNTRY LIFE (Vol. III, page 720), and he added that "The many-windowed walls, the noble bays, the rich and splendid adornment of the house, and its lavish charms are eloquent of when men lived and could enjoy the light, and when the new spirit of the later age was abroad through the land, when fortalice and tower no longer were needed for the safeguarding of the lord." One of the first published descriptions of Ingestre was that, in 1732, by John Loveday, who stated that "The house is built on a hillside, with the gardens higher. They are large, laid out in the grandest walks between the tallest trees imaginable, and there are hares in abundance in the wooded garden."

The flower garden at Ingestre is comparatively small and rather formal in type, with a lavish use of variegated maple, which grows in strong contrast to the clipped shrubs and the junipers. Irish yews of exceptionally fine growth flourish on the eastern side of the grounds. The beautiful terrace walks, extending for hundreds of feet, are divided into sections by clipped yews, and there is a rich assortment of specimen trees.

Arnewood House, Hampshire, which at one time formed part of the estate of the late Colonel Cornwallis-West and was to have been submitted by Messrs. Harding and Harding,

has been sold privately beforehand and the auction will, therefore, not take place. Arnewood is a commodious residence, approached by a long carriage drive, and occupies a secluded position surrounded by timbered grounds, extending to 21 acres.

Messrs. Fox and Sons have disposed of Broadlands Gate, Brockenhurst, by private treaty. This property has rural surroundings on the edge of the New Forest. They are to sell Culmore, a Highcliffe-on-Sea, freehold, on August 9th, at Bournemouth.

Friz Hill, Wellesbourne, in the Warwickshire Hunt, for many years in the occupation of Mr. Frank Hargreaves, has been let on lease, with the adjoining farm, to Captain Ansdel, a client of Messrs. James Styles and Whitlock. The major portion of the antique furniture will be sold by Messrs. James Styles and Whitlock, on behalf of Mr. Hargreaves, next month.

**AN IRONMASTER'S HOUSE,
BEARING** date 1610 and the initials of its builder, "G.H." (Geoffrey Hebbden), a fine old Sussex residence with panelling, oak beams, a square hall and galleried staircase, open fireplaces and other old features, and thoroughly modernised, is for sale with 330 acres by Messrs. George Trollope and Sons. The firm is celebrating the 150th anniversary of its foundation this year, and its long and honourable record finds it still in fullest vigour, and enjoying the esteem of the other leading agents in town and country.

Loddington Hall, near Kettering, is for sale by Messrs. John D. Wood and Co., 135 acres, with hunting stables for followers of the Pytchley and Woodland Pytchley. The furniture will be sold next Monday and Tuesday (July 30th and 31st).

North Breache Manor, Ewhurst, 294 acres, south of Leith Hill, is for sale by the same firm. They are also to sell Wyke Hall, a panelled house, at Gillingham, Dorset, dating from the reign of Edward IV, with 30 acres. There is a lake stocked with trout.

Mattingley Lodge, near Winchfield, an old house and 12 acres, has changed hands through Messrs. John D. Wood and Co.

Penn Rocks, Withyam, has been sold by Messrs. John D. Wood and Co. It is a beautiful Jacobean house, restored in Queen Anne times, and was originally the residence of Penn the Quaker. It is situated on an eminence enjoying glorious views of the surrounding country, and is of pleasing elevation. The property, in first-rate order and tastefully decorated, is near Ashdown Forest. The residence stands in a park of 240 acres, over which a little shooting may be enjoyed, and it is approached by a shady avenue drive about three-quarters of a mile long. There is golf at Crowborough, Forest Row and Tunbridge Wells, and hunting with the Eridge Hounds.

The auction of Ashford Court, 132 acres, with fishing in the Teme, will be held at Ludlow on August 2nd, by order of executors, by Messrs. Lane, Savill and Co.

Messrs. Norfolk and Prior have sold, on behalf of the trustees of the late Mr. Leverton Harris, the direct "Westminster" lease of No. 70, Grosvenor Street, with garage. This house, one of the finest examples of Georgian architecture, retains the delightfully panelled rooms and panelled entrance hall, with delicate Queen Anne staircase, and is one of the first houses erected in the street. ARBITER.



Suite of Bedroom Furniture in very choice Amboyna, with inlays in Ivorine, Silver plated and Ivorine handles, comprising:—

5' 6" Wardrobe, enclosed with three doors and divided 2/3 hanging, and 1/3 fitted with 2 drawers, 3 trays and shelf, 2 long Mirrors fitted on inside of doors.

3' 9" Toilet Table with plate-glass tops, fitted with 5 drawers, and large Landscape frameless bevelled Toilet Mirror.

2' 6" wide x 3' 6" high Tall-Bay Cabinet, fitted with 5 trays with top tray divided into 4 divisions.

Pedestal Cupboard, with plate-glass top.

2 Chairs and Dressing Stool, upholstered in Silk Tapestry.

Price £247 : 10 : 0

NOTE.—This Suite is illustrated in "Decorative Art, 1928."

The MODERN NOTE in Furniture

In no room have the same influences of modern designing made such improvements as in the bedroom. Leaving aside "freak" decorations and ultra-modern furnishings the newer note in furniture is unquestionably a most satisfying, cultured simplicity. Fal-de-lals, whether in drapery or carved woodwork, have made way for delightful uses of beautifully figured woods, and massiveness has been very needfully replaced by beauty of proportion and adequate recognition of "scale." Some of the most beautiful new designs are being shown by Jenners—furniture which is ideally suited to the present-day requirements of relatively smaller rooms.

Inspection is Invited

JENNERS
PRINCES STREET, EDINBURGH
LIMITED



Having their own Studio, a furnishing expert can be sent by Jenners to advise on all points connected with complete or partial requirements of decoration and furnishing, and to prepare schemes.

M. HARRIS & SONS

ESTABLISHED 1868

44 to 52 NEW OXFORD STREET
LONDON, W.C.1

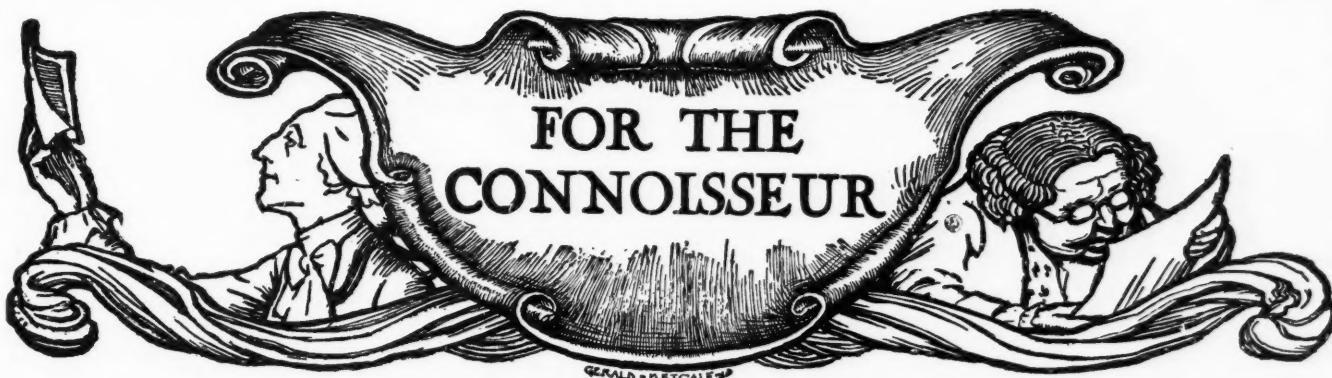
OVER 100
ROOMS

Part of one of our Stands (Nos. 12-13 & 34-35) at the EXHIBITION of ANTIQUES and WORKS of ART being held at OLYMPIA, July 19th to August 1st

GENUINE
OLD FURNITURE
and WORKS OF ART

OF THE XVIITH & XVIIIITH CENTURIES

Abridged Catalogue
(140 Illustrations) 7s. post free



JACOBITE GLASSES AT OLYMPIA

IN spite of the failure of the first Stuart enterprise in 1715, and after the signal defeat at Culloden, the practice of drinking the health of "The King over the water" and of "The Cause" persisted, as a method of keeping alive the sentiment for the Stuarts. The longevity of this lost Jacobite cause is one of the inexplicable things of history. Though Horace Walpole, in 1765, said that "Jacobitism, the concealed mother of [Toryism]" was extinct, certain persons walked out of the Roman Catholic church at Hexham when George III was prayed for, in 1780; and the 'cycle of the White Rose,' to which members of many families around Wrexham belonged, lasted from 1710 until the middle years of the nineteenth century. The "word" of the club was "Fiat," and every member "provided himself with a glass in which to drink 'The King over the Water,' each member standing and holding his glass over a central bowl, while he pledged 'The King,' subsequently kissing the star engraved on his glass." Of this secret loyalty, almost a hidden cult, there is evidence in some of the glasses from the collection of Mr. Joseph Bles and of Mr. Grant R. Francis, which are shown at the exhibition of works of art at Olympia. It was Mr. Francis who, in his work, *Old English Drinking Glasses*, has traced the connection between the engraved devices upon glasses and the propaganda medals issued by the adherents to "The Cause" from 1708 to 1752—who has separated Jacobite glasses into these main divisions: early glasses, glasses engraved during the height of the movement, only with rose and buds, glasses engraved for Jacobite societies, glasses engraved for an intended second invasion in 1750, and those engraved with the butterfly in addition to the usual emblems, and those which witness to the decay of the movement.

In the period 1740-65, flowers were engraved on the sides of the bowl, or one flower upon one side, and upon the other a bird or butterfly. "It was this common practice of engraving natural flowers on the fashionable glasses that enabled the Jacobites, without exciting suspicion, to substitute a heraldic version of the English rose on glasses engraved for their own special use and purposes." With the exception of the Pretender portrait glasses, there was little risk in the use of these glasses. There are five glasses of the early Jacobite period shown by Mr. Francis, in which the rose is shown with a single bud; thus dating

before the birth of Prince Henry, Duke of York, in 1725; on one of these, a small wine glass, is the rare inscription "God Bless the Prince," used in commemoration of the birth of the Young Chevalier on the last day of December, 1720.

Among the early glasses connected with Prince James Francis Edward are two very interesting examples. A goblet in Mr. Francis' collection, which is believed to be unique, is decorated in diamond point with the device of a blackbird on a rose bough, butterflies and bees, and the words "The glorious memory." The "Blackbird" was the nickname of King James III among his supporters, and Mr.

Francis quotes a ballad from the *Jacobite Minstrelsy and Historic Details of the House of Stuart*, in which the second verse runs:

In Scotland he's loved and dearly approved,
In England a stranger he seemeth to be;
But his name I'll advance, in Britain or France,
Good luck to my Blackbird, wherever he be.

The significance of the carnation emblem, which is also engraved on the glass, has not been explained. Over it hovers a butterfly. The dragon fly is interpreted by Mr. Francis as "intended to represent the usurper, King George, and as a play upon the national device of St. George and the Dragon." The glass, when sold in November, 1925, was described as "possibly an Orange glass."

The use of "The Glorious Memory," the prevailing Orange toast, may be a mask for Jacobite sentiments. In the goblet in Mr. Bles' collection, the bowl is engraved with a portrait of Prince Charles Edward, after Sir Robert Strange's engraving between a rose on a stem with one bud and the Scottish thistle. The legend "Hic vir hic est," from Virgil's panegyric on Augustus Cæsar, is the opening of the reverse inscription of a medal engraved to commemorate the enterprise of 1745. This glass, Mr. Francis writes, is one of two which remained in the family of Mr. Addis Price of Woking until 1922. Its fellow was sold in 1912 to Sir John Risley. According to the tradition related by Mr. Price,



Goblet engraved with a blackbird on a rose bush, and the words "The Glorious Memory." 8½ ins. high. Circa 1720.



A wine glass engraved with oak leaves and the initials J. S. Circa 1740-50.

A very rare and interesting portrait goblet, on an air-twist stem and folded foot, is engraved with the portrait of Prince Charles Edward, after Sir Robert Strange's engraving between a rose on a stem with one bud and the Scottish thistle. The legend "Hic vir hic est," from Virgil's panegyric on Augustus Cæsar, is the opening of the reverse inscription of a medal engraved to commemorate the enterprise of 1745. This glass, Mr. Francis writes, is one of two which remained in the family of Mr. Addis Price of Woking until 1922. Its fellow was sold in 1912 to Sir John Risley. According to the tradition related by Mr. Price,



Small glass engraved with portrait of Prince Charles. Height 5 13/16 ins. Circa 1750.

Glass with coarse engraving, which has been oil-gilt. Height 5 1/4 ins. Circa 1790.

A glass with double-knopped air-twist stem engraved with crown between rose and thistle. C. 1750.

Small wine glass, inscribed with "God bless the Prince." Circa 1720.

they were made with others in the city of Worcester in 1745 for a banquet to be given by his ancestor to the Prince on his march through England; but the tartan jacket worn by the Prince puts the date after Culloden. Upon another small glass is a fine portrait of the Prince in an oval, with similar emblems of the rose and thistle, to which there is a companion glass, similar in every detail, except that the portrait is of Flora Macdonald, which is illustrated in *Old English Drinking Glasses*. Upon a group of mid-eighteenth century glasses, which are also shown, the butterfly is added to the stock of emblems, emblematic of what Mr. Francis terms the hope for the "Return of the Soul" of the movement.

A group of glasses in the collection were made for the various Jacobite clubs, such as the Cycle, the Oak Club and John Shaw's Club. The meeting place of the Cycle Club was at Wrexham, and the Williams Wynn family of Wynnstay belonged to the Club. The Cycle Club glasses bear the word "Fiat." In the glass, engraved with oak leaves and acorns, the initials "J.S." probably denote John Shackerley, a member of both the Cycle and of the Oak societies. The latter society met at the "Crown and Anchor" Inn, opposite St. Clement Danes in the Strand. In Mr. Francis' collection a large glass, engraved with an eight-petalled rose and two buds, a star, and the word "redeat," which appears on the Jacobite medal, dated 1752,

which is inscribed "redeat magnus ille genius Britanniae." Other club glasses are a glass with double-knopped air-twist stem, engraved with oak leaves, and an air-twist glass, also engraved with Oak Society emblems.

Other contemporary glasses witness to the decline of the movement, which had lost significance. In one case the rose is changed into a daffodil springing from a sprig of oak (a device still unexplained), and upon this a grub is preying; a second glass, with an air-twist stem and a cable collar, also displays emblems of decay, a grub preying on a rose stalk; and finally, and marking the climax of decay, a spider's web is woven between the stalks of the expanded rose and the bud, and a caterpillar is about to prey upon the rose—a forecast of the fate of the Prince, enmeshed and forgotten before his death in 1788.

This engraved sigh over the lost cause, this symbolic recognition of failure, can be explained by the history of Prince Charles after 1746. His conduct had put it beyond the power of France or any other Court to regard him and his cause seriously. Dawkins, joint author of *The Ruins of Palmyra*, described him as "entirely abandoned to an irregular, debauched life, even to excess, which brought his health, and even his life, daily in danger." His *liaison* with Clementina Walkinshaw was a stumbling block to his followers. "I hear," wrote an observer



Glass engraved with a Scottish rose and a moth, on air-twist stem. Height, 5 1/4 ins. Circa 1750.

Large glass engraved with rose with two buds, and a butterfly on mercury-twist stem. Circa 1745.

Engraved with rose, buds and butterfly, but with a spider's web and caterpillar. Height, 6 ins. C. 1750.

Baluster stem wine glass, engraved with the rose and bud, and also with the lion. Height, 6 1/4 ins. C. 1720.

BY APPOINTMENT TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.



FRANK PARTRIDGE



ONE OF A PAIR OF REMARKABLE AND VERY BEAUTIFUL EARLY CHIPPENDALE BOOKCASES

LONDON AND NEW YORK

26, King Street, St. James's, S.W. 1.

6, West Fifty-Sixth Street.

DOWELL'S LIMITED

18, GEORGE STREET :: :: :: EDINBURGH

Sales by Auction

of the Contents of

MANSIONS AND PRIVATE RESIDENCES

ALSO LIBRARIES

CHINA, BRONZES

ANTIQUE AND MODERN
FURNITURE, PICTURES
JEWELS, PLATE

PRINTS, CURIOS, LACE
STAMPS, WINES AND
SPIRITS

Valuations for Estate Duty

Fire Insurance, Division or Transfer

STORAGE OF FURNITURE

FIRE RISK AND INSURANCE

It is important that an accurate Inventory and Valuation of Furniture, Pictures, Silver, and Personal Belongings should be in the possession of occupiers of houses. Such Inventories and Valuations prepared by us are accepted by all the principal Insurance Companies as basis for compensation through loss by fire.

Within recent years values of Furniture, Pictures, Plate, and other Personal Effects have varied so that old Pre-War Valuations need in almost every case careful revision in order that Policies can be readjusted to meet current market prices and thus secure adequate protection against fire risk.

We are prepared to give estimates of our charges, and will on request send a representative to inspect the household effects, who will be prepared to quote an inclusive figure for making the Valuation.

By this means owners receive much more favourable terms than by paying on a percentage basis.

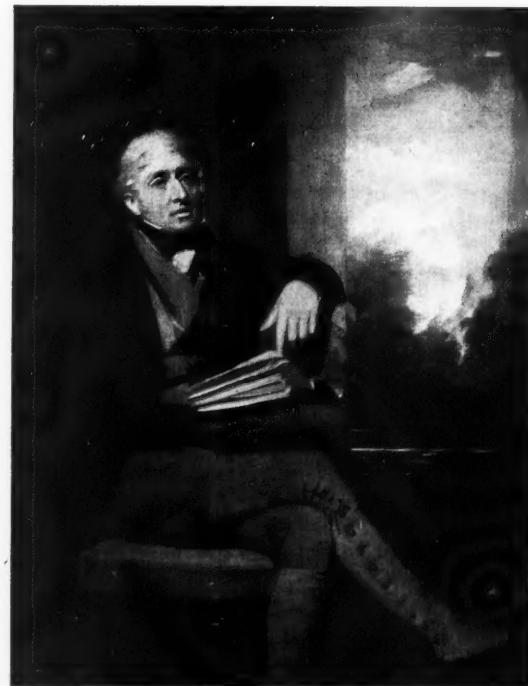
AUCTION ROOMS:

18, GEORGE STREET :: CANNING STREET

STORES: CANNING STREET

Telephone 25162.

Telegrams: "Dowell."



Sir Henry Steuart of Allanton,
(from Touch)
By RAEBURN.

R. LAUDER
Antiques and Works of Art
1, SCOTT ST., SAUCHIEHALL ST.
GLASGOW

ROBERSONS

Knightsbridge, London
(and at 18 GRAFTON ST. W.1.)

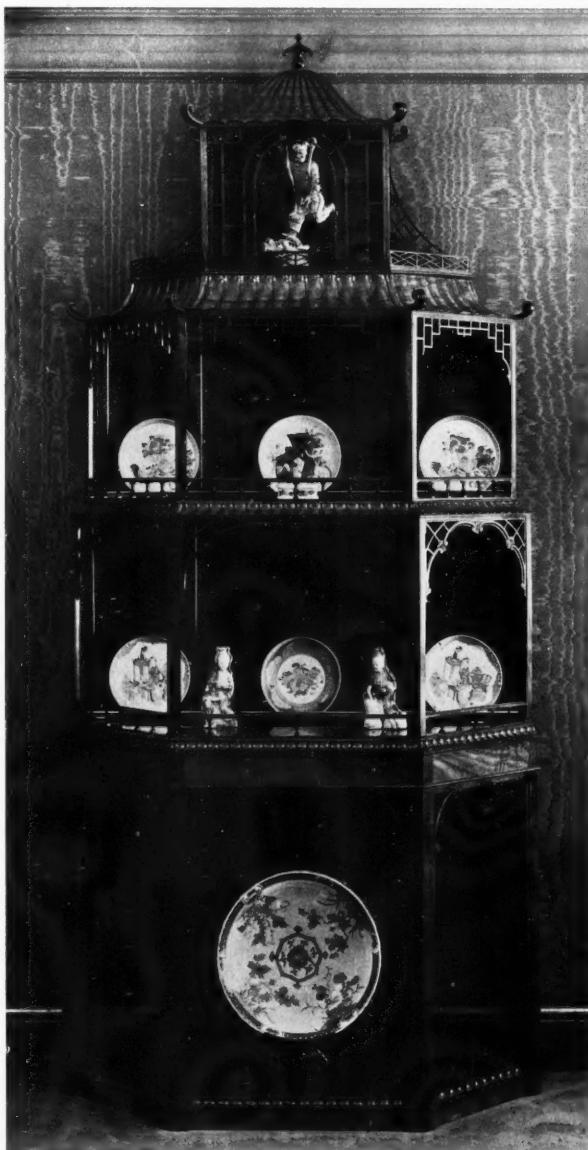
OLD
PANELLING
MANTELS &
FURNITURE

DECORATIONS
CURTAINS & CARPETS

in 1761, "that the Pretender's eldest son is drunk as soon as he rises and is always senselessly so at night when his servants carry him to bed." At the same date, the star of the Hanoverian line was rising; the young King George III was accounted promising and was well intentioned. When, in January, 1788, many years later, Prince Charles Edward died, he had long ceased to be the *spes ultima* of the cause.

A MAHOGANY CABINET IN THE CHINESE TASTE.

The furniture made under Chinese inspiration in the middle years of the eighteenth century was considered to be "without rules or order," and, therefore, within the province of the cabinet-maker and upholsterer rather than the architect. Relying on Edwards and Darly's useful pattern book, they designed a considerable amount of furniture which combined traditional English structure with Oriental frets and detail in mahogany and japanned wood. The light Chinese frets and latticework were especially useful in cabinets for the display of china, at the height of its favour in the middle years of the eighteenth century, when, we are told, earlier decorations were "flung into the garret as lumber to make room for great-bellied Chinese pagods, red dragons, and the ugliest monsters that ever—or rather never—existed." A writer in 1735 tells us that "Porcelaine, China, or other fine earthenware are of very general use over all the world, as for ornaments over chimney pieces, on cabinets and tables, or boards." Such objects, at the period when the *Director* was published, were displayed in hanging shelves or china cases, or in cabinets. Frets form the decoration of a fine cabinet at Mr. Frank Partridge's of King Street, of which the open sides allow the china to be seen. The cabinet is in three stages; in the lower, the supports are connected to the shelf above by L-scroll brackets. The first shelf, which has a spindle gallery, is enriched with a carved pagoda moulding; on the second shelf, also galleried, the same pagoda cresting is repeated, but the brackets are more elaborate; while on the third shelf the pagoda cresting is larger and is surmounted by a small pagoda with curved roof, terminating in a finial, and light geometrical detail.



MAHOGANY CHINA-CABINET. Circa 1760.

A SMALL GATE-LEG TABLE.

The distinctive feature of the gate-leg table, by which a flap could be supported when in use, is the presence of a pivoting leg connected to a swinging leg by means of stretchers and forming a gate. Such was the simple mechanism of the



A GATE-LEG TABLE WITH REEL-TURNED SUPPORTS. Circa 1670.

many "folding tables" mentioned in inventories of the Stuart period. In most instances the gate-leg table has a fixed centre and two flaps, each supported by its gate, though among small tables a rare type exists with one-piece oval tops made to fall vertically. The varied types of leg, ranging from the columnar form to the baluster and knob and spiral turning, can be conveniently studied in these gate-leg tables. With the exception of this shaping of the leg, these tables are simple in their enrichment, and the slight variation in the accepted type in the case of a table in the possession of Messrs. Gregory of Old Cavendish Street is the more interesting. The table top, when extended, is octagonal, moulded in edge, and the single flap is supported by a gate of which the pivoting and the swinging leg are connected by two horizontal turned bars, which are tied by four turned balusters. The turning of the bars, and of the three fixed legs consists of a series of large reels, and beneath the stretched rails the feet are continued into a pear-shaped foot. In the same collection is a pair of mahogany chairs with solid vase-shaped splat and hooped back, terminating in an incurved "head rest" carved with leaf detail. The front legs, of cabriole form, finish in paw feet, and are carved on the knee with an escarp shell.

Among the panelled rooms which are exhibited at Olympia during the latter half of the present month is an example from Albyn's, in Essex, dating from about 1620, with its original two-storeyed chimneypiece of oak. The single columns of the lower stage, which are partly fluted and partly rusticated, rest upon jewelled plinths, while the upper stage is enriched with three groups of coupled Ionic columns, of which the upper portion is carved and the lower rusticated. The frieze, like the frieze of the entire room, is ornamented with jewelled strapwork, a fashion in ornament which dominated England and the Low Countries at this period. This room, and another from the same Essex house, are exhibited by Messrs. Keeble of Carlisle House, who are also showing an armchair of carved oak with its back panel inlaid with a vase of flowers in sycamore and bog oak. Inlay also enriches the panels of a Court cupboard, shown by the same firm, and of the same date. Here the centre panel of the splay-fronted upper stage is inlaid with a draped human mask, a classic detail seen through a Flemish medium; while the side panels and the two cupboard doors of the lower stage are inlaid with a formal ornament resembling an elaborate fleur-de-lis. The drawer in the centre is carved with bold gadrooning reversing on either side of a leaf. This cupboard must be by the same craftsman who made a splay-fronted cupboard, now in the possession of Messrs. Gregory, in which the same inlaid classic mask figures in the centre of the upper stage; while the narrow-necked columns and the carving of an upright formal flower on the stiles of the lower stage are closely akin in style in both pieces.

A SATINWOOD SECRETAIRE.

A secretaire cabinet, now exhibited at Olympia, a pair to one from the late Mr. F. Leverton Harris' which was sold by Messrs. Christie in June, was, like the latter, once the property of Emma Hart, who left England for Naples in 1786 and married Sir William Hamilton in 1791. Sir William presented his letters of recall in 1801, and the pair of secretaires date from about 1790. The upper stage is glazed, the centre slightly advanced, and

the frieze of the upper stage painted with a twining ribbon and ornament. While the sides of the upper stage in the Leverton Harris secretaire are faced with mirror panels, on the secretaire at Olympia these are glazed. In the lower stage, the centre drawer with falling front is fitted as a secretaire, disclosing a small central cupboard mounted with an oval Wedgwood medallion, flanked by two tiers of shallow drawers and pigeon-holes. The pedestals on either side have sunk oval centres in the lower or cupboard portion, and two tiers of drawers. This secretaire is the property of Messrs. M. Harris. In the same collection is a gesso chair with balloon-shaped back and square seat, of which the framework is carved with scroll ornament richly gilt and supported on cabriole legs terminating in square feet. The flat surfaces of the gilding are matted with small punched ornament, and the top of the back is finished with a whorled hand-grip and a panel carved with a crest (a lion rampant). This chair was the property of Sir William Humphreys of Bloomsbury Square, who was created a baronet in 1714, was Lord Mayor of London in 1714-15, and entertained King George I at the Guildhall. The back and removable seat are covered with boldly designed Genoese velvet in rose colour relieved on a gold ground. In this collection is a mahogany china cabinet with glazed upper stage surmounted by a pierced frieze in the Chinese taste, and

a fluted pagoda roof with finial. A Georgian bureau cabinet, also at Messrs. Harris', which has the upper stage designed in the architectural manner, with a broken segmental pediment and pilasters flanking a mirror plate with shaped head, is veneered with amboyna and thuja wood.

ENGLISH SILVER.

An interesting silver-gilt dessert service by Louis Mettayer, formerly in Lord Methuen's collection, bearing the London hall-mark for the year 1714, which is exhibited at Olympia by Messrs. S. J. Phillips of Bond Street, consists of twelve dishes, some circular, others fan-shaped, having the crowned cipher of George I engraved in the centre. Round the edge of the circular dishes, and on one side of the fan-shaped dishes, runs a raised rib, forming a lobed design. In the same collection is a set of three silver casters, one, as usual, larger than the other two, simple in outline, and ornamented only by the perforation of the divisions of the domical covers, which finish in a finial. They are by Paul Lamerie, early work, as they bear the hall-mark for 1728. From Lord Methuen's collection, and also exhibited by Mr. Phillips, is a pair of wine coolers by Louis Mettayer (1714), of bucket form, with a band of rosette and tassel chasing. The two handles have a female mask below. J. DE SERRE.

A YOUNG SCULPTOR

THE proverbial dearth of good sculpture in England makes the appearance of every new artist who expresses himself plastically an event worth noticing. During the last two weeks art lovers in London had the opportunity of seeing some thirty examples of the work of Arthur Joseph Pollen at 26A, Bryanston Square, and the collection—the first one he has ever shown—sufficed to guarantee the artist a respectable position. The general tendency of his work may be gathered from the title given to No. 25, "Homage à Maillol," but the immediate influence is that of Dobson. Mr. Pollen thus belongs very definitely to the group of modern sculptors whose chief concern is with plastic relations, though he does not appear to have commenced, like most of them, by going through the stage of complete abstraction. In fact, the earliest dated works in the exhibition, "Gilda" and "Bertha," produced in 1924, are more naturalistic and show considerably less freedom of formal invention than some of the later compositions.

The portrait heads and busts, mostly modelled or cast in bronze, show a remarkable power of combining considerations of plastic design with the expression of

delightful sketches of Diana springing forward, the very embodiment of grace and vital energy, and in the caryatid motifs that appear in the bronze lamp and in the study for a garden figure supporting a bowl.

The reaction against photographic realism has led most modern artists to take refuge, if not in complete abstraction, at least in a decorative formalism that allows little vitality to gleam through the carefully ordered surface. Mr. Pollen shows us that he, too, can be formal when occasion demands it, as in the mahogany Madonna and Child; but the most appealing quality of his work as a whole is the pulsing life of his figures, which, because it is so plastically expressed, reminds one now and again of Florentine fifteenth century sculpture. The early Renaissance seems at last to be coming into its own in the esteem of young sculptors, who, after worshipping the antique and the High Renaissance for generations, turned more recently, by way of reaction, to the Romanesque and Oriental traditions for inspiration. M.C.



MISS MARY VIVIAN SMITH.
(Bronze.)

character. In other words, they are excellent likenesses and at the same time objects of beauty, and this is largely due to the good taste Mr. Pollen has shown in his treatment of neck and hands. He loves to dwell on a plastic theme and make variations on it, so that the works now shown may be divided into four or five groups of conceptions. Of the several heads with hands, that of Miss Mary Vivian Smith is certainly the most beautiful, the movement of the hands, supporting the head and playing with the bead necklace, giving vitality and balance to the portrait.

The manner in which to finish off a head or bust is always a difficult problem in sculpture, and it may be questioned whether the enormous elongation of the neck in the bronze of Miss Jessica Albery is altogether a satisfactory solution, though from the purely formal point of view the shape is agreeable enough, the head growing out like a flower out of its calyx. The artist is, naturally, freer to invent pleasing shapes in designs that have less relation to actual life than portraits, and here he appears to have concentrated on two aspects of the nude—the static, in seated, kneeling and reclining female figures; and the dynamic, in several



STUDY FOR A GARDEN FIGURE.
(Bronze.)



DIANA AND STAG.
(Study for bronze.)

ARTHUR EDWARDS

The Stratford Galleries
GENUINE ANTIQUE FURNITURE.

57 to 61, Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.1



A superb old Queen Anne walnut Armchair, of unusually generous size; in mint condition and of beautiful colour; loose seat in old blue velvet. Height of back 3 ft. 4 in.

TWENTY ROOMS OF OLD FURNITURE ON ONE FLOOR.



Queen Anne Chest of Drawers

A rare example of a Queen Anne "Low Boy" which exhibits all the simplicity and chaste line of the period at its best. It is walnut of a rich golden-brown colour and stands 4ft. 7½ins. high. Specimens of fine furniture of every period are to be found at Carlisle House.

KEEBLE LTD

Carlisle House, 10 Carlisle Street,
Soho, London, W.1

Founded 1668



COUNTRY LIFE

JULY 28, 1928

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

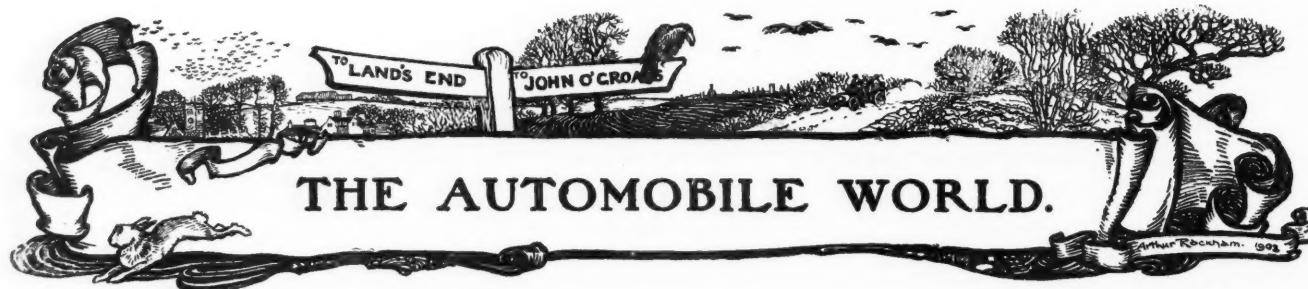
10/-

1/-

10/-

1/-

10/-



TOURING IN THE CENTRAL HIGHLANDS

THE worst of these automobile associations and diplomats and others who "promote friendly intercourse between the peoples" is that they are making foreign touring far too easy for us! There never was a time when that cry to "See Your Own Country First" was so necessary as to-day. There are people who have been motorists for years but have not yet seen their homeland. Even the novice, taking his family for a first tour in a car of their own, is getting the habit of "going abroad, you know." Yet Scotland continues to draw her patrons, and these in ever-increasing numbers as the years go by.

It is curious how the fashion in touring veers from one part of the country to another, how the turn of events, like the changes of nature, hold the balance between one district and another. So it has been in Scotland during the last three years or so.

If a line is drawn across the map from Fort William in the west to Montrose in the east, it will be seen that, including even the west coast road at the former place, there are actually only three ways that lead at all directly north through this enormous belt of country. From left to right, so to speak, they are the west coast route *via* Ballachulish ferry; in the centre the Great North Road leading through the middle of the Grampian range, rightly called the backbone of the Highlands; and in the east Highlands the old military road from Perth up Glenshee to Braemar in Aberdeenshire.

As it happens, each one of these three has been the subject of reconstruction

schemes within the past five years. Yet always the traveller has had at least one road free from the obstruction of the steam roller, the stone-breaker and all the paraphernalia of the road-mender.

The first of the three to be officially closed was the Glenshee road, and, though I cannot go into it here, the story of how money was raised for the repair of this route of national importance is one of the most curious in the annals of road history. Just over £27,000 was wanted, and after years of argument and counter-argument between the various bodies concerned it was agreed that Blairgowrie, the little town at the foot of the glen, would have to raise £1,000, and the farmers in the glen "a substantial sum" as well before the County Council would undertake the work.

Although Telford and Macadam should turn in their graves, this extraordinary proposal was agreed to by force of sheer necessity, and the Glenshee road to-day is one of the finest in Scotland. It leads to Braemar, an ever popular centre for holiday makers and tourists, and is in September the centre for the most famous of Deeside Highland gatherings.

Next to be closed for reconstruction was the Great North Road itself, to which I will refer later. That was some two or three years back, and immediately most of the traffic was diverted to the west coast route *via* Ballachulish and Fort William. Now, most of this is an ancient track, if ever there was one. It leads from Crianlarich across the vast Muir of Rannoch, down Glencoe to the mouth of Loch Leven at Ballachulish, then up northwards to

Inverness by the side of the Caledonian Canal. Certainly it has been no hardship to be confined to this road, for it yields the most wonderful scenery. First the vast purple expanse of Rannoch Muir; next Glencoe, most romantic of all Scottish mountain valleys; then Loch Leven, without question her grandest sea inlet; then the Ben Nevis region, with Glen Nevis, her deepest and most impressive mountain glen; and Fort William is the gateway to all the far north-west, where the mountain knuckles of Inverness-shire stretch down south-westwards to the sea opposite Skye.

But, as can well be imagined, two or three years' tourist traffic on the water-bound macadam surface of this ancient route soon tore it to pieces. Last year it was in a sorry state, and just in the nick of time it has been relieved by the completion of the Great North Road repairs.

Furthermore, there is some fear that the west coast will become industrialised, at least in parts. At Fort William the gigantic £5,000,000 hydro-electric scheme is now far advanced, and already the district tends to be overrun by the men and machinery involved. So it is high time that this part had a rest. Nevertheless, if you elect to go there, you will find that the old road on the north shore of Loch Leven has been reconstructed as an isolated stretch of ten miles, and that it is no longer necessary to take the ferry across the mouth of Loch Leven at Ballachulish; in fact, by so doing one misses the finest part of the loch.

To return, then, to the Great North Road in Inverness-shire. This portion



E. M. Wright.

A PLEASANT PIECE OF HILL CLIMBING. THE BIG BEND OF MAM RATTACHAN HILL IN ROSS-SHIRE. BELOW IT THE MOUNTAINS OF GLEN SHIEL MEET THE HEAD OF LOCH DUICH.

Copyright.

BARKER BODY—ROLLS-ROYCE CHASSIS



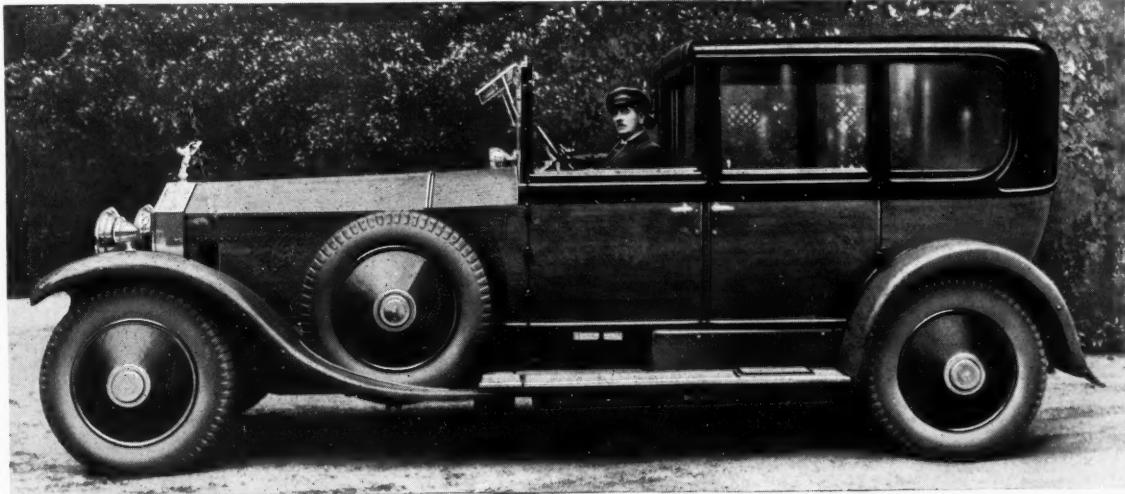
By Appointment

*Acknowledged a perfect Combination
and the World's Best Car*

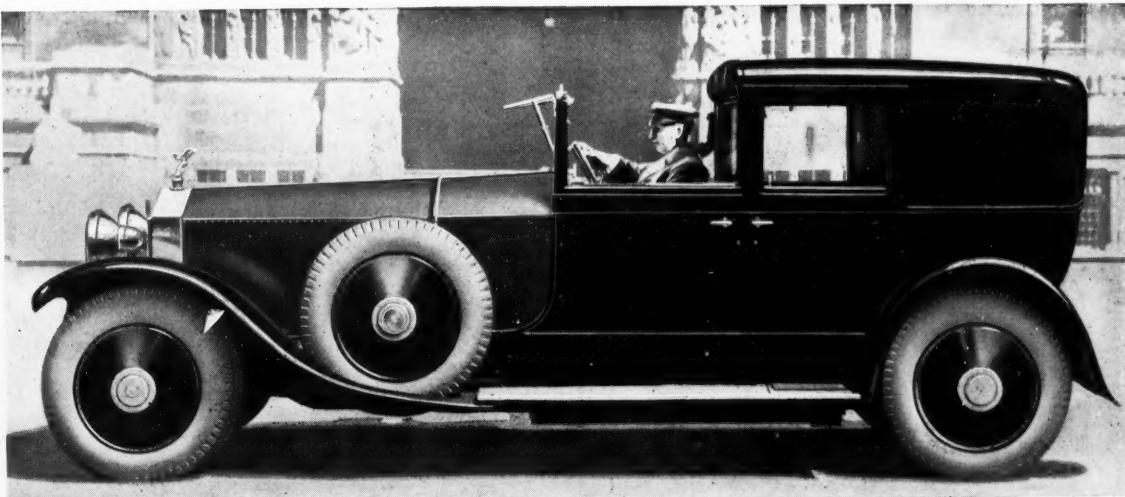


By Appointment

Awarded the Grand Prix at Monte Carlo and Bournemouth



*BARKER PULLMAN LIMOUSINE DE VILLE on 40/50 h.p. ROLLS-ROYCE CHASSIS
Awarded the Grand Prix at Monte Carlo Concours d'Elegance, March 1928*



*BARKER SEDANCA DE VILLE on 40/50 h.p. ROLLS-ROYCE CHASSIS
Awarded the Grand Prix at Bournemouth Concours d'Elegance, July 1928*

BARKER & CO (COACHBUILDERS) LTD

Coachbuilders by Appointment to H.M. The King and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales

66-69 SOUTH AUDLEY STREET LONDON W1

Rolls-Royce Retailers and Body Specialists

Telephone • Grosvenor 2420



THE AYRSHIRE COAST ON THE CLYDE ESTUARY.



AMONG THE PINES ABOVE LOCH CARN.

of Great Britain's most famous national highway happens to have been the first road ever constructed in the Highlands. Curiously enough, too, it is exactly two centuries since it was first made, the engineer and designer of it being General George Wade, then Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland. He had taken charge of affairs shortly after Mar's incompletely quelled rebellion in 1715. The Highlands were seething with discontent and lawlessness, and arms were so frequently circulating that another outbreak was feared at any moment. In those days there were no "made" roads at all north of Dunkeld. Wade soon grasped the facts of the situation and called for authority to construct some 250 miles of military road to enable him to move battalions quickly from place to place and so subdue opposition by a show of force before bloodshed became necessary.

So it came about that this section of the Great North Road, as we know it to-day, was first laid down and made by 500 officers and men of Wade's forces, whom he jocularly called his "Highwaymen."

It was, of course, a primitive affair at first; for instance, it boasted no bridges. Nearly a century later Telford, the great road engineer, undertook the task of improving it; but funds for such work were as hard to come by then as to-day, and he was not able to do much. Then came the railway—and roads ceased to be of national importance until the advent of the motor car.

To-day this is probably the most important road in Scotland. Technically, the recent work possesses little novelty

beyond the fact that operations have been on a rather grander scale than is usual in Scotland. Gradients have been eased, new bridges built, blind corners and bends cleared, so that road users can now take full advantage of the new and speedy surface with perfect safety.

In other respects the operations are of more than ordinary interest. For instance, the whole cost, which will be



MAM RATTACHAN HILL, SCOTLAND'S MOST SENSATIONAL HILL-CLIMB.

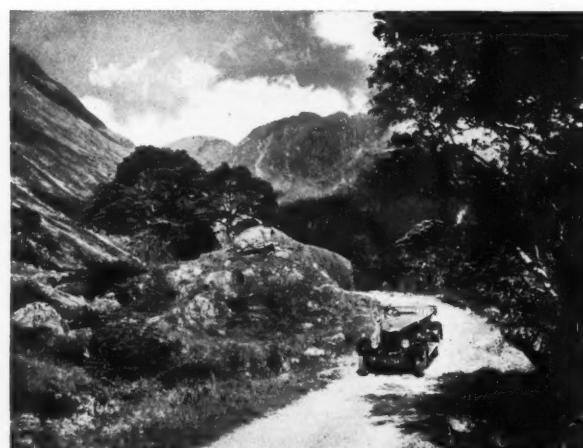
Thus for some years, and particularly in the winter, the Great North Road in Inverness-shire has presented the appearance of a war scene behind the lines on the eve of a great offensive, complete even to the lines of light railway, the parks of transport and the scattered huts. At night the twinkling lights of the camp, the glow of the braziers, the lines of red lanterns warning the traveller of an unfinished bridge or cutting, formed an incongruous sight in these remote and normally lonely mountain passes.

From an engineering point of view the attractions of this work have been the new bridges over the Spey at Newtonmore and the Findhorn near Tomatin. The latter, at least, is as interesting a structure as could be imagined, but it makes one sigh that the bridge of old Scots stone is no longer an economic proposition.

Living conditions for the men engaged on the job were pretty rough; indeed, they could hardly be otherwise. Most of the navvies were drawn from the ranks of the unemployed all over the country, and are well used to roughing it. But for certain jobs the English contractors brought up their regular men from south

of the Border, and the mixture of tongues in the local bars on a Saturday night was as refreshing as the good brown ale that was loosening them.

I spent a week-end in the "occupied area" last winter, and the resemblance to wartime was completed by glimpses of the higher grades of workmen—English foremen, transport drivers, etc.—in short, the N.C.O.'s, when on "short leave." They don their Number Ones, take the train to



E. M. Wright.

GLEN NEVIS, BELOW BEN NEVIS.



Copyright.

SUNSET ON LOCH LEVEN AT BALLACHULISH.



Where the Seven Scores

BUY
BRITISH
GOODS

Prices :

The Austin "Seven"
from £135

The Austin "Twelve"
from £255

The Austin "Sixteen"
"Light Six" from
£355

The Austin "Twenty"
from £425

MANY motorists who own big cars also keep an Austin Seven. They find it immeasurably useful for short runs and lesser occasions. Economical, too. Trifling journeys mount up and there is an appreciable difference between the running costs of a large car and the under-a-penny-a-mile of the Seven. As to appearance, it is a worthy companion to the most luxurious limousine.

austin
LONGBRIDGE
WORKS
BIRMINGHAM

London Showrooms: 479-483, OXFORD STREET, W.1
(near Marble Arch)



A.J.W.

the nearest village where there is a hotel for a taste of something approaching home life, sometimes even staying the night for the luxury of a bath and a real bed.

So it has been along the Great North Road. After work ceased for the day it was never safe for the passing motorist to dim or dip his head lights, for the errant navvy, shuffling along in the middle of the road on a six mile trek to the nearest "pub," blends far too truly with the road and the surroundings.

Thus, touring along and around this famous road will be again possible this year, and I can thoroughly recommend the whole length of it to any tourist who has not spent some time in the wide spaces of Speyside.

From Blair Atholl, seat of the Duke of Atholl, it rises by long, easy sweeps up the wide expanse of Glen Garry, accompanied by the Highland Railway, which, at the summit, reaches the highest railway point in Great Britain. Thus road and railway begin an easy descent into a still wider valley, that of the Spey.

Here is a wide and almost flat expanse of plain, bounded by the fearsome Cairngorm Range to the east and by the Monadhliath Mountains to the west. Down the centre winds the silver Spey towards the sea. Along by the road are picturesquely situated villages—Newtonmore, Kingussie, Kinraig and Aviemore. A feature of Strathspey, as the valley is called, is the wonderful patches of pine woods which cover large squares of the country in the manner of infantry battalions of a century ago drawn up for another Waterloo.

On the last few miles to Aviemore a beautiful stretch of water is passed—Loch Alvie. It is one of several similarly charming lochs passed *en route* to Inverness.

After Aviemore the road turns north-west again on the last thirty miles to the Highland capital. Carrbridge is passed, and the scenery begins to lose some of its interest as the mountains give place to

bleak moorlands. Before the latter come in sight, however, there is a wonderful gorge where road and railway cross before tackling the last climb to the open moors at Slochd. Some twelve miles out of Inverness we pass Moy Hall, seat of the Mackintosh clan, and often visited by the King and Queen. It is here that, by the side of the road, one gets a glimpse of the beautiful grounds and Moy Loch, fringed by pines and commanding a far view over the rising moors, to the north-east.

On the last lap into Inverness the road crosses Drumossie Muir, where, a little farther along the ridge, the Battle of Culloden, saddest of all our civil conflicts, was enacted in 1746.

So much for a run along this famous highway. But, of course, the best way to see Scotland is to stay at one or more touring centres rather than to change one's resting place every day. Fortunately, Strathspey and the heart of the district through which this road passes lends itself very well to such a mode of seeing the country. South-westwards is Loch Laggan, soon to be included in the great Fort William hydro-electric scheme, so that it should be seen now before its level is altered. The whole run of forty miles down to Spean Bridge, near Fort William, is well worth undertaking. Due south is Loch Ericht, a splendid fishing water. Prince Charlie's cave is on a slope of Ben Alder, above the head of the loch. This affords magnificent views. To the south-east is the run of the Spey down to Grantown and Craigellachie; northwards the fine farmlands of Nairnshire, which alone among Scottish counties bids fair to rival the short views and picturesque little valleys and farmsteads that make up the charm of Devon and Somerset.

Perhaps the best centre from which to tour Strathspey is Aviemore, for, in addition to unrivalled scenic surroundings, it possesses that most desirable accessory to motoring, an excellent hotel. This

the Station Hotel, stands in splendid grounds high up on the hill that faces the Cairngorm range, which is seen to better advantage from this viewpoint than any.

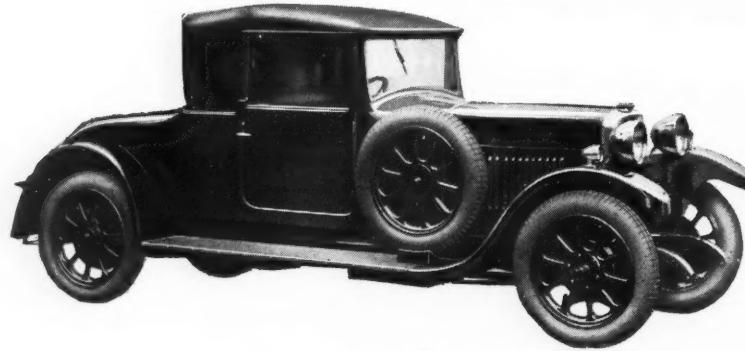
Day and half-day tours from Aviemore are innumerable. The loveliest spot is Loch an Eilean ("the loch of the island"), which is but three miles away. It is one of the few remaining Scottish haunts of the osprey, and a ruined castle on the island, once the stronghold of the "Wolf of Badenoch," adds the finishing touch to an entrancing spot.

Near by, too, is the great forest of Rothiemurchus, approached through a maze of small hills thickly clothed with pine, birch and boulders, with ever the gaunt grey-blue precipices of the Cairngorms forming a giant background.

The Highland hotel was founded to cater for the local sportsmen, and its main prop is the patronage of the thousands of middle-class city men who flock northwards from the big centres of population and industry to take a hard-earned holiday whenever they can, determined to enjoy every minute of it.

All Highland hotels are accustomed to cater for open-air folk, and they will prepare you individual parcels of food calculated to last till dinner-time at night; not dainty, perhaps—the principles of the limit gauge and the art of machining and fitting have not yet penetrated to these remote corners of Great Britain—but solid and sufficient. They can be supplemented delightfully by fresh butter, scones, eggs and so forth, obtainable at any farm *en route*. For the rest, a luncheon basket of the best kind, some cups and saucers, knives and other impedimenta of the camper will supply all that is needed. The relief from the anxiety of finding the next hotel and whether it has anything "in the house" is worth many times the small trouble of preparing the meals and washing up in a Highland burn.

E. M. WRIGHT.



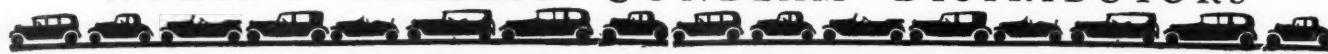
An exclusive
SUNBEAM Coupé
only obtainable from

PASS AND JOYCE
LONDON'S LARGEST MOTOR SHOWROOMS
373-375 EUSTON R^D LONDON N.W.1

NEAR GREAT PORTLAND STREET STATION.
Telephone: Museum 8820.
(Private Branch Exchange).
WEST END SHOWROOMS
24-27 Orchard Street, London, W.1
(At the Marble Arch End of Oxford St.)
SERVICE DEPOT
Redhill Street, Albany Street, N.W.1

Telegrams: "BESTCARS
LONDON."

WORLD'S LARGEST SUNBEAM DISTRIBUTORS



A.J.W.

THE Special Drop-head Coupé, here illustrated, is built on the 16 h.p. six cylinder SUNBEAM Chassis, and is exclusive to Pass and Joyce, Ltd. At £675 it represents unapproachable value among high-class cars, combining exclusive coachwork refinements with a superb road performance. Luxuriously comfortable—upholstered in finest leather—49in. wide sliding front seat, taking three people comfortably—very roomy dickey—painted to choice. It is a car you will be very proud to own, something quite apart from a "standard" model. Inspect this Coupé in the spacious showrooms of Pass and Joyce Ltd., leading SUNBEAM Distributors, who give the finest service on this famous British car. Part exchanges. Deferred Payments.

ROLLS-ROYCE

THE BEST CAR IN THE WORLD

WHY do discriminating motorists seek out this Chassis and refuse to admit that anything else is as good? How is it that the very name of the Car has become a synonym for anything that is as near perfection as human skill and endeavour can make it? It is because highly gifted men, striving over years with all the ability and knowledge with which they are endowed, have never tolerated anything but the very best possible material and workmanship to pass under the name of their product into the hands of the public.

The Autocar, 27th April, 1927.

ROLLS-ROYCE LIMITED, 14-15, CONDUIT STREET, LONDON W.1



BY APPOINTMENT.

HOOPER & CO. (Coachbuilders) LTD

AGENTS FOR ALL LEADING MOTOR CARS.

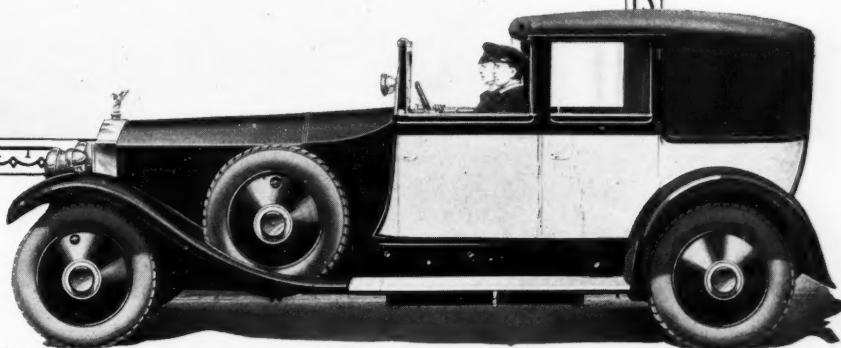
Motor-Body-Builders and Coachbuilders to:

HIS MAJESTY THE KING.
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
H.R.H. PRINCESS MARY,
Viscountess Lascelles.
H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.

By Appoint-
ment.
H.M. THE KING OF SPAIN.
H.M. THE KING OF SWEDEN.
H.I.H. THE EMPEROR OF JAPAN.
H.M. THE KING OF EGYPT.
H.I.M. THE SHAH OF PERSIA.

By Appoint-
ment.

54, ST. JAMES'S ST., PICCADILLY, LONDON, S.W.1.



MODERN CAR STAMINA

THE ability of the modern car to withstand drastic abuse was dramatically demonstrated last week at Luton. That the new 20.60 h.p. Vauxhall is a particularly creditable example of modern automobile practice and value is well known—the car and its road behaviour were reviewed quite recently in these pages—but even the most hardened enthusiast and admirer of Vauxhall products must have been impressed by what was shown.

The first part of the demonstration consisted in the driving of the car over ground that would have served quite well as an arena for a performance by the most efficient of war tanks or caterpillar vehicles. Up and down gradients of 1 in 2½, across gullies and through long grass and stiff scrub the car ploughed its way with no extraneous assistance beyond the use of chains on its driving wheels, and, though the performance was hardly long enough to constitute a real test of the cooling system, the broiling hot sun went a long way towards making up for shortness of time, and there was never any suspicion of boiling.

Although the whole of this freak driving—and to call it freakish is no exaggeration—was quite impressive, it is, at least, probable that there are other cars that could have covered the ground after a



"ROLLING DOWN TO RIO."
A Vauxhall car for the export market is rolled down hill without damage other than to windscreens and wings.

fashion, if not quite in Vauxhall fashion. But the second part of the demonstration left one gasping.

This Vauxhall saloon, a standard model such as anyone may buy for £495, was taken to the top of a steep bank, with a gradient of about 45°, ranged alongside the edge and then deliberately forced over. Down it came, rolling over and over, until it came to rest at the bottom, as luck would have it, on all four wheels. Natural deduction led one to expect at least a crumpled body and a broken chassis frame, but inspection revealed the total damage to consist of crumpled wings and running boards and a broken front screen—this latter, it transpired, having been broken only by the flight of the tools out of the tool box on the near-side running board.

Immediately the car righted itself after its fall, that well known old-time exponent of Vauxhall products, Mr. Hancock, entered it, started up the engine and drove it away, again over rough ground, with no more trouble than was caused by the chain on one rear wheel catching against the bent mud-guard. All four doors of the car could be opened easily, and each one locked on being gently swung to, while the sum total of the damage to the body proper seemed to be limited to some modest dents in the scuttle and scratches on the roof.

**NOW
READY**

**The New
Hadfield BEAN
SPORTS 14/70 MODEL**

**SURGING SPEED
SMOOTH YET DEEP THROATED
WIDEST TRACK SPRINGS
PREVENT SKIDDING.
SERVO POWER BRAKES
LUXURIOUS EQUIPMENT**

**BUILT WITH
HADFIELDS'
FAMOUS SHEFFIELD
STEELS
Dunlop Tyres**

**Sports
4-Seater
Tourer** £435

**Sports
Fabric
Saloon** £495

Write for
Catalogue 145

**BEAN CARS LTD.
(Controlled by Hadfields)**

TIPTON, Nr. BIRMINGHAM

London Showrooms:
11A, Regent Street, S.W.1

Australian Depot:
160, Castlereagh Street, Sydney

CLxx



World's Long-Distance Flight Record

ROME TO BRAZIL on Wakefield CASTROL

The wonderful non-stop flight of nearly 5,000 miles by Capt. Ferrarin and Commander del Prete on a Fiat engined Savoia S.64 follows their own previous duration record of 58 hours 37 minutes—also on CASTROL—and breaks the World's long distance flight record.

Following the precedent set in so many great flights, including the FIRST NORTH ATLANTIC FLIGHT and the FIRST DIRECT SOUTH ATLANTIC FLIGHT the reliability of their engines was assured by—

Buy from the Green Wakefield Branded Cabinets at all Garages at 1/6 per quart for CASTROL AA or CW, 1/8 for CASTROL C, 1/10 for CASTROL XL, 2/1 for CASTROL XXL, and 2/6 for CASTROL R.

WAKEFIELD



C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.,

All-British Firm.

WAKEFIELD HOUSE,
CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.2.



STEPS IN HISTORY

The invention of the now world-famous "Silent Knight" sleeve-valve engine marked the biggest step forward in motor-car history since its beginning. In the Willys-Knight, the supreme smoothness of this wonderful power unit is allied with the perfect riding comfort of magnificent coachwork—plus every conceivable luxurious refinement. May we send you the Willys-Knight catalogue?

5-seater 4-door Saloon - £455.
Other models from £375 to £800.



WILLYS-KNIGHT
SLEEVE VALVE SIX

WILLYS OVERLAND CROSSLEY, LTD.
HEATON CHAPEL, STOCKPORT.



London Showrooms:
151, Gt. Portland Street, W.1.

HOW PRATTS IS TESTED



This series of announcements will explain in simple detail the elaborate measures taken to maintain the quality, uniformity and absolute purity of Pratts Perfection Spirit.

The Sulphur-Free test

Sulphur in petrol causes corrosion of the gudgeon pins, timing chains, crankshafts, cylinders and petrol pipes, and combines with water in the crankcase to form sulphuric acid, a well-known destructive agent. Motor fuels have been found with a sulphur content as high as 2%, destroying timing chains within seven weeks!

In the Company's testing laboratories, Pratts Perfection Spirit is maintained under constant test for any trace of sulphur. Two types of testing are employed for this purpose. Polished copper strips are used to disclose the presence of free sulphur, but in order to make sure that Pratts Spirit contains *no sulphur of any kind*, an elaborate combustion method is employed to detect even the most minute traces of any form of this undesirable element.



Pratts

D.A. 210

The behaviour of the car during its rough driving test should be a complete answer to any critic of the suitability of cars made in England for the most strenuous overseas conditions; while the roll down the bank should leave no doubt in the mind of anyone as to what car he should

select should he desire to emulate the performance. The whole demonstration was a most successful and convincing affair, and its results should be of considerable value to Mr. Leslie Walton in his forthcoming world trip for sales propaganda purposes.

A SMART TWO-SEATER 16 H.P. SUNBEAM

HERE is always an attribute of youth about a really smart two-seater. The four or five-seater may have equal style, but it inevitably suggests the responsibilities of middle age and a family; but a two-seater coupé of the semi-sports type has a certain glamour about it. It represents another aspect of the luxury body on the medium or light chassis, and is, again, one of the ways of securing a very definite individuality of expression in one's car for a very moderate outlay over and above the price

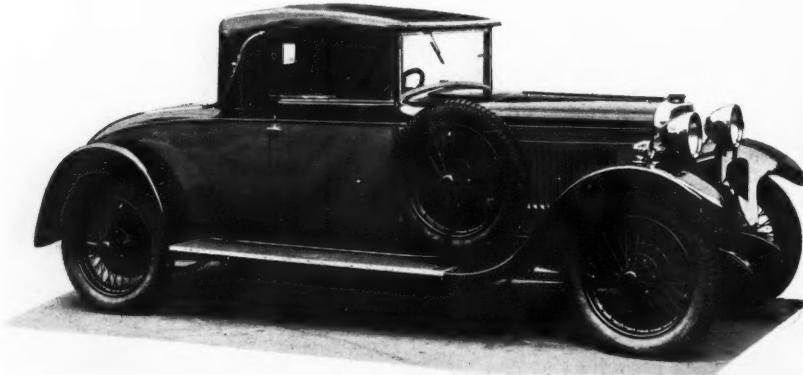
of the normal standard models with their conventional bodywork.

The 16 h.p. Sunbeam is a deservedly popular chassis on which to build special bodies. The long low lines and the easy springing all call for a special two-seater body as the elements of a delightful modern light car *de luxe*. Messrs. Pass and Joyce meet this demand with two special coupé bodies, one of which is standard and the other, as shown, with stream-lined tail and wire wheels, represents one of the latest designs in semi-sports models. Wire

wheels are a decided improvement in appearance and can be supplied at extra cost to either model. Both afford an almost limitless choice of colour schemes, for, with the moulding running along the body, two colour schemes can be worked out in the happiest of combinations, and the unbroken line from radiator to an almost flush scuttle dash gives a magnificently straight silhouette.

The colour of the head leather is customarily black, but it can be finished in any special colour to harmonise with the paintwork of the body. So, too, the choice of interior finish and the selection of the quality and colour of the hides for the upholstery is dependent on the general scheme. The wide front seat is adjustable to position, and seats three abreast in comfort. The sunk double dickey behind is also a really comfortable seat where occasional passengers can be carried in well sprung cushions sunk deeply into the protection of the body.

The hood is easily put down or up, and very special attention is paid to the weather-proofing of its joints with body and wind screen. The latter is of one-piece construction, but can be swung out and forward and secured at any angle. The rear window of the hood is fitted with a roller blind which has a wide range of utility in adding to the driver's comfort; and storage room for small parcels is provided behind the front seat, so that, in many cases, there is no need to use the dickey. In all, these models represent a specially attractive form of coupé and are among the smartest cars of this type on the road. One of their greatest assets is the very wide scope they afford for personal choice in the matter of colour scheme, upholstery, and the filling of special requirements, for although they are, in a sense, standard models, so wide is the range of choice that it is unlikely that any of these cars will ever be exact duplicates of any other on the road.



A PASS AND JOYCE 16 H.P. SUNBEAM SEMI-SPORTS COUPE.

"Motor Boating for the Owner-driver" is the title of an interesting leaflet we have published to assist the newcomer in the choice of a suitable boat. It illustrates many diverse types of craft, including

THORNYCROFT
"STANDARD CLASS"
CABIN CRUISERS

30ft. type, with ample cruising accommodation for 4-6 persons, £600; 40ft. type for 6-8 persons, £1,100.

If you have not had a copy of this leaflet write for one to-day to:—

JOHN I. THORNYCROFT & CO. LIMITED,
Thornycroft House,
WESTMINSTER,
LONDON,
S.W.1



MOTOR CARAVANNING FOR THE HAPPIEST HOLIDAYS

PURCHASE OR HIRE YOUR CARAVAN IN LONDON

TRAILER CARAVANS



CARAVANS ON CHASSIS

The LONDON CARAVAN CO.

Proprietors

Motor P&P Company

ECCLES LONDON DISTRIBUTORS:

154/156, GREAT PORTLAND STREET, W.1.

SERVICE DEPOT, 132-140, Markhouse Road, E.17

Telephone and Telegrams: Walthamstow 1184

TURKISH BATHS AT HOME

A man is shown sitting inside a large, dark-colored folding bath cabinet. The cabinet has a door and a small window. The text below describes the benefits of the product.

All the delights and benefits of hot-air-steam, medicated and perfumed baths can be enjoyed privately at home with assured safety and comfort by the use of our patent Folding Bath Cabinet. Physicians recommend it for the prevention and cure of Colds, Influenza, Rheumatism, Kidney and Liver Troubles, Skin Diseases, etc.

AN IDEAL HEALTH-GIVING LUXURY

Thermal Baths force the impurities and poisonous matters through the pores of the skin, increase the circulation of the blood, and vitalise the whole body. Our Patent Cabinet embraces every desirable feature and possesses several exclusive advantages. It can be used in any room, and folds into a small compact space.

Price from £5 15 0

"Bath Book," B 14, Post Free

J. FOOT & SON, LTD., 168, GT. PORTLAND ST., LONDON, W.1

LODGE

A black and white photograph of a Lodge C 3 spark plug. The plug has a dark, tapered body with a metal cap. The word "LODGE" is printed on the cap, along with "MADE IN ENGLAND".

Lodge C 3
Sold everywhere
5/-
in sealed red
metal box.

LODGE PLUGS LTD.—RUGBY

INNOVATION

THE ORIGINAL WARDROBE TRUNK



An Innovation Trunk is lighter and stronger than any other because it eliminates the open top

This Innovation Trunk is in smooth, black vulcanised fibre with tan fibre binding and plated brass mountings, lined plain mauve cloth.

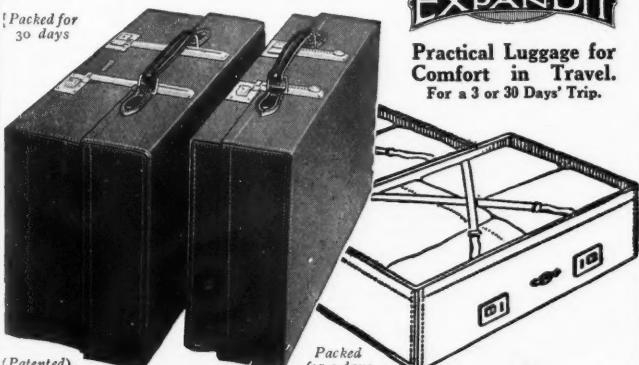
Measurements
Cabin Model ... 40 x 23 x 16 ins. ... 5 hangers 12½ gns.
Overland Model ... 45 x 23 x 20 ins. ... 8 hangers 15½ gns.
Grand Model ... 45 x 23 x 23½ ins. ... 10 hangers 16½ gns.
South Atlantic Model, 45 x 23 x 27 ins. ... 12 hangers 21 gns.



BERTH TRUNK

Owing to the limited space available for luggage in a ship's cabin, this trunk has been especially designed to fit under the berth. The contents are easily accessible, and the convenient length of the drawers avoids unnecessary folding of clothes. Length 40ins.

In black vulcanised fibre 13 gns.
In royal blue corrugated fibre 16 gns.

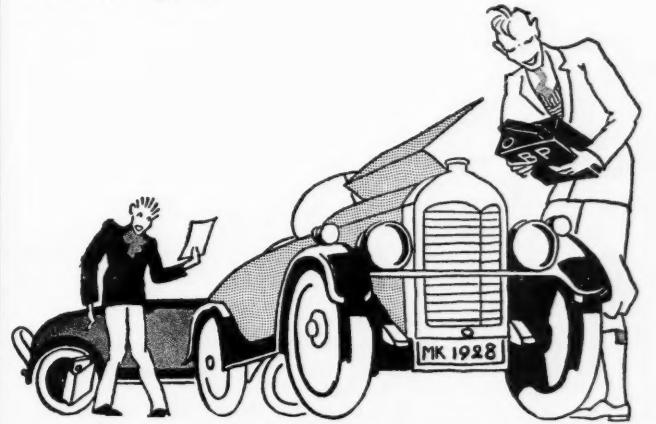


(Patented) The Improved Expanding Case. In this improved design both sides lie flat for packing, and can be strapped down, thus holding the garments in position. The depth is adjustable through 15 stages from 6 to 9 inches. Expandit Cases are made in all sizes in compressed or vulcanised fibre, cowhide, pigskin or morocco leather. Prices from 30/-.

Debenham & Freebody

70 & 71, WELBECK STREET, LONDON, W.1
Also INNOVATION TRUNK CO., LTD., 53, NEW BOND ST., W.1

"B.P." Proverbs, No. 4.



"PENNY WISE-

POUND FOOLISH"

**BEST PETROL COSTS BUT A FRACTION
MORE THAN INFERIOR SPIRIT WITH
THE MODERN ECONOMICAL ENGINE
BUT INFERIOR PETROL WILL COST
YOU A GREAT DEAL MORE IN REPAIRS
AND OVERHAULS IN THE LONG RUN**

BE WISE AND USE

"BP"

**AND GET A GOOD RUN
FOR YOUR MONEY**

ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO. LTD
British Petroleum Co. Ltd., Britannic House, Moorgate, E.C.2
Distributing Organization

PICNICS AND SHOOTING LUNCHES



A RUNNING BOARD CANTEEN AND A SMALLER PICNIC CASE.

HERE are several kinds of shooting lunch, which vary from the handful of sandwiches and an apple to a regulation and luxurious four-course meal served at a keeper's cottage. The sandwich may be all that the rifle who is out for a day on the hill cares to carry; but, in the more sociable conditions of a grouse moor, lunch need not be a scratch meal, and there is no real reason why it should not be as comforting and as cheerful an affair as it would be at a big pheasant shoot in the autumn.

The grouse moor in general lacks the amenities of the pleasantly wooded English coverts. There are no cottages and very often no roads, while the way to the butts is an arduous climb up the brae. The air of Scotland is notoriously bracing, and, not to put too fine a point on it, an appetite which may be delicate in town becomes keen-edged and voracious after a few days on the heather. The before-lunch drives may take you over a good deal of ground, and a few miles of heather and hill make the lunch interval not only a break in the day, but something you are probably looking forward to long before it is due.

Where ladies are shooting, or following the guns, the lunch becomes the central event of the day, and the rough and ready measures which would



HERE WE HAVE FOUR SEATS AND A—



—TABLE FOLDING INTO A SUIT-CASE.

content a purely masculine party are out of place. The lunch is a picnic lunch, but it is a good picnic.

The modern motor picnic trunk is ideal for the moors. If you have a negotiable road within the boundaries, your car can meet you somewhere there and everything can be laid out ready for your party. If, as so often happens, no road or track crosses the ground, the motor picnic trunks can be unshipped from their proper places on the cars and mounted on pony pack-saddles in place of one of the conventional panniers. The other half of the load can be balanced with extra plates and cutlery and the necessary bottles and spare cartridges.

Scottish weather is variable, and you may have a broiling hot day or, just as likely, it may be overcast and a cold wind blowing. The calendar may assure you that it is August or early September, but you may feel October in the air. Irish stew and beef-steak and kidney puddings are the famous standbys of the real shooting lunch. So far as Scotland is concerned, the pudding may be difficult to get to its destination; but Irish stew, in great big quart thermos jugs or big vacuum containers, is indispensable. A couple of these to supplement your picnic outfit and a smaller one for black coffee, and you have an equipment which will meet all emergencies. It can provide something hot or something delightfully cold just as the need of the day may be.

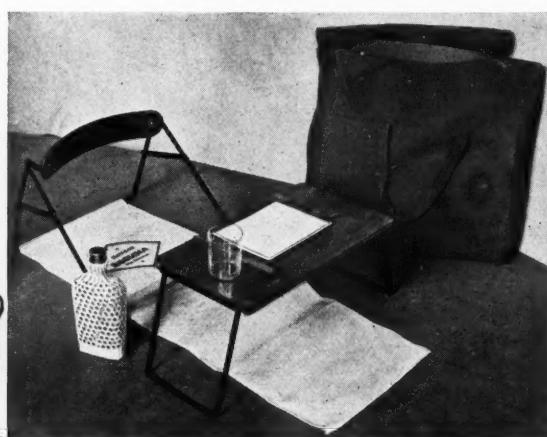
The good motor picnic trunk is just as useful when one is fishing or simply touring amid delightful Scottish scenery. This, combined with proper motor trunks for clothes, makes comfort certain.



THE MODEST TEA-BASKET.



VICKERY'S LUNCH THERMOS.



CONVENIENT HEATHER SEATS AND TABLES.

FINNIGANS, LTD.

CUPBOARD MOTOR TRUNKS DEFY DUST, DAMP and DIRT

STOCK No. L 2

Size, 36ins. long, 20ins. high, 20ins. wide at bottom, 18ins. wide at top, fitted 3 inside cases and 4 Finnigan Patent Trunk Holders.



First quality - £42 10 0
 Second quality - £33 10 0
 Fitted end straps instead of Patent Holders :
 First quality - £39 10 0
 Second quality - £29 10 0

IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO REMOVE OUTER TRUNK ON ARRIVING AT DESTINATION, THE INNER BOXES LIFT OUT; THEY ARE ALWAYS CLEAN AND FIT TO TAKE INTO THE HOTEL

18-20, NEW BOND STREET, W.

TRUNKS FOR TOURS

THE increasing popularity of fabric body Saloon cars has brought into favour the trunk set covered in the same material as the body, and designed to fit closely to the back of the car. Dunhills, the pioneers of motor trunks, are specialising in these trunk sets to match the body, and your car can be measured at any of Dunhills Showrooms, and a price given for a trunk which will fit and match perfectly. A Dunhills trunk is easily the most popular as well as the most efficient way of carrying luggage, whether on tour or for short runs. There is a large range available to suit your car, your luggage and your purse.



"Two-in-One" trunk, size 30in. long by 16in. high by 17in. back to front at the bottom, tapering to 15in. back to front at the top ... £10 10 0
 The "Popular" Three-in-One, 30in. long ... £7 5 0
 The "Light Car" Two-in-One, 30in. long ... £4 14 6
 The "Light Car" Two-in-One, 27in. long ... £4 4 0

DUNHILLS TRUNKS

for Weymann type bodies, covered with fabric to match your car. Prompt quotations on receipt of details. Dunhills Nested "Three-in-One," best quality, size 33in. long, 20in. high, 18in. at bottom, tapering to 16in. at top ... £16 16 0
 "Two-in-One" trunk, size 34in. long by 20in. high by 18in. back to front at the bottom, tapering to 16in. back to front at the top £12 12 0

LUGGAGE GRIDS
 Made to fit practically any standard make or car. Write for quotations, stating name, year, body and h.p. of car. This and other accessories can be fitted by Dunhills own skilled mechanics on the premises.



Dunhills
 Limited

SPECIALISTS IN CAR EQUIPMENT

2, CONDUIT ST., REGENT ST., W.1
 359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
 GLASGOW: 72, ST. VINCENT STREET

To Messrs. DUNHILLS Ltd.,
 359-361, EUSTON ROAD,
 LONDON, N.W.1

Please send, post free, your
 new 250-page Illustrated Catalogue No. A12 to:

Name
 Address

DREW & SONS Ltd

215 PICCADILLY W.1

20%.

Rebuilding
 Discount



Gentleman's fitted Case,
 selected Crocodile Skin, lined
 real pigskin, size 22 x 14 x 6½
 inches.



Luncheon and Tea Cases specially made
 for motoring and racing, in waterproof
 cases, also in wicker.

Trunks and
 Cases of every
 description in
 solid leather,
 Drew's Patent
 "Wood Fibre"
 and canvas.
 Ladies' blouse
 cases. Pigskin
 and hide travel-
 ling bags. Large
 assortment of
 fancy goods.
 Catalogue on
 application.

Travel in Comfort

GROUSE PROSPECTS IN SCOTLAND

TAKING it all in all, reports from Scotland forecast a moderately average season, best described as "fair to middling." On many moors the prospects are quite good, but on others conditions are markedly unfavourable, and it is probable that the shooting season will be patchy, and even neighbouring moors may show diametrically opposite results. In general, bags will be slightly below normal.

The hatching season was marked by the most favourable weather experienced for some years, and hopes ran high, but the conditions changed, and after a short, cold dry spell the young birds had to face bleak and miserable conditions just at that critical time when the influence of favourable weather is vital. Coveys dwindled rapidly, and disease also made its appearance. This year the infection has not been a severe one, and its virulence has not endangered prospects as a whole, although it is not likely that the actual moors which have suffered from the epidemic will show anything like a normal bag.

Taking a general view of the prospects as they stand to-day, it is probable that the lower ground moors where there has not been disease will show a fair average, but moors which have suffered epidemics and those on the high ground, where weather conditions were unexpectedly severe, will show indifferent results. A spell of hot fine weather now may, however, make a considerable difference, and help in many ways by checking disease and stimulating the growth of late broods. The reports, as they come in from the different districts, are as follows:

ABERDEENSHIRE, Ballater.—Some of the coveys so far seen have six, seven and eight young birds, but others have only three or four. Nests were well filled, but the cold days in the beginning of June considerably reduced the numbers hatched. There are a few barren pairs about. Grouse were not in the best of health at nesting-time owing to the hard winter they had come through. There has been a very slight attack of disease. There are no signs of second broods, but birds are a fortnight later than last year. There has been a lack of sunshine and too many cold north winds, but, in spite of adverse conditions, a fair season is expected.

Aboyne.—Disease made its appearance on the high ground and coveys are rather small. Nevertheless, judging from what has been seen on both high ground and low ground, a fair season is predicted.

East.—The prospects for the grouse shooting are considered to be bright. There has been no sign of disease in the district so far. The nesting season was a much better one than last year and there were no late frosts or snow to speak of.

ANGUS.—Reports from this county are rather conflicting. Disease has been active in places, but it seems that this has now practically disappeared. Grouse laid well, and coveys on some of the low-lying moors are of average size. On some of the high ground there has been a touch of disease, and it is feared that there still may be a little about in a few places. The heather last year was very bad owing to miserable weather conditions, and that has, undoubtedly, tended to the spread of disease. One has, therefore, to describe prospects, generally, on the high ground as below the average.

Glenisla.—Grouse are looking healthy and prospects, so far, are fairly good. There is no sign of disease. Birds are more plentiful this year than they have been for some years

back. The hatching season has been good, very few eggs being left in the nests, and broods run from six to nine, all well grown.

ARGYLLSHIRE, Inveraray.—Grouse were rather late in nesting and nests were not too well filled, seven eggs being about the general run. The hatching was good. Some chicks died in May from want of water, but in all places where water was to be had they did well. Wet and very cold weather set in on June 9th, and has been continuous ever since, and these adverse conditions are bound to tell on the prospects for the coming season, but much still is in the hands of the weather from now on to the "Twelfth."

Lorne.—The young birds are big and strong. There has been no sign of disease. All things considered, a good season is being looked forward to.

Mull, South-East.—Grouse went down on good nests and the weather was favourable during incubation. Owing to the long dry spell after hatching it is feared that coveys suffered from want of water. Stags are in forward condition and should be clean early.

Mull, North-West.—The prospects for grouse this season are good. Deer are also looking well. There are a great number of calves and very few dry hinds are to be seen. Altogether, it points to being a better season than we have had for some time.

Kintyre.—Good stocks were left last year and they came through the winter well. Birds nested early and hatched satisfactorily, but a good many chicks died off from injurious weather conditions. There is no sign of disease, and reports go to show that birds are quite healthy. A fair season is anticipated, although not up to last year.

Knapdale.—The prospects are better this year than last. The birds are healthy and coveys are quite a good average. Blackgame are scarce.

Tarbert.—Grouse nested early and hatched out well, but the dry weather in May accounted for a good many deaths among the early hatched broods. The extreme cold weather in June was harmful, as a number of chicks were found dead. A fair season is expected.

AYRSHIRE, North.—Grouse have done well in this district, and no signs of disease. Birds are strong on the wing and coveys average about eight. Everything points to a good season.

Central.—Prospects are better than last year. Grouse have done very well, nests were well filled and no disease. Coveys number up to eight young birds.

BANFFSHIRE.—A good stock of birds were left at the end of last season, and they seemed to have wintered very well. They looked remarkably healthy up till the end of March and first of April, when dead birds began to make their appearance. These were principally cocks in good plumage, but very thin. Some were sent for examination and were reported on as suffering from disease. The majority of coveys are late and small in numbers, consisting of three and four young birds only. During the nesting period clutches of nine eggs were common, but as many as four infertile eggs were left in the nests. Young birds—some not many days old and some a fortnight old—have been picked up. Altogether, bags are not likely to come up to the average.

Speyside.—Young birds are strong and will be well forward on the "Twelfth." Coveys average from three to six, with an occasional barren pair of old birds. There is very little sign



THE LINE OF BUTTS ON CRAIGANOUR.

ELEY CARTRIDGES



"Worth their weight in Gold"

1828 - 1928

"Unsurpassed to-day"

The present year 1928 marks the centenary of the manufacture of Eley cartridges by Eley Brothers Limited, who during the last hundred years of progress in the cartridge trade have played an important part in securing and preserving for England a notable share of the world's trade in sporting ammunition.

See the names

ELEY · KYNOCH · NOBEL

on your cartridge.

"Always Reliable"

A slogan of Eley Brothers for many years



CHURCHILL'S new "XXV" Gun

EASIER to shoot with; looks as long as a thirty inch; forward allowances practically eliminated; gives exceptional shooting at long range; handles like a twenty and shoots as hard as a ten; absence of down-flip gives better charge elevation; increased strength; reduced weight; improved balance.

Inspection and trial invited

39-42, LEICESTER SQUARE,
LONDON

WILLIAM POWELL & SON

35, CARR'S LANE, BIRMINGHAM

Finest quality 100 guinea

GUN

Now 80 guineas

(160 guineas the pair.)

Light, handy and well balanced. Fitting for stocks in London or Birmingham.

CLEANING ROD UNNECESSARY

We have yet to find the sportsman who enjoys rifle cleaning. The thousands who are using Kleancore Cartridges have no further need for this troublesome operation. The advantages are obvious. Kleancore Cartridges positively prevent rust, corrosion and pitting, and practically eliminate erosion—yet Kleancore costs no more than ordinary ammunition.

Obtainable from Gunmakers and Ammunition Dealers everywhere.

Remington
KLEANBORE
.22 CALIBRE CARTRIDGES
There is but one Kleancore



GUNS FOR ALL PURPOSES

12-BORE MAGNUMS.

Specially built for long shots at wildfowl, with a killing range of 80 to 100 yards.

16 and 20-BORE MAGNUMS.

A big saving in bulk over a 12-bore, giving high velocity with excellent patterns.

Send for Catalogue, mentioning this paper.

G. E. LEWIS & SONS,
LOWER LOVEDAY STREET, BIRMINGHAM

Established 1850.

WORMS IN A SPANIEL



Ballyraine, Arklow.
January 4th, 1901.

To-day I gave my six months old Spaniel one-half of a Naldire's Powder, and in fifteen minutes he had passed a mass of worms the size of a tennis ball. It was composed of 35 tapeworms, varying from 5 ft. to 18 in. This shows that Naldire's Powders are worthy of recommendation.

R. C. HALLOWES.

NALDIRE'S WORM POWDERS

Are sold by all Chemists, in packets, 1/3, 2/6, 4/3, and 5/6 each, with full directions for use.

New Edition Now Ready

**A BADLY TRAINED DOG
SPOILS YOUR DAY'S SHOOT.**

DOG TRAINING BY AMATEURS

By R. SHARPE.

70 Illustrations 7s. 6d. net. By post 7s. 10d.

Published by "Country Life," Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

of disease now, although on the high ground it was very bad in the early period. Prospects rather below normal.

BERWICKSHIRE.—Grouse prospects for the coming season are not too promising. Disease made its appearance during the nesting period, and many nests only contained from three to five eggs. There are a good many barren birds to be seen.

Lammermoors.—The season is likely to be disappointing. On the high ground grouse did not winter too well. They went down on well filled nests, but owing to the continuance of cold wet weather after hatching chicks suffered considerably. Bags will be under last year's rather moderate mark.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.—The county for the last three years has been gradually improving, and the grouse prospects for this year are reported to continue to be on the up-grade. The coming shooting season is expected to show good results.

DUMFRIES-SHIRE, North.—Grouse are expected to be good this season. There has been no sign of disease. There were good stocks left from last year and they hatched off well.

South.—Grouse will not be so good as last year. Disease was evident during the spring in many places and numerous dead birds were picked up, mainly cocks. Birds nested and hatched out well. The wet June, however, was detrimental to late broods. Coveys average from four to five. On the whole, one can look forward to a fair season.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, Carr Bridge.—The prospects are fairly good, but the coveys are small in number and very irregular in size. This is the result of the inclement and changeable weather during the spring and early summer. Regarding disease, there have been little signs of it, although a number of cocks were picked up during May.

Loch Ness.—Grouse prospects are very poor. The high ground suffered very badly owing to the cold wet weather, and a good many birds died from disease during April. Coveys are small.

Skye.—The breeding season was very favourable. Birds hatched out well and a considerable number of large coveys have been seen. Within the last ten days or so there has been heavy rain, but the general impression is that the birds are strong enough to look after themselves and take shelter, although in one or two isolated cases it is learned that a few young birds were found drowned, but unless the weather continues exceptionally wet, the season promises well. Grouse in Skye have been steadily improving for the last few years, and in several parts the stock is fully up to pre-war conditions.

KINCARDINESHIRE.—Reports on grouse prospects in this county vary. In some parts disease has been troublesome, and on the high ground coveys are small but strong. The heather last year was very bad indeed, and it is considered that this has been the main cause of the losses encountered in the spring, and has also tended very much to the spread of disease. Things now have generally improved, so much so that a fair season is looked for, but hardly an average one.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE, South.—Grouse hatched out very well, although some nests were small. It is feared late broods will have suffered owing to the cold and heavy rains in June. There was a slight attack of disease in May, and it is not expected that conditions will be as good as last year.

West.—A good stock of grouse was left. Birds wintered well and started laying early. Nests were fairly well filled and the hatching was good. Early broods have done well, but later ones have suffered somewhat with the heavy rains and cold. Coveys will average about six, and the prospects should be about the same as last year.

North-West.—A poor season is anticipated. Birds are very scarce and coveys

small, averaging about five. The cold hard weather after the hatching period caused a lot of deaths among the young chicks.

MIDLOTHIAN, Penlands.—A number of old birds died at the beginning of the nesting season and nests were not so full as last year. They averaged about eight eggs and hatched off well. Coveys of eight birds are to be seen, but, on the other hand, quite a number only count from four to five. On the whole, a fair season is being looked forward to.

MORAYSHIRE, Forres.—Grouse wintered satisfactorily, but the stocks are below the average. Coveys average about five and are strong on the wing. Birds are healthy and no sign of disease. A fair season only is anticipated.

Speyside, Upper.—So far as can be seen a fair season is promised. Coveys are plentiful, although not large. Both old and young birds seem healthy.

Lower.—Grouse will not be up to expectations. It is feared that coveys will only count about four young birds. A good many barren pairs are being observed, and this is accounted for by hailstorms in June, which played havoc with the young broods. The prospects for the shooting season at the best can only be put down as rather below normal.

Craigellachie.—Grouse are not too plentiful. Disease accounted for considerable losses last year among hens, leaving the stock somewhat low. This year the cold weather in June has reduced the crop of young birds. Prospects are, therefore, not too good.

NAIRNSHIRE.—Prospects in this county are reported to be better than they were last year. The nesting season passed off satisfactorily and the young broods did well after hatching. It is anticipated that bags will be up to the average.

PEEBLES-SHIRE, Manor.—The young birds are looking fairly well. The coveys are strong and healthy. It is noticed, however, that some coveys have dwindled away since hatching, leaving only two or three birds, and these losses are attributable to cold and wet weather conditions. There was a slight touch of disease in certain parts, but not serious. There are some barren pairs about, and if a fair season is forthcoming it is as much as can be hoped for.

Innerleithen.—Birds nested fairly well, but very irregular, the average clutch of eggs being about seven. There was a slight outbreak of disease, which did not prove serious. The prospects for the "Twelfth" can be put down as moderate.

PERTHSHIRE, Callander.—The local opinion on the prospects for the "Twelfth" is not encouraging. With the cold weather in June quite a number of young birds perished. Early hatched birds have done well, but late hatchings will show a good many "cheepers." Coveys are reported small. Deer all round are in good condition, and calves plentiful. Heads will be rather better than for the last three seasons.

Dunkeld.—Many of the broods are still very small, and a good few may not be shootable on the "Twelfth." There was a rather heavy death rate among old birds during April, but this may be accounted for by the long and unusually wet weather, and also April frosts, which kept the heather in a very backward condition. On most of the shoots heavy stocks were left, and this may counterbalance a good few of its losses.

Killin.—The season is expected to be a fairly good one.

Strathardle.—The prospects promise to be good. Coveys average from six to eight birds. They are strong and healthy, with no signs of disease.

ROSS-SHIRE, Cromarty.—It is reported from the district that grouse prospects are fairly good, coveys averaging eight or nine strong and healthy young birds with no sign of disease. **TOM AND JAS. SPEEDY.**

AN APPEAL TO SHOOTING MEN

THE shooting season is approaching quickly, and much work has been entailed to save the birds. Vermin are still an enemy, and the keepers need all the help they can get to keep up the numbers of the stock.

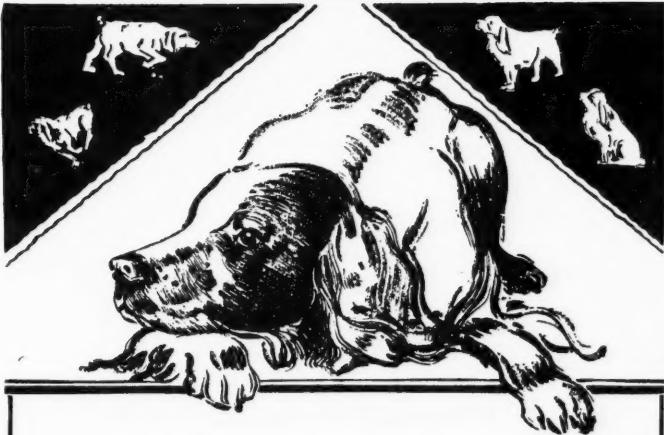
Do you appreciate the enormous damage to game that is resulting from the ravages of vermin? Do you shoot vermin whenever you see it? Every death among the vermin this season means many spared lives among the game next season.

Owners of shoots and gamekeepers may obtain free copies of game preservation printed notices to place around coverts if application is made to

(Game Propaganda Department)
NOBEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(A subsidiary company of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.)
NOBEL HOUSE, LONDON, S.W.1.



PRESERVE YOUR GAME



GUN DOGS

WHEN you take them with you in the car don't forget to take a dozen or so tins of KEN-L-RATION the Dog Food Supreme, and feed them on their regular food

Don't forget the tin-opener

All Dealers stock it.

CHAPPEL BROS., LTD.
(DEPT. J.),
28, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Ken-L-Ration

WINCHESTER

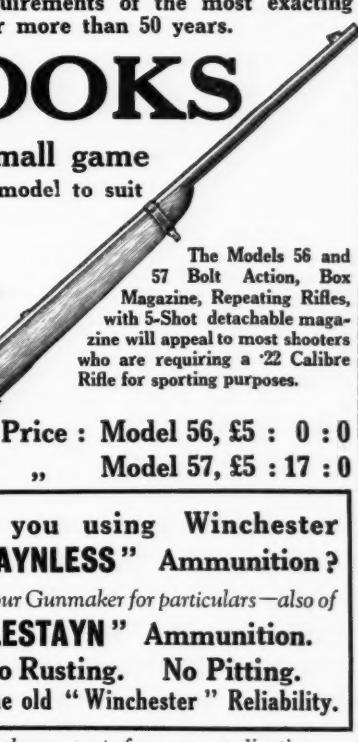
World Standard Arms and Ammunition have satisfied the requirements of the most exacting shooters for more than 50 years.

For ROOKS

and other small game

there is a '22 Calibre model to suit all tastes—in

SINGLE SHOT
REPEATING (Slide or Bolt Action) and
AUTOMATIC types



Price : Model 56, £5 : 0 : 0
,, Model 57, £5 : 17 : 0

Are you using Winchester
"STAYLESS" Ammunition?
Ask your Gunmaker for particulars—also of
"LESTAYN" Ammunition.
No Rusting. No Pitting.
All the old "Winchester" Reliability.

Pocket Catalogue post free on application.
Sole Distributors in Great Britain and Ireland:

London Armoury Co., Ltd., 31, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W.1

ANTLER CROSTIK

The Patent Twin Support Seat Stick

THE dual supports of the Crostik provide perfect balance without effort from the sitter, thus affording a maximum of security and restfulness.

Standard (polished) Duralumin, 47/6; All black, 25/-; Pigskin or Morocco covered, 63/-. Shooting Model: All metal dull black, 32/6. Quotations for Lizard or Python coverings on request.



TRADE MARK.
The acknowledged companion of every outdoor occasion.

From your usual Sports Goods Dealer or in cases of difficulty (as when desiring illustrated brochure), write to :—
J. B. BROOKS & CO. Ltd., 223, Criterion Works, BIRMINGHAM.

THE B.S.A.-THOMPSON

FOR many years the small arms experts have prophesied the coming of the automatic or self-loading rifle as a military arm. To-day we make a distinction between the terms "automatic" and "self-loading," and in technical military parlance confine the word "automatic" to guns which are self-firing as well as self-loading—that is to say, light machine guns like the Lewis—and use the term "self-loading" to designate all arms, such as "automatic" pistols and rifles, which require a separate trigger pressure for each shot.

The history of automatic and self-loading mechanisms goes back at least fifty years, and is probably a conception which existed at least two hundred years ago, but which was then impracticable. Evidence exists, however, that the idea was known about 1680, though no early weapon on this principle is known to be still in existence.

On broad lines two systems were employed, weapons were either gas or recoil operated. In the gas systems a piston or plunger connected with the action was operated by the powder gases. In the recoil system use was made of the inertia of a relatively heavy spring-controlled breech bolt or slide in simple "blow-back" actions, such as are used in pistols and rifles of low velocity, and when more powerful charges were used systems of considerable complexity in which breech bolt and barrel were locked together during the discharge, but separated afterwards, were customarily employed.

During the last thirty years a great many automatic and self-loading systems have been commercially exploited. Some have been used for sporting weapons, some have been devised for purely military purposes; but, for one reason or another, no weapon has been officially recognised as satisfactory for military use in the British Services.

The usual cause of rejection was either complexity or excess weight. The inventor is usually prone to forget that, so far as the infantry private is concerned, a rifle is not only a weapon of precision but also a spear. The bayonet is the ultimate arm.



The B.S.A.-Thompson self-loading semi-automatic rifle for which the makers, B.S.A. Guns Ltd., have received the British Government prize of £3,000.

The military authorities required an arm which would be as robust as the Service rifle of to-day, and which could stand use as a spear or club, and which should also weigh no more, take ordinary Service ammunition, and be equally accurate at normal battle ranges. Every ounce added to the weight of the infantryman's equipment is a drag on his endurance and mobility. Secondly, there was the question of ammunition supply. Theoretically, it was limited to what the troops and their train could carry, and many conservative soldiers were opposed to the introduction of rapid firearms, despite the fact that the whole history of European military small arms shows that the one factor which affects arms is speed of fire. Percussion followed flint-lock, breech-loading muzzle-loading, magazine actions single-loaders—solely because of the increase in fire power of the unit. Speed of fire is the decisive factor in small arm re-armament.

The close of the last Great War showed that intensive ammunition supply presented no great difficulty, and it also found all the belligerent Powers trying out all kinds of self-loaders and light automatic arms under practical Service conditions. The value of intensified infantry fire supplemented by machine-gun fire was almost universally recognised.

To-day, every Great Power has developed some kind of self-loading rifle which will in due course be issued to the troops when re-armament is taken in hand. The moment any first-class Power re-arms with self-loaders, the remainder of the Powers will be obliged to follow suit. It is probable that France—whose rifle, the Lebel, is seriously out of date—will be the first to begin a thorough re-armament on these lines. In the meantime, experimental issues are being tried out and all the great arms firms are experimenting with different types.

The British Government has awarded £3,000 to the B.S.A.-Thompson rifle, which came out best in competition with other designs. The principle of the Thompson designs is based on the phenomenon of the adhesion of inclined planes under extreme pressures and can be best imagined by assuming that, while the bullet is passing up the barrel and a pressure of many tons is

SELF-LOADING RIFLE

exerted on the face of the breech bolt, this jams tight. As the bullet leaves the barrel the pressure on the bolt is reduced and it then "unjams" its inclined planes, and these, in place of gripping, slide. The principle has been successfully applied in many kinds of arm, including heavy artillery, but is best known in connection with the Thompson sub-machine gun, which has attained considerable popularity in the United States, both among upholders and opponents of law and order. It was in connection with the Irish troubles that General John Thompson's system was first introduced to the B.S.A., who have now successfully applied the system to a military rifle. The rate of fire of the new model is about twice that of the existing Service rifle and can average thirty-five shots a minute.

THE GAMEKEEPER'S FRIENDS

WE hear so much of vermin and the other enemies of the keeper that it is pleasant to turn one's thoughts to the opposite point of view and to consider the question as to what animals on the shoot can really be considered as the keeper's friends.

The plover is now so universally glorified that one is almost loath to add a further appreciation to its popularity; but there is no doubt that it assists towards the preservation of game—and as it often does so by self-sacrifice, I must not grudge a further paeon.

The custom of this bird to lead enemies from its nest was appreciated by Shakespeare: "Far from her nest the lapwing cries away." But it is as an assailant that the keeper appreciates the plover; and when the marauding rooks come drifting along the hedgerow, the angry cries and attacks of the lapwing keep the black raider on the move and often save the partridge eggs from being stolen. Not that the plover is particularly friendly to the partridge; and a recent exhibition of bad temper on the part of the former showed the influence of instinct as opposed to reason—for I watched with amazement the furious demonstration of some lapwing parents against a pair of partridges that had dared to pitch in the vicinity of newly hatched plover which, in spite of Shakespeare ("this lapwing runs away with the shell on its head"), had safely discarded all evidence of ovoid encumbrance! The dignified manner in which the partridges ignored the threatening swoops; the scorn with which the broken wing simulation was treated; and the immediate attack by the cock partridge when the plovers' approach became actually menacing—all these acts showed up the little brown bird in a very favourable light.

Furthermore, there is no doubt that the plover's eggs and young often provide a meal for the ravenous weasel or crow—which prefer to range the open fields rather than risk the more hidden dangers of the hedgerow—and so save the partridge; for, failing the alternative larder, "to her unguarded nest the weasel Scot comes sneaking and so sucks her princely eggs."

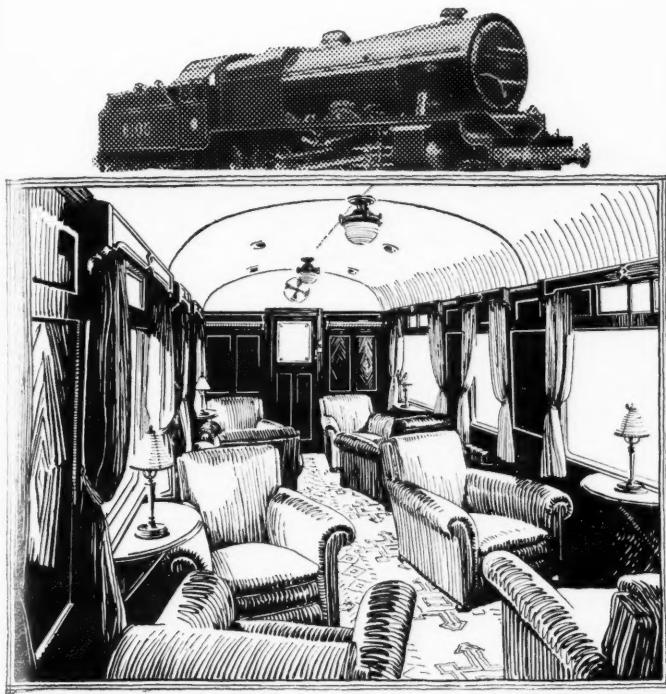
Although individual owls of various species—and the majority of "athene noctua"—are often responsible for the loss of game (particularly on the rearing field), there is no doubt that, on the whole, the keeper can regard the owls as friends.

The best evidence that I have witnessed of their partiality for rats as food was demonstrated at a certain shoot some years ago. When a corner portion of a covert was beaten, I was astonished to see almost a procession of long-eared owls flop ahead of the beaters; and I actually counted twenty-nine of these birds come out of the wood—my neighbouring gun (a famous shot) saw about the same number. We discussed the subject after the beat, and were both astonished at such a collection of *Asio otus*. But the next beat showed a solution of the mystery; for I happened to be beaters' gun, and as I walked along a ride, through the wood, I was surprised to see rats all over the place, and actually shot about a dozen of them. I afterwards talked to the keeper of that beat, and he told me that, a few days before, there was hardly a rat in the wood; that a horde of them had arrived in one night, and he was at his wit's end to know what to do. I was convinced of the truth of his statement; for I noticed that there were very few rat burrows, and the beat was situated within two miles of a fairly large town—from which, no doubt, the rats had migrated.

But how had the news been broadcast to the owls that their favourite food was to be had for the taking in this particular place?

A propos Asio otus: if my reader has not examined the ear (the real organ, and not the feather tuft which gives the name) of one of these birds, I advise him to take the earliest opportunity of doing so. I have not space to give a description of the marvellous structure; but when I state that there is a flap, working on a kind of ligament pulley, which can be drawn aside by the bird and so expose the interior of the side of the head, I am certain that further interest and examination will be encouraged.

Although some game preservers are of the opinion that a large number of hares on a shoot act as an attraction to poachers, I think that the majority of keepers welcome a plentiful supply of these animals. In the first place, foxes will prefer the easy



The Royal Scot and its new foyer

The best place to go to is Scotland, and the best way to go to Scotland is by the Royal Scot. In these days the Royal Scot is a new Royal Scot, more than ever regal. In the new coaches that have just been added to this famous train beauty walks abroad. There are carriages furnished in amber and blue, there are carriages furnished in delicate rose. There are carriages panelled in mahogany, panelled in walnut, panelled in oak.

In the middle of the train is a new lounge, and the foyer of Gleneagles itself is not more distinguished. In this coach compartments are gone, corridors are gone, vestibules are gone. The coach is furnished like the lounge of an hotel or the smoke room of a liner. Deep bosomed armchairs stand beside silken curtains of royal blue. Pearly shaded reading lamps adorn the tables where beverages, that come when they are called, may stand. Such things have never before been seen in England, and the journey to Scotland by the Royal Scot is worthy of the land to which it is made.

Scotland by LMS

from

EUSTON

ST. PANCRAS



Essential to Comfort and Protection on the Moors

First, a

BURBERRY SUIT WITH PIVOT SLEEVES

More than twenty-five designs to select from, in styles ranging from the simple Lounge to Pleated Norfolk.

Each model is planned to adjust weight, maintain balance and, fitted with Burberry Pivot Sleeves, allows such perfect freedom, that be a man a good or indifferent "shot," his form is immeasurably improved when wearing a Burberry Suit.

Burberry materials include many cloths of exclusive Burberry make, as well as the finest Cheviots, Saxonies and Homespuns. Burberry-proofed, these cloths offer stout resistance to wet and wind, although they are light and cool to wear on hot days.



Second,

THE BURBERRY



Weatherproof to ensure security and add to comfort in wet or fine, cold or warm weather. Weightless—wind-proof—rain-proof—naturally ventilating—never hot—never cold—it is a delightful Overcoat and a perfect Weatherproof. Airylight, thin and flexible, The Burberry makes no difference to the 'set' of the gun, and is the ONE coat in which the sportsman can shoot as quickly and as accurately as when not wearing a Topcoat.

Write mentioning "Country Life" for copies of
THE BURBERRY & SUIT BOOKS
and patterns of Burberry Materials for the Moors.

BURBERRYS Ltd. HAYMARKET S.W.1



By Appointment.



**CHARLES LANCASTER
& Co., Ltd.**

GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS,

99, Mount Street, Berkeley Square, W.1

**GREENER
LIGHT WEIGHT
GAME GUNS**



This handsome gun weighs only 5lb.10oz. Greener Unique Ejector, 26 inch barrels, 12 bore, perfectly balanced, bored on world-renowned Greener system. Stronger for its weight than any other type of gun.

Catalogue and full description post free

W. W. GREENER, LTD.
40, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1.
ST. MARY'S ROW, BIRMINGHAM.

**PHEASANTS, PARTRIDGES
and WILD DUCKS**

For your Birds to grow strong and healthy feed them upon

GEORGE SMITH'S AROMATIC PHEASANT MEAL
SPANISH MEAL (Chamberlin & Smith)
PREPARED BISCUIT MEAL
SANDRINGHAM PARTRIDGE MEAL
WILD DUCK MEAL " BROADLAND DUCK MEAL
GRANULATED DRY PHEASANT & PARTRIDGE FOOD
PHEASANT GREAVES
CAYCAR EXCELSIOR TONIC " SPINOSA

Price List on application to

GEORGE SMITH (Norwich) LTD.
(Successors to James Chamberlin & Smith,
the oldest makers of Game Foods).
GAME FOOD FACTORY, NORWICH. Phone 161.



task of taking the leverets—and even the old hares—to the more troublesome occupation of hunting for game bird nests; so that, in the nesting season, a leveret will often act as a sacrifice for the safety of a future covey of partridges.

Furthermore, when poachers attempt to net the fields at night, the hares are on the alert and soon create a commotion which warns the juggling partridges of the presence of danger: so that, when the net approaches, the latter are prepared to take to wing immediately and thus avoid capture.

Although the mere mention of the word "terrier," during the nesting season, will nearly cause the average keeper to have an apoplectic fit, such a dog, if properly trained, will at other times of the year prove a valuable friend to the game preserver. In addition to the numerous rats that a good terrier will kill, some of these dogs are invaluable for the detection and destruction of hedgehogs; and I know of one canine assistant that discovered and destroyed seventeen "urchins" in the early spring on a small shoot.

But so far we have only considered the animal friends, and we must not omit to mention the great importance of human assistance.

There is no doubt that in recent years the type of the average keeper has much improved—I do not mean with regard to his knowledge of actual game preservation, but in respect of his general education—and this is particularly noticeable when tact is required. The old-fashioned keeper who prowled about with distrust and regarded every human being on the shoot as a possible offender is becoming scarce; and a wider knowledge of mankind has taught the fact that sympathy is more effective than suspicion.

If interest in game preservation can be encouraged in the minds of the farmer, the agricultural labourers, shepherds, road menders and other workers—and their co-operation obtained—not only will game be more plentiful, but the actual work of the keeper will be far less irritating, for he will be working with friends instead of in a hostile atmosphere.

But the owner of the shoot must be prepared to do his part to encourage the assistance of such human allies; therefore his gifts of game and rewards for nests, etc., should be on a generous scale—a most liberal distribution will only add a very small percentage to the total expenses of a shoot in these days.

MIDDLE WALLOP.

THE STALKING RIFLE.

IN the early days of deer stalking the double-barrelled muzzle-loading percussion rifle of .450 or .500 bore was the chosen arm, and very fine shooting indeed was made with these weapons. Later, as breech loading came in, the demand for high velocity and flat trajectory was manifested, and the Express rifle (called after the express train) was designed to fill this need. These, too, were black powder rifles firing a heavy powder charge and a relatively light ball. In comparison with the military rifle of those days their trajectory was low, but it is not to be compared with the flat trajectories and high velocities of the arms of to-day. The best black powder rifles showed a drop of some twelve inches between one and two hundred yards, and a matter of wrong estimation of distance—a remarkably easy thing to do in hill country—meant all the difference between a kill and a miss, or, what was worse than a miss, a wounding shot involving tracking.

To-day the high velocity small-bore magazine rifle has almost entirely supplanted the old double Express. A few of the latter are still made for modern high velocity cartridges, but, in general,

the magazine rifle holds the field, and admittedly, so far as stalking is concerned, it is just as useful, probably more accurate, and certainly both far cheaper and far lighter to carry than the double.

Modern stalking rifles offer a very fairly wide choice. You have the sporting models of all the military types—Lee Enfield, Mauser and Mannlicher—to choose from, and the range can even be extended to accommodate Savage, Winchester and Ross models. Theoretically, the .303 Lee Enfield is not a good stalking rifle, but in practice it is not at all bad, and many an old .303 is still doing good service. I have seen even military model .303's rudely cut down and lightened of surplus metal doing excellent work in the hands of professional stalkers. The only change necessary is to adjust the sighting for the soft-nosed or early conical-nosed projectiles rather than the modern pointed Mark VII cartridge.

The great bulk of deer stalkers choose either a .256 Mannlicher Schonauer or a .256 or .257 Mauser. Both of these have muzzle velocities in the neighbourhood of 2,300 f.s. and striking energies round about 2,000 ft.lb. As models vary widely in barrel length, these figures must be taken as approximate, and catalogue figures usually apply to a 26in. barrel, whereas 22ins. is about the average length of a sporting rifle barrel. Very nice little light rifles are also made with barrels as short as 18ins.; but these, though handy, are not advisable, as there is a loss in available sight base and a loss in energy, which is not compensated for by any practical increase in manageability. They are, as a matter of fact, made for Central European use, where shots at deer and pig are obtained at fairly close quarters in wooded or hilly country.

The Mauser is, in some respects, a slightly better action than the Mannlicher Schonauer, but the latter possesses certain pleasant refinements of balance and compactness that the former lacks. In practice there is nothing much to choose between them, but there is a great deal of difference in where you get them from. Some gunmakers fit their own barrels to imported actions; others use both imported barrel and action (and it must be admitted that these are good), but most carefully sight, adjust and generally work over and smooth down all working parts; others simply sell the rifle as it reaches them from the factory. In the latter case it is probably out of adjustment and will shoot high at 100yds. It is always worth while buying your rifle from a first-class maker, even if his price is slightly higher than that asked by less individual concerns. It is not simply a question of a name on the barrel, it is very often a completely re-modelled weapon fitted with an English barrel of improved design and different twist. Special sights are fitted, and, though we describe the arm as a So-and-so Mauser or Mannlicher, the Continental name applies only to the type of action, and the weapon is actually of almost entirely British manufacture. It is specially lightened and balanced and properly stocked with selected wood; and, needless to say, such a Mauser or Mannlicher, bearing the name of a leading maker, is far more valuable than the purely imported model.

The sportsman should, in any case, try his own rifle at the gunmaker's range, and have the sight set, in the case of small calibre high velocity stalking rifles, for a range of 150yds. In the case of the .256 Mannlicher Schonauer, the sight which will be correct at 150yds. will serve for other ranges. At 75yds. the bullet will not be 2ins. above the line of sight, and at 200yds. it will be 4ins. below.

If we want to simplify the sighting problem still further and use a sight which will require no adjustment within the limits of our sporting range of 300yds., we must use one of the more modern magnum or extra high velocity cartridges,



This season your new Gun should be a B.S.A.

To do full justice to your shooting abilities you must use the best shooting gun possible—a B.S.A. The new B.S.A. Shot Guns are hand-finished and tastefully engraved. The quality is B.S.A., that is only the very best material is used and the closest attention is given to every detail, yet the prices are very low—13 to 19 Gns. For your own satisfaction try a B.S.A. before buying a new gun. Any good gun dealer will be pleased to arrange a trial.

PRICE
£22 • 10s.

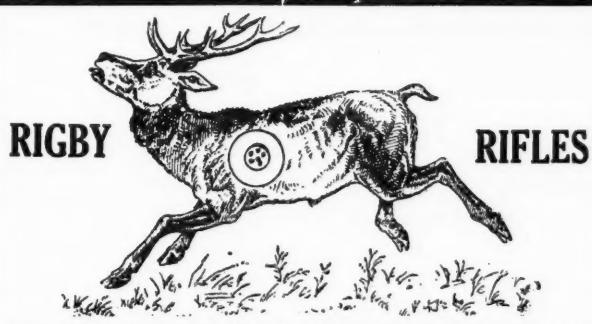
B.S.A. Shot Gun and Rifle Catalogue post free on request.

B.S.A. Shot Guns

Prices from 13 Gns.

Write to-day for full details.

B.S.A. GUNS LTD., 54, Small Heath, Birmingham.



THE IDEAL MAGAZINE RIFLE FOR DEER STALKING IS OUR .275 BORE H.V. RIFLE

Very High Velocity Flat Trajectory

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

JOHN RIGBY & Co. (Gunmakers) Ltd., 43, Sackville St., W.1

STEPHEN GRANT & JOSEPH LANG, LTD., ESTABLISHED 1821.

Guns • Rifles

Cartridges

Shooting Lessons,
Gun-fitting and Practice

7, BURY STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, S.W.1.

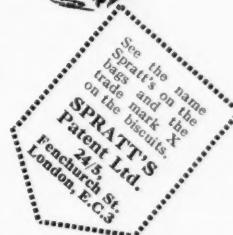
TELEPHONE: REGENT 0454.
TELEGRAMS: "UNERRINGLY, PICCY, LONDON."

Ready for Work!

And ready for play! Brimful of health and fitness from the tip of his friendly nose to the tip of his wagging tail!

The wonderful stamina of the sporting dog demands that perfect balance of meat and wheat found only in Spratt's crisp "Meat-Fibrine" Dog Cakes and nourishing "Rod-nim" meal.

Feed working dogs exclusively on Spratt's—for their own sakes, and for the success of the sport which depends on their untiring energy.



SPRATT'S MEAT-FIBRINE DOG FOODS

from dealers everywhere

BOSS & CO. DOVER STREET, LONDON, W.

BUILDERS OF BEST GUNS ONLY

Shooting Grounds—SHIRE HALL LANE,
HENDON
Telephone—Hendon 1032 Coach—R. D. Robertson

OPEN FOR FITTING, TEACHING,
COACHING AND PRACTICE

Cartridges carefully loaded on Premises

Proprietors:
Messrs. J. S. & R. D. ROBERTSON
Tel.: "Gunbarrels, Piccy, London."

Phone: Regent 0711



"CLAROCIT"

is indispensable to
all who wear
Glasses

It will keep them perfectly
clear and free from
condensation in warm and
steamy atmospheres.

It is invaluable to motor-
ists to keep the windscreen
clear in rainy weather.

*The King's Prize Winner at Bisley this year wore
CLAROCIT treated Glasses when shooting.*

TABLETS 2/6 each; Post Free 2/9. PENCILS 1/6 each; Post Free 1/8.

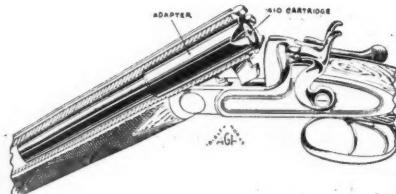
THE CLAROCIT CO. LTD. 110 Gt. PORTLAND ST.
LONDON, W.1

**Why not use your Gun
in the off Season ?**

**Why not use '410
Cartridges in your
12 bore gun ?**

**A. G. PARKER'S
.410 ADAPTER**
gives a splendid pattern
at 25 yards

Excellent for rabbits or vermin
and a great economy.



It drops in like a cartridge.

Our 210 page Catalogue of Arms and Accessories will be sent post free for 1/- stamps or P.O.

A. G. PARKER & CO., LTD.
Bisley Works, WHITTALL ST., BIRMINGHAM

**A LUXURY SHAVE
WITHOUT SOAP, WATER OR BRUSH**

USE A TUBE OF LLOYD'S

EUX-E-SIS

AND A RAZOR—THAT'S ALL

*It Softens Beard Soothes Sensitive Skin and
SAVES TIME.*

Ask for Widow Lloyd's Eux-e-sis at
CHEMISTS or STORES. The label on
genuine bears signature "Aimée Lloyd"
in RED. Refuse any other.

OVER 60 YEARS' REPUTATION.

TUBES 1/6 and 3/-, post free.

A small "Trial" Tube Free from

AIMÉE LLOYD & CO., Ltd.
23, Panton Street, LONDON, S.W.1

**TOURS, CRUISES,
ETC.**

N.Y.K. LINE
FORTNIGHTLY MAIL & PASSENGER
SERVICE FROM
LONDON, GIBRALTAR, MARSEILLES &
NAPLES
TO
CEYLON, STRAITS, CHINA & JAPAN.
For further particulars apply:
NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, 4, Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.3

A HOLIDAY IN GERMANY

for the scenic grandeur of the Rhine with its historic castles, the Black Forest, the Alpine peaks, the Harz, the Harz Mountains, Thuringia, the medieval towns such as Nuremberg and Rothenburg, the art centres (Munich, Dresden, etc., and the noted capitals. What country offers such a variety of beauty and historic interest? Write for the respective booklets and all other information to any well-known Tourist Office or to

THE GERMAN RAILWAYS INFORMATION BUREAU
17/19, LOWER REGENT STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.

such as the .240, the .275 magnum or the .280, and sight the rifle to shoot dead on at 200yds.

The peep or aperture sight, either a Lyman or the Baillie Grohman, is an invaluable asset to the rifle, and should be counted first as the most indispensable of accessories. The telescope sight is a delightful thing if one knows how to handle it, but it is delicate and it is not easy to use for a quick shot. Sometimes it is astonishingly difficult to pick up an object through one, and, in stalking, the loss of a few seconds may mean the loss of all chance of a really favourable shot at a worthy head.

Another point—too often neglected by gunmakers—is the need for silence in opening and closing the action. A noisy clickety-click effect is to be avoided at all costs. Lastly, many rifles are fitted with hair or double triggers. These are, in a purely stalking rifle, more trouble than they are worth, and a distinct disadvantage unless you are accustomed to them. The fewer things to remember, adjustments to make and detail to delay you, the better. For it is easy to forget things when at last you get within shot, and cases have been known when even the cartridges were forgotten!

A REMINDER ON EQUIPMENT.

BEFORE the shooting season begins it is as well to raid the gunroom cupboards and have a complete overhaul of the gear, for all sorts of "expendable stores" get used up, lost or mislaid and require replacement. The gunroom is not the only section that requires overhaul, for there is one's personal equipment of clothes especially dedicated to shooting, and here, too, small items such as canvas anklets have a habit of going astray.

Shooting weather is not necessarily fine, dry weather; in fact, it seldom is, and a rainproof coat which one can really shoot in is a treasure beyond price. Many men admit frankly that they never seem to shoot well when wearing a mackintosh or a rainproof, and it is not surprising, for if one puts the conventional rainproof on over a stout tweed jacket it has a tendency to drag the sleeves of the latter when the gun is mounted for an overhead shot. On the other hand, a raincoat specifically adapted to one's needs is not the smartest of garments and lacks that exquisite line which distinguishes the sportsmen in the advertising illustrations. Arm room and shoulder room are essential, as, when a rainproof is properly soaked, it becomes stiff and heavy. The best shooting raincoat is one made for somebody two sizes larger and bulkier than the wearer. The sleeves should be reduced to manageable dimensions, and the voluminous skirts cut down so that they do not pick up all the water from wet roots.

I have another useful improvement in my coats. A section of oiled silk is sewn in over the pocket between the outside fabric of the coat and the pouch of the pocket itself. This keeps anything in the pocket dry and is an absolute blessing when one is carrying cartridges loose in the pocket. If this waterproof lining is not built in, the rain almost invariably comes through where the pocket contents rub against the wet fabric.

Clothes for the moors are always a topic of interest in our women's pages; but, so far as men are concerned, tradition dies hard. We stick to tweed, which is warm in cold weather and, if light, very fairly cool in hot weather. If all is blazing sunshine, shorts and a pullover are the finest and most comfortable possible costume except, perhaps, the traditional kilt. It is not, however, an easy task to find that happy medium which is not burdensome on the long trudge up the hill and not too thin while waiting in the

butts just below the crest, for on the moor one can experience in our climate on the same day conditions of glorious heat and most piercing cold.

Shooting-sticks are another point which need overhaul. The nice flat disc which prevents them sticking in the ground manages to go astray, or the telescope joint works loose and they subside unexpectedly under you; and, being all much of a sameness, your guns and somebody else's stick come back from a visit. Mark your stick with your initials, and have them stamped upon your cartridge bag. Personally, I have no liking for cartridge bags, and prefer to fill my pockets and distribute the load. Some shots like a cartridge belt, but it is a device which seems to me to add to one's panoply, but not markedly to one's convenience. If you are a self-loader, the American trap shooter's device of a belt with a leather pouch which takes a box of twenty-five cartridges is not altogether to be despised when stand or butt shooting, but it is not good when walking.

Cartridge magazines are nice things in leatherwork, but they, too, are usually unhandy. The partitions are beautifully made, so that, in place of cutting out the side of a cardboard cartridge box and dumping the contents neatly into place, you have to fill them in orderly head and tail ranks by hand. Bags and magazines and leather gun-cases can all do with an annual dressing of one of the leather preservative oils. It makes them far more waterproof and prolongs the life of the leather. A week or so after oiling, when the mixture has entirely dried in, a polish with brown boot polish will restore appearances.

Essential gun-cleaning requisites are patches, tow, oil and linseed oil. Tow is a relic from muzzle-loading days, but is still unsurpassed for really cleaning a barrel; patches cut to size and fitting a special jag are a modern improvement which you can get from Parker's—and they save a lot of time. Oil should be Rangoon or Three-in-One, and an alkaline oil, such as the B.S.A. Fluor Oil or Kleenwell, is indispensable for rifles or for use with powders which leave a corrosive residue. The gunroom should always have its own stock of permanent cleaning rods, so that there is no waste of time changing jags for oil mops, and no need to use the rods in guests' cases. These rods, as supplied, never have any arrangement to hang them up by, so oil mops tend to get fouled with dust and dirt. New rods should have a hole drilled through the handle and a loop of string put through. They can then hang vertically at the back of the gun cupboards. Old oil mops can be cleaned in petrol or Hudson's Soap and water; scratch brushes should never be required, but if they are, a brass scratch brush, instead of a steel wire one, should always be chosen.

When shooting on salt marshes or near the sea, the salt is ruinous to guns, and very scrupulous cleaning is necessary. The old way of swabbing down with boiling hot fresh water is as good as any method, for it dissolves the salt, and the heat of the water dries off the barrel quickly, after which they should be oiled or varnished. For stocks and woodwork, linseed oil only should be used, and repeated oiling and rubbing forms with age a most delightful finish on gun stocks, which is both waterproof and durable. It is astonishing how elbow grease improves a stock. In time the softer surface of the wood gets rubbed down and the harder curly grain stands out in little ridges like watering on silk.

Lastly, there are game boxes or cartons to be ordered. A brace of birds with a label round their necks seldom reach their destination. Neatly boxed in one of the folding boxes designed for the need, they stand a far better chance, and "twice blessed is he who sends his game out fresh." The latest ingenious postal device comprises a wire stapling affair which secures the



No. M 434.

The "Barry" Position Finder at Shoots (Regd.), with Ivory Tablets for drawing positions. Names can be written on Tablets, and by changing the last Tablet to first after each drive the position of any gun is readily seen.

Sterling Silver £4 15s.
Solid Gold £10 15s.
Size 2½ x 1½ in.

Vickery's for Lunch and Tea Cases

Sports Seats

Flasks Shooting
Position Finders &c.

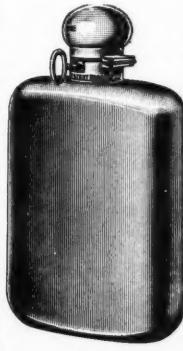
Write for Catalogue



No. M 899.

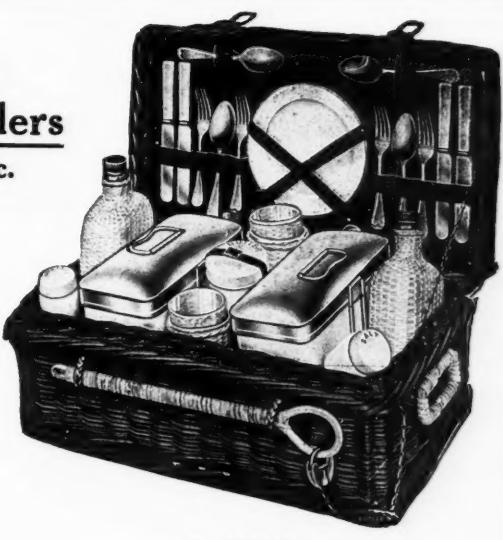
AN ABSOLUTELY FIRM SEAT.
Vickery's new **Shooting or Sports Seat.** No swaying when in use.
Aluminium - - - £2 7 6
Leather Covered - - - £3 3 0

Other makes of Shooting Seats and Umbrellas
25/-, 32 6/-, 45/-, 50/-, 65/-.



No. M 651.

THE FLASK FOR MOTORING, SHOOTING and TRAVELLING.



No. M 1093.

INEXPENSIVE AND GOOD VALUE.

Luncheon Basket, with Nickel-Plated Fittings, White Porcelain Food Boxes, etc.

2 Persons.	12 by 10 by 7 in.	-	-	-	£2 17 6
4	21 by 12 by 8 in.	-	-	-	5 15 0
6	25 by 12 by 8 in.	-	-	-	6 18 6



*By Appointment
Silversmith etc. to H.M. the King
Jeweller to H.M. the Queen
Silversmith to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales*

**Every Requisite for your
Shooting Lodge from**

**Jacksons
of Piccadilly.**

The Little Shop opposite Burlington Arcade

The finest quality provisions and wines at London's competitive prices, sent direct from Piccadilly or from our Scottish Branch, trading as Morel Bros., Corbett & Son Ltd., Queensgate, Inverness.

Please write for detailed list and also quotation for hire of household and chamber linen, plate, cutlery, glass, china, etc.

Rt. Jackson & Co. Ltd., 171-2 Piccadilly, W.1. Telephone: Regent 103.

CORDING'S WATERPROOFS
for ALL-ROUND WEAR



The "KATHADOR"
Excellence of material and manufacture makes the "Kathador" Coat positively and durably waterproof. Well-contrived fulness ensures every freedom of movement and abundant ventilation. Shapely and comfortable, the "Kathador" Coat serves admirably for shooting, or indeed for general or other sporting use. The "Kathador" material No. 31, specially made for us, is a finely-woven Egyptian cotton fabric, dark biscuit fawn in colour, supple, smooth-handling and very strong, although light in weight (3½ lbs. only). **Net Price 95/-**
We shall be pleased to send coats on approval on receipt of remittance or reference. For size please give height and chest measure over jacket.

"Paladin" Weatherproofs, 90/- RAINPROOF yet RUBBERLESS
The cloth is specially made from Sea Island and Egyptian cotton yarns, a blend which gives a peculiarly closely-woven, smooth-handling texture. Both yarn and cloth are treated so that rain cannot soak into the material, nor can it soak through for the cloth is too dense. Further, Paladin Weatherproof Slip-ons are lined with the same material as the outside and are therefore double-proof. Weight is only 2½ lbs. There are three attractive colours: Fawn, Tan, Olive. **Price 90/-**
Patterns at request.

J.C. CORDING & CO.
Waterproofers to H.M. The King
19, PICCADILLY, W.1
and temporarily 81, JERMYN ST., S.W.1, while rebuilding 35, ST. JAMES'S ST., S.W.1

The "Field" Certificate. Established 1880.

Liphook Game Farm, Ltd.
(ROBES & MARTIN)
Stoughton, Emsworth, HANTS



PHEASANT POULTS
(AUTUMN DELIVERY).

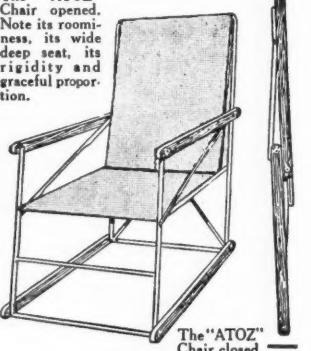
Grams: "Gamefarm, Walderton." Phone: No. 2 Walderton.

"The Folding Chair, without compare, For all who love the open air."

THE "ATOZ" Steel Folding Chair

is designed to give real ease and comfort. It is opened or closed in a second, and cannot get out of order—cannot let you down unexpectedly.

The "ATOZ" Chair opened. Note its roominess, its wide deep seat, its rigidity and graceful proportion.



It is a great economy as it will outlast several wooden deck chairs. The demand is growing rapidly, so send your order now for immediate delivery.

Price 37/6 each. Carr. paid.

THE ACETYLENE CORPORATION, LTD.
49, VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

BELL-HOWELL CINE CAMERA

Takes perfect movies of everything you wish. Entirely automatic—learn in five minutes. Pictures of theatre-like brilliancy.

Write for lists or phone Mayfair 2066

WALLACE HEATON
The Amateur Cine People Ltd.
119, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

T. Pease, Son & CO.
Wine Merchants, DARLINGTON.
Established 1808.

A FEW SELECTED BRANDS.

PORT	Per doz.
TRUMPETER, medium full	64/-
INQUISITOR, full bodied	70/-
POMPADOUR, vintage character	76/-

SHERRY

FINE PALE, full	52/-
CEDRO, light medium dry	64/-
LA MORICIA, "Old Nutty"	76/-
"BOS" WHISKY ***	150/-
LIQUEUR BRANDY (Over 30 years old)	324/-

Assorted quantities supplied.
Carriage Paid.
Full Price List on Application.

flaps of the box against all but robbery with violence.

Panniers, beaters' flags, dog leads, even the lunch baskets, all want checking up and looking over; if these matters are neglected you can be sure that your sin will find you out on a week-end miles from anywhere, and leave you for two more days before the deficiency can be remedied.

GAME BIRDS AND DROUGHT WEATHER.

A SPELL of hot dry weather, amounting almost to a drought, has recently dominated a great area of the south and west country. This inevitably has a favourable reaction on game prospects, and if it reaches Scotland as well it will make a considerable improvement in the prospects of a good and early opening of the grouse season. There a fine sunny fortnight in July makes a very big change, and I am inclined to think that fine weather during the period of growth is far more important with all game birds than either a week or so early or late with the hatching.

One can readily understand that fine sunny weather is good for the birds, for we now know that sunlight, or rather a band of rays toward the ultra-violet end of the sunlight spectrum, have a powerful influence on the growth and the assimilation of bone-forming materials. In addition, sunlight and heat stimulate the hatch of insect life, and inevitably produce a better environment for the young chick, for there is neither lowering of vitality from cold and wet, but effort is conserved and the search for food is rendered easier. The mechanical causes of casualty, such as clay balling on the feet, death from drowning in heavy rains or falling into water-filled cart ruts—all these are eliminated. Fine dry weather is, therefore, in every way a benefit.

Yet the more one looks into matters the more certain one becomes that both sides of a case need scrutiny before we can arrive at a conclusion. Excess of fine sunny weather introduces the problem of drought and waterless conditions. Birds need water, some species far more than others, but we have little knowledge how much water they get in a purely wild condition. Young grouse certainly need water; young pheasants fed on the rearing field with a wet mash can do without it, but need it with dry feed systems. Young wild pheasants need it, and in drought will come to coverts where there is a natural supply. Partridges are more independent of water sources, though in drought they, too, will seek supplies. Usually they appear to content themselves with dew.

Lastly, there is the problem of the effect of drought on bird epizootics. Most keepers hold theories about what they call "gapes weather;" a hot, moist evening, when the rearing field is still and there is a sense of steam or mist in the air, is, in the opinion of many keepers, a certain forerunner of an outbreak of gapes. They will tell you that after such weather they are certain to have a bird or two show signs of gapes the next day, and an epidemic within a day or two.

These observations do not quite correspond with the known cycle of gapes infection, but there is something in it. Hot, moist weather favours the spread of gapes in several ways. First, the eggs become very much more quickly infective; secondly, it probably stimulates some of the unknown distributive factors in the shape of worms, slugs and snails or insects, but as the cycle of infection requires some ten days from egg to appearance of the full-grown worm in the windpipe, cause and effect do not operate as swiftly as the keeper believes—unless, what is always possible, there is some cycle of infection by which the gapeworm

larva attains half-growth in some secondary external host. Dry weather, on the other hand, usually checks gapes. We attribute this to the drier condition of the ground and the mechanical restriction imposed on the spread of infective eggs. Yet this would hardly seem to be quite a full explanation. The dessication of the infective ova is important, but the fact that earthworms keep well below ground in dry weather during the day would seem to have just as much to do with it. If gapes are less in hot, dry weather, coccidiosis, on the other hand, seems to increase. This is a very open question, for very often both infections coexist, and a keeper who can see gapeworm in the trachea of a dead chick attributes the casualty to gapes and does not know that coccidiosis exists. When deaths occur without gapes being present they are attributed to vague diarrhoeas, often the infective or epidemic nature of the pest is ignored, but with increasing frequency expert advice is sought and proper diagnosis achieved.

In dry weather we must water on our rearing fields—and the birds will drink. At the same time we can use medicines to check coccidiosis by dissolving them in the water. But where water is used it must be clean water frequently changed, for fouled water (and the birds will foul the water themselves) is in hot weather one of the most certain ways of producing an epidemic if one diseased bird exists among the others. H. B. C. P.

FURTHER GROUSE PROSPECTS.

ROSS-SHIRE, Struy.—The grouse prospects for the coming season are promising. Birds hatched well and the coveys average from eight to nine. They are strong on the wing and no sign of disease. Deer have also done well.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.—The prospects for the "Twelfth" are better than they have been of late years. Blackgame have suffered owing to the recent cold rains, but grouse were rather out of danger by that time.

SELKIRKSHIRE.—Notwithstanding that in places disease was observed, a good season is anticipated; in fact, better than last. The weather was very dry during the hatching, which gave the birds every chance. Blackgame have not had a chance, and one cannot say much about them so far. The heather is late, and what is now required is a spell of warm weather.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE, North-West.—Generally, the prospects for the coming season are good. The hatching matured in perfect weather, and although the conditions since the beginning of June have been cold and wet, the coveys are larger than the average and prospects are very good. There is no trace of disease.

STIRLINGSHIRE.—Grouse are reported good, and are said to be quite as good as 1927. The coveys on the average are fairly full. **TOM AND JAS. SPEEDY.**

"THE KENNEL ENCYCLOPÆDIA."

MR. BARTON is one of the best known authorities on the dog in health or sickness, and his books are always a valuable addition to the dog-lover's library. *The Kennel Encyclopædia*, by Frank Townend Barton, M.R.C.V.S. (Virtue, 35s.), is an old favourite, and has now been amended and brought up to date. It may not contain everything, but it is extremely thorough within its limits, which are those of a handy and substantial book of reference on all canine matters. There might be considerable improvement in the cross-indexing, as dog-hysteria, a topic of considerable interest at the moment, cannot be found under "Hysteria," or under "Fits," or under "Nervous Diseases," and many readers would not think of looking for it under "Brain," where the author has dealt with it.

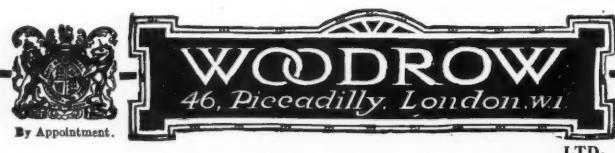
Old friends
are best

Sir James Barrie said:-
"IT IS A TOBACCO
TO LIVE FOR"

Craven
*Mixture Tobacco
in the plain old tin*

MADE BY CARRERAS LTD. LONDON. ENGLAND.
Estd. 1788.

In Airtight Tins (Ordinary or Broad Cut), 2 oz. 2/5, 4 oz. 4/10. Also in Cartridge Form.



A WOODROW HAT

of quiet distinction is ideal
for all classes of sport, and
country wear.



BRANCHES AT :

11, Market Street, Manchester.
45, Gordon Street, Glasgow.
8, Donegall Place, Belfast.
8, Castle Street, Liverpool.
40, Westmoreland Street, Dublin.

Birmingham Agents :
W. C. RICHARDS & CO.
67, Corporation Street.

46, Piccadilly, W.1



DARE & DOLPHIN

Hosiers & Shirtmakers.

FOUNDED 1835.



Golfing Jerseys

in various
colourings
and weights.

Shirts, Pyjamas,
Hose, Neckwear,
etc.

Dressing Gowns,
Bath Robes,
ready for wear or
designed to individual taste.

89, PICCADILLY.

LONDON, W.1.

(OPPOSITE THE GREEN PARK).

'TWIXT TWEED AND GABARDINE

WITH grouse shooting opening on the Twelfth, very often accompanied by blazing hot weather, the keen sportsman needs two kinds of shooting clothes, one suitable for August and September, made from some light-weight material, such as flannel or the increasingly popular Shetland or homespun, and a thicker suit for wear during the later cold days. As regards the former, in choosing Shetlands it is well to consider the question of colour, for anything loud or *bizarre* will not be welcomed on the moor. Colours that blend with the hillside, natural tones, greens, browns or sandy mixtures, and patterns that do not stand out, are recommended. The adoption of flannel for shooting suits is an innovation, but one for which I personally can speak well: there are very dark shades of green, brown, beige and Lovat mixtures that tailor very well.

The ideal jacket is easy, with plenty of room around the armholes—a most important point, so that the lift of the arm is in no way impeded—and with ample pockets to carry all sorts of paraphernalia. It is true that of late the lead of the Prince of Wales, the Earl of Westmorland and other sportsmen, in introducing a jacket with two vents at the back, has had its influence, inasmuch as many are following this idea. Again, the three-button front is preferable to the two-button, for in windy, wet weather one needs to turn up the collar of the jacket; hence the third or top button is essential for protection to the chest.

Some men will tell you that they like a pleated jacket, but, personally, I cannot see that any of these gadgets give more comfort than the easy-fitting garment above described. I do recommend a shoulder gun-pad; while very often a jacket made with a belt is a good idea, more particularly for the man who walks up birds and wishes to carry a handful of cartridges in his pockets.

For early season wear, a gabardine shooting suit is excellent: it is rainproof and very light in texture—especially appropriate for Scotland, where damp mists and showers are to be encountered.

When it comes to plus fours, much has been written. Personally, I think that the smaller type of knicker is preferable to the very baggy shape. If the latter are worn too long they are inclined to catch in the undergrowth.

Gaiters are another essential item—I now refer to the particular type made specially for the purpose.

Pullovers and knitted wear, naturally, play a very great part, and here, again, only the quietest of colourings should be chosen. I recommend thick stockings, particularly that make which has a brushed surface, for this withstands rain and mist more satisfactorily than the fine hard finish. On the other hand, many men prefer very thin light-weight stockings for wear early on in the season; there are now very light-weight closely woven cashmeres which are ideal, but I do recommend a stocking with a fairly thick foot, for nothing is more tiring than a long day on a thin, hard stocking.

What of the pullover? This year the sleeveless kind, cut short at the waist—in other words, that jersey that can be tucked inside the knicker—is being ordered, rather than the old type with the long sleeves. The reason is that the former is more comfortable, particularly around the armholes. A man never takes his coat off when out shooting, therefore there is not that need for protection to the arms that the sleeved jersey offers. Colour, again, is all-important: many men will tell you that the best jersey and stockings are those that match the suit.

In footwear, a friend who has shot for well nigh fifty years tells me that the best boot is that made Blücher shape with horse-hide soles carrying studs or nails to prevent slipping over rough ground. From my own experience I can say that Derby-fronted shoes, built from heavy cocoa-brown buckskin with leather soles, are indeed comfortable: they need little care from the point of view of cleaning, provided that they are treed up and allowed to dry before being tackled with the hard brush.

Head-gear is rather a stumbling-block with many men, but I find an Alpine hat made from a green mixture excellent. It is being offered in two different shapes, with a narrow and a wide brim; furthermore, I am told it is waterproofed; while there is a particular shooting hat with a turn-down brim and a crown that is oval which is well known. Personally, I think that, in the earlier part of the season, one requires a hat with a brim to protect the eyes against the glare of the sun; but after October, give me a cap. It is the most comfortable, does not flop about, and, if made from a Shetland or loosely woven porous tweed, is excellent in every respect.

I have dealt with certain fundamentals; then, what of the all-important shirt? Taffetas and flannel mixtures are the nicest: they look part of the picture. Crêpe de Chine, silk or anything too ornate conveys the wrong impression.

Another suggestion—do not forget a mackintosh; it is an essential item and should be made very roomy and comfortable, preferably with Raglan sleeves. It is true some men like the old-fashioned cape, maintaining that it gives more protection in the butts.

Last, and by no means least, a shooting stick has become such an asset that it should be included in every outfit.

FONTHILL BECKFORD.



Mr. Rapkin takes pleasure in giving special personal attention to customers on short visits from the provinces and abroad.

Dress Suits from 12 Gns.
Plus Four Suits .. 8 ..
Lounge Suits .. 8 ..
Overcoats .. 8 ..
Uniforms and Colonial Outfits.

H. A. RAPKIN, Ltd.
60, PICCADILLY, W.1
2 Doors from Old Bond Street

LAWN TENNIS HINTS
By F. R. BURROW.

4th Edition.

9d. net; by post 11d.

Published at the Offices of "Country Life," Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Kenneth Durward

Ltd.

The Premier House for
Town, Country &
Sporting Garments



The "K.D." Shooting Suit

Scotch Tweeds and Shetland Homespuns have long been proved to be the ideal materials for all outdoor sports garments, and whether for Golfing, Shooting, Fishing or any other sport, we hold the largest stock of materials in the kingdom suitable for these pastimes.

Nothing smarter in appearance or more comfortable to wear, and better adapted for sports wear could be desired than the suit illustrated. Cut and made by men of great skill and experience, it is obtainable in an unrivalled variety of tweeds and homespuns.

JACKET AND PLUS FOOURS
from 8 GNS.

Patterns and self measurement forms sent post free on request.



The "K.D." Raincoat

Made in a material specially manufactured for us and lined throughout shot, it is light in weight and makes an ideal slip-on suitable for all weathers. Ready-to-wear.

PRICE 4 GNS.

37, CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.1

ESTABLISHED 1873

TOM HILL
(KNIGHTSBRIDGE) LTD.



**SPORTING BOOT AND
LEGGING SPECIALISTS**

SHOOTING BOOTS, LEGGINGS
from stock or made to order in a
few days.

Forms on
application.

26, BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.1

(OPPOSITE TATTERSALLS)

**WHIGHAM, FERGUSSON,
CUNNINGHAM & CO., LTD.**

Wine Merchants,

24, CHARLOTTE SQUARE, EDINBURGH
AND 8, ACADEMY STREET, AYR.



**COUNTRY HOUSES & SHOOTING
LODGES SUPPLIED**

All Goods sent carriage paid. (Wines and Spirits not used
may be returned.)

TRY THESE HAVANA CIGARS.

BEST VALUE TO-DAY.

**"BOLIVAR"
MASCOTAS**

LEON & CO., 60, Cornhill, London, E.C.3. AND BRANCHES
THROUGHOUT LONDON.

18/- per box of 25 35/- per box of 50

Samples 9d. each.

CARRIAGE PAID.

AND BRANCHES
THROUGHOUT LONDON.

METROPOLE RECORD HOSPITAL
BALLOT No. 3
July 16th to Oct. 15th

£5000
CASH PRIZES
1st Prize £2000

FREE BALLOT TICKET
and full particulars with every
Metropole Record. Price 3/- each
From all
Metropole
Dealers

METROPOLE Hospital Ballots are a great success. Place eight new musical items in order of popularity and win one of the many cash prizes. Listen and enjoy the marvellous tone and greater clarity of one Metropole Record and you will want to hear them all. Obtainable from all Metropole dealers or by sending for one of the Competition Records to the British Charities Association (Dept. CL2) Kingsway House, 103 Kingsway, London, W.C.2
METROPOLE GRAMOPHONE CO., LTD.
METROPOLE HOUSE, FINSBURY SQ., LONDON, E.C.



Metropole
A STRIKING RECORD
SETS A NEW STANDARD IN GRAMOPHONE RECORDS

CAMERAS AND CINES

THE camera is, nowadays, an indispensable adjunct to all travel holidays, to all week-ends, and even the casual picnic. The trend of successful present-day design is to reduce amateur photography to the simplest possible conditions. Improvements in lenses are making us more and more independent of light conditions.

The choice of a camera, nowadays, is a difficult affair. There are many excellent models from which to choose, and all have special virtues. It is, perhaps, best to decide first of all on the type of camera you want, and so narrow down the field of choice as far as possible before choosing the individual make.

Cameras offer the choice of roll films, film packs or plates. The roll film is the most popular, but the film pack offers the added convenience that you can use plates as well. In moderately careful hands one is as good as the other, but it must be admitted that the roll film type is more popular.

The next consideration is size. The little vest pocket type of camera is the smallest, but the little pictures require enlargement if you are to get the best value from your results. The next size, 3½ in. by 2½ in., is one of the most popular, for it gives a handy little print of very pleasant proportions and still uses a relatively inexpensive size of film. Quarter-plate is 3½ in. by 4½ in. Postcard involves rather more outlay on films; the size 5½ in. by 3½ in. is more suitable for travel pictures or views. Anything beyond these sizes is unduly bulky for convenient use.

The lens is the vital matter in any camera, and the better the lens the less you are dependent on light. Practically speaking, a good folding roll film camera with a 4.5 lens is as good an instrument as one can have in the way of ordinary amateur cameras.

The folding camera is admirably convenient, but the reflex, though bulkier, has the special advantage that you can focus accurately and see the picture you are taking until the moment of exposure. If bulk and weight are immaterial, and in these days of cars they do not matter very much, the reflex is, perhaps, the best type of all cameras for the amateur.

In any folding camera the great point to make sure about is rigidity. When it is opened and the lens and shutter pulled out to position they should be firm and free from movement.

In addition to ordinary cameras we have to-day a wide and increasing range of small amateur cine-cameras. These are, as a rule, clockwork driven and extremely simple to use, but in place of prints you have a roll of film which can be displayed on a home projector. Some of these cameras take full-sized cine film, others 16mm. film, and some Continental models an even smaller size. It is this size of film which determines the length of the reel which can be taken and the cost of the films. The cine-camera has great advantages and can make most delightful little records of events, but it should be looked on as supplementary to the ordinary camera rather than as superseding it.

One of the latest of these instruments takes a special paper in place of celluloid film, which is not only non-inflammable but very much cheaper in first cost. This particular instrument also serves a double purpose, for it is not only a camera but also a projector as well. These amateur cine-cameras are astonishingly effective for recording sporting events and noting one's own personal faults at golf, tennis or shooting. In addition to the films one takes oneself, most of the home cinema makers have either libraries of hire films or sell professional reels of subjects of general interest. This makes the instrument astonishingly useful for country house entertainments, or as an adjunct for more serious lectures.

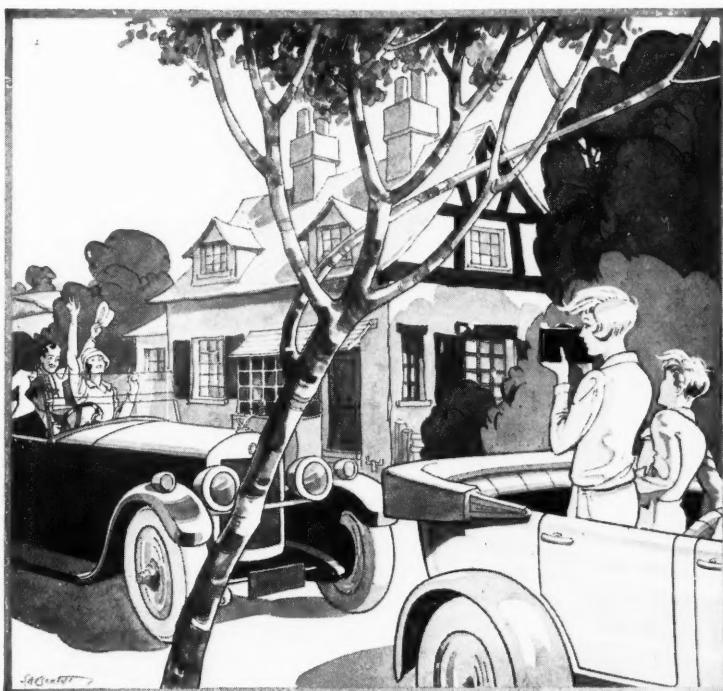
WIRELESS IN THE HILLS

THE delights of a shooting box in the Highlands are many, but even in these days of quick motor transport most of them are undeniably out of touch with the daily amenities of civilisation. Supplies, it is true, arrive, but not necessarily daily and, above all, there is no morning newspaper. Opinions may differ whether this is a serious loss, for time in one's shooting season is fully occupied, but most of us like to learn the day's news and there are, perhaps, aspects of current sport in which we are interested.

The modern portable wireless set has this outstanding merit, it keeps us in touch with the day's events, it gives us the right time and a weather forecast, and as much or as little entertainment in the way of European musical programmes as we are personally inclined to listen to.

Wireless is a progressive development, and where a year or two ago portable sets were rather feeble and unreliable things, the modern portable is in every respect an enormous improvement and quite reliable. In the ordinary way one has no reason to anticipate the development of any of those mysterious troubles which made the early days of wireless sets a matter of frequent reference to mechanically minded friends who "understood wireless." That phase has passed, let us hope for ever.

The modern portable set occupies no more room than a typewriter, and will run six weeks or more on one charge of the low-tension batteries. These, it may be worth noting, can



"Showing next week" in your own home cinema

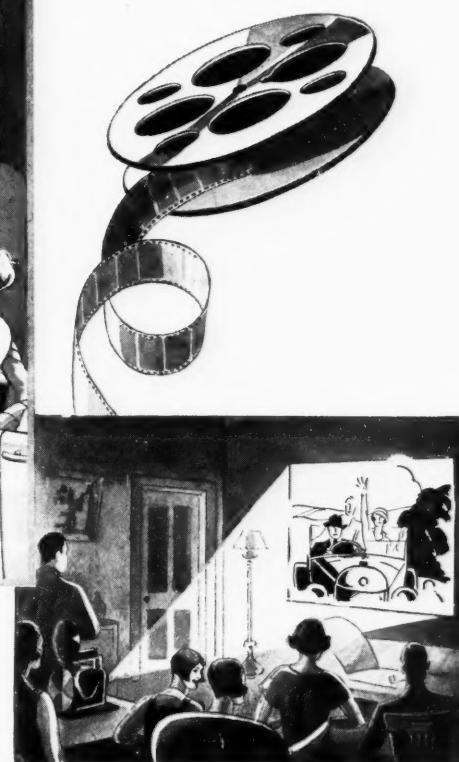
Have you ever seen a Ciné-“Kodak” film show? At a friend’s house, for instance? If you have, then you have probably heard how easy it is to make your own moving pictures this way.

You simply face the scene you want to film and just press one button. That is all you do to get films as clear and as beautiful as those from the biggest cinema studios. The only difference is that films you take yourself are—to you and your friends—a hundred times more interesting.

Get a Ciné-“Kodak” for your holidays. The pleasure it will bring you next winter, and for winters to come, will far more than repay you for the initial cost.

Ciné-“Kodaks,” “Kodascopes” and all “Kodak” apparatus over 50/- may be purchased on the deferred payment system, with a small initial payment.

Ciné-“Kodak”



The Ciné-“Kodak” is even easier to work than a “Kodak.” No apparatus—no handle to turn. You just face the scene, press a button—and the result is a perfect moving picture.

The “Kodascop”—the home projector for your own Ciné-“Kodak”—works entirely by electricity from the ordinary house circuit. All the film used is safety film. There is the “Kodascope” Library from which you can hire most of the recent film successes—drama: Gloria Swanson in “Man-handled,” Ronald Colman in “Lady Windermere’s Fan”—comedy: Adolphe Menjou in “The King on Main Street,” Syd Chaplin in “The Man on the Box,” etc., also travel and educational films.

Ciné-“Kodak” with					
f. 6.5 lens	-	-	£18	18	0
Ciné-“Kodak” with					
f. 3.5 lens	-	-	£25	0	0
“Kodascopes” from			£18	0	0

It costs nothing to have a Ciné-“Kodak” film developed and finished.

Ask your “Kodak” dealer for particulars.

*Kodak, Ltd,
Kingsway, London, W.C.2*



*In the wake
of the
Merchant Adventurers*

Winter Cruises

January to April, 1929, by the famous 20,000 ton cruising liner

LA CONIA
from Southampton

WEST INDIES
Jan. 19-39 days—from 90 gns.

MEDITERRANEAN
Mar. 2-23 days—from 45 gns.

ATLANTIC ISLANDS & NORTH AFRICA
Mar. 28-16 days—from 30 gns.

Write for illustrated folder to Cunard Line, Liverpool, London or local offices and agents.

Cunard



SOUTH AMERICA AFRICA CRUISE IN SPLENDID LEISURE

WEST INDIES— SOUTH AMERICA— AFRICA CRUISE

From Southampton.
110 days, including 49 days in ports.
From £346.

Including motor cars, guides, interpreters, dragomans and gratuities ashore.

By the new Canadian Pacific Liner,
DUCHESS OF ATHOLL
Oil burner. 20,000 tons.

Apply CRUISE DEPARTMENT

CANADIAN PACIFIC

62, Charing Cross, Trafalgar Square, London, S.W.
When travelling carry
Canadian Pacific Express Travellers' Cheques.

quite easily be recharged straight off one's motor car batteries without the bother of sending them into the nearest town. In the past the portable set was always limited in some respect. There was either a loss of volume or of range or quality, but the up-to-date portable is now free from all shortcomings and is definitely an instrument of quality.

The loud-speaker is embodied in the set, and it is on the quality and performance of this part of the instrument that we, in the end, base all our opinions. Good loud-speakers are not cheap to make, and an instrument which will give really fine reproduction needs great care in manufacture and has, in the case of a portable, to be designed to work in special harmony with the set itself. Recent developments in loud-speaker design have very much improved reproduction, and the quality of the modern portable is as good as that of any other type of set.



ON A DUMFRIES-SHIRE HILLSIDE.

The extension of range now enjoyed is largely due to the use of the new type of screened valve, the efficiency of which is more than double that of the old type. This allows the portable set, despite the fact that it has a frame aerial, to reach well out for distant stations. Reception varies according to locality, but in general every portable will bring in any big European station worth listening to, and also enable one to cut out the local station with ease. The direction in which the frame aerial is pointed materially affects reception, and a portable set should not be blamed for failure to pick up some distant point until it has been tried out in several positions.

Besides its utility as a wireless, the addition of a gramophone "pick up" attachment will enable it to reproduce from any record, and the combination of a portable wireless and a small portable gramophone means a very great economy both in space and in luggage to carry.

BINOCULARS and TELESCOPES for SCOTLAND

FEW things have such an important influence on the success or failure of "a day on the hills" as the right kind of glass or binocular, yet often men who are meticulously particular about their rifles or their fishing tackle will remain content with a glass which is not only old-fashioned, but deplorably inefficient and is, in addition, heavy to carry.

A really good modern binocular is almost indispensable in Scotland, because there you are dealing with great distances of moor and forest. Even when not actually stalking, a glass is astonishingly useful, and one of the best things you can carry to a moor either as a spectator or in order to while away time between long drives. It is only in this sense part of the equipment of the sportsman, but it is the most essential part of the equipment of the sportsman-naturalist. Armed with a glass you can outrange distance, and resolve that flicker of movement in the far-off heather into a close and intimate study of a bird.

The binocular habit is one that grows upon one, and my own are not simply taken out as part of the luggage of a holiday, or occasionally aired at Lord's or a race meeting, but they are kept fairly actively employed all the year round. With them I follow the hopes and fears of the broods of pheasant and partridge chicks that move in the meadow. On the level among them you would see nothing, but from the point of vantage of a second storey bedroom window I can, until the hay crop gets too high, get a morning chronicle of the progress of the birds. They come in for dozens of country uses, from the identification of shy bird visitors in one's hedgerows, to following the progress of the local point-to-point.

In Scotland, where stalking is concerned, the prismatic binocular plays a very important part. The glasses are used

Telephone: Regent 1408
Telegrams: Scotoma, London

BY APPOINTMENT.

SUITABLE SHOOTING HATS



The "Morley"
The new shaped crown with the popular turn down brim. In Greys, Browns and Sage Green - - 30/-

The "Blackwood"
Similar to the above, but with cut edge to the brim instead of the narrow binding - - 30/-

THE HATTERS
Scotia of Bond Street
1 Old Bond Street, LONDON, W.1.

SPORTING TELESCOPES**THE "LORD BURY" TELESCOPE.**

A Telescope of renown for all Range and Sporting purposes. Power variable from 25 to 35 diameters. Will make out wild fowl at 16 miles. Will discern a flag-staff at 22 miles, and name of light-ship 10 miles.

THE "LORD BURY" TELESCOPE
SOLE MAKER
J.H. STEWARD
LONDON.

£6 6 0

Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars and Telescopes Post Free.

J. H. STEWARD, Ltd.*Opticians to the National Rifle Associations of the British Empire,***406 & 457, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2****BIG GAME HUNTING IN EAST AFRICA**

A well-known East African firm of 25 years' standing specialising in the outfitting of Shooting and Scientific Expeditions throughout East Africa, wishes to appoint one or two Agents in Great Britain. Only first-class firms or gentlemen well known in aristocratic and sporting circles would be considered. Advertisers offer widest support in advertising and issue an artistically illustrated catalogue giving fullest particulars concerning the hunting of big game, such as Elephant, Rhino, Buffalo, Lion, etc. A liberal commission would be allowed and high income assured to the right firms or individuals possessing suitable reception rooms or offices, and connection amongst those interested in big game shooting.

Those possessing the necessary qualifications and highest references are invited to apply giving fullest particulars and stating the nature of their present occupation to:

CHARLES A. HEYER & CO., Nairobi, Kenya Colony. Box 587. Telegrams: "Elephant," Nairobi.

STUDINGTON COATS

for
LIGHT-WEIGHT LUXURY

READY for SERVICE IN EVERY SIZE

For golf, general sports and travel wear, this coat is ideal, being extremely light in weight yet a cosy nest of warmth.

Made in a variety of shades with a half-lining of silk.

From 5½ Gns.

Write for patterns and Catalogue, sent post free.

Agents in most towns or direct from

STUDD & MILLINGTON
SPORTING AND MILITARY TAILORS
67-69, CHANCERY LANE, HOLBORN, W.C.
51, CONDUIT STREET, BOND STREET, W.
81, GRACECHURCH STREET, E.C.
ABBEY HOUSE, VICTORIA STREET,
WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1.



The New D.B. Travel Coat.

**The Benguela Railway
Lobito Bay**

ANGOLA—PORTUGUESE WEST AFRICA

BIG GAME SHOOTING

For free Handbook apply to:

The Director of Publicity, London Committee,
Benguela Railway Co.,
Friars House, New Broad Street, London, E.C.2

THROUGH CONNECTION TO ALL PARTS OF AFRICA

**KEATING'S
KEEPES THEM FREE**

To rear Game successfully KEATING'S is invaluable

Sprinkle about the nesting places just before the eggs are hatched. It rids the birds of insect pests, keeps them clean and comfortable. There's no trouble in using Keating's—it saves loss.

KEATING'S

Kills all Insect Pests

Cartons 2d., 6d., 1/- Filled Bellows, 1/-
Large Size Tin, 4/-

for the sweeping preliminary survey of the ground so that deer can be located. For this they are far better than the spy-glass or telescope, as they have a far wider field and are very much more manageable. They do not, however, either replace or supersede the telescope, for this, with its higher power, allows a far better examination of detail, and is necessary in order that the stalker can assure himself not only that the quarry carries a good head, but, by an examination of the grass tops near, he can decide which way the wind is blowing near the herd.

Although in theory we can produce high-powered prismatic binoculars with magnification ratios but little inferior to those of true telescopes, we can only do so with a sacrifice of field and light gathering power, and the result is, in practice, an unsatisfactory compromise. The best all-round glass is that with a magnification of $\times 6$, though it must be admitted that some of the modern glasses of $\times 7$ or $\times 8$ are so perfect that, in spite of the higher degree of magnification, there is hardly any perceptible loss of illumination. It may happen that one may be offered several glasses of the same standard of magnification, but at different prices. In general, it will be found that the field lenses vary in diameter in ratio to the price. The larger the front or field lenses the better, for the larger aperture enjoys a greater light gathering power.

With the telescope too large a diameter of the field lens is unnecessary, for if it is to be satisfactory it will involve a larger tube and greater weight. As it has to be carried by the stalker rather than the gun, this, perhaps, does not make a great deal of difference, but a modern light-weight high power telescope of aluminium alloy is a great improvement on the old substantial affairs of drawn brass tube, and their optical qualities are usually far superior.

A good glass, or a good telescope, for sporting purposes, must be free from colour errors. The slightest trace of blue or orange haze round an object is a fatal defect; so, too, all portions of the visible field round the object should show equally clearly and give a proper depth of focus. The older types of glasses were not always faultless in these respects, but the modern glass represents a very high degree of optical craftsmanship and is very far superior to its predecessors.

It sometimes happens that rough usage in the field puts a glass slightly out of adjustment owing to a fractional movement of one of the prisms. Difficulties in focussing and double image effects then arise. The repair, or rather readjustment, is a matter beyond the amateur, but easily accomplished by the optician. In modern glasses the rigid mounting of the prisms is one of the points particularly attended to, and there is now no reason to deem them in any sense delicate, and a good pair will, with average treatment, last almost indefinitely without deterioration. Compactness, lightness and a width of field are desiderata, but eye-piece focussing alone is hardly adequate for sporting needs, and central screw focussing, even if it adds slightly to the weight, is so much handier and speedier that it may be regarded as indispensable. With binoculars, as with any other instrument, practice in their use is the only way to develop their full utility. It is not enough simply to look through a glass, it takes a little time to get the knack of perception. The novice may find a little difficulty in picking up his object, but very soon the correct sighting of an object becomes instinctive and all sense of limitation vanishes. A man accustomed to the use of glasses will see far more than one new to them, but it is an art of vision easily acquired and, once acquired, never forgotten.

AUSPEX.

INADEQUATE THRIFT

THE necessity of providing for the future has been taught since the world began, and some acknowledge the wisdom of so doing.

Since Joseph ruled the Egyptians many have sought in the years of plenty to provide for times of financial leanness and years when the ability to acquire is affected by advancing age. The Scots have had their stocking of saving, while the digger for gold or diamonds often kept a length of gas barrel under the floor of his tin shack in which to drop a percentage of sovereigns as a reserve for evil days.

Bank deposits amount to millions, showing how the value of the "Reserve Fund" is appreciated. But the interest on bank deposits is of little account, and all these forms of saving are too easily available to be of permanent value as a reliable means of thrift for future years.

To a married man thrift is not only wise, but necessary, and is one of the responsibilities he should accept with the privilege and pleasure of double harness. When a man is accepted by a woman "for better or worse" he should make it his ambition to improve her position in every way and at all times, rather than allow misfortune to come upon her through negligence, thoughtlessness or any other preventable cause. But there be many whose reflecting powers reach not beyond the pleasure of the present passing hour!

Matrimony is to them a pleasant phase, and pleasure looms so largely that responsibility is temporarily hidden by the glamour of the early days of halcyon companionship and the after years of mutual enjoyment. Anxiety is felt only as regards furnishing the home with taste and comfort, and the outlay on many things, delightful in themselves, leaves insufficient funds available to provide adequate provision for the emergencies of illness, early death or advanced years.

Frequently the love of luxury creeps in and, as wealth accrues, both he and his wife spend money at an increasing pace. The luxuries of to-day become the necessities of to-morrow, and what brought a new and temporary thrill soon ceases to charm.

To live up to one's income is the height of folly. To neglect the inevitable call of later years is to court trouble. How many, once in affluent circumstances, are to-day regretting the lack of thrift and the neglect of reserves.

There are two ways of looking through a telescope, and the outlook on married life has many aspects.

One man will so magnify trouble and foresee disaster that his nerve breaks. His life to him and his becomes a joyless journey constantly overshadowed by impending ills.

There is the man of reverse nature who revels in to-day and leaves the many to-morrows to chance. It is reckless foolishness for a man to take a wife from a home of comfort and refinement, to give her a similar position in society and in their own establishment, and to make no adequate provision for her in the later years or in the calamity of his early death.

Fathers whose daughters are sought in marriage should not only enquire as to the proposer's present position and ability to provide a home, but should also urge the necessity of thrifty provision for emergencies. There is no guarantee for longevity nor for a continuity of affluent circumstances. The only certainty in life is the certainty of death.

The wise man will not worry about the future, but will guard against possible evil by foresight and provision at the present time. True economy will run no unnecessary risks.

A century ago it was difficult to find a suitable plan for scientific saving. The investment of comparatively small annual sums was unsatisfactory, while surplus income when left at the bankers' earned little and was too easily obtainable to be a safe reserve. The depreciation in investments was also a serious matter, and interest on the invested funds was paid to the investor and was generally spent instead of being added to the capital sum.

To the married man of to-day the system of life assurance forms the ideal means of thrift by annual instalments regulated to suit all incomes and free from any possibility of depreciation. The immense funds of many British life offices form a guarantee of security, while the options of a life policy can meet the requirements of all.

The married man's first life policy should be one of the whole life class, whereby the largest amount of assurance can be obtained for a given annual premium and his estate be therefore more beneficial to his wife and children should he die prematurely. The premiums for a "whole life" policy may be paid throughout life or, by a slight increase in the annual amount payable, the payments may be limited to twenty, twenty-five or thirty years.

The following table gives the approximate annual cost for each £1,000 payable at death with bonuses added:

Age next birthday.	Yearly payment	30 yearly payments.	25 yearly payments.	20 yearly payments.
25	£21	£25	£28	£32
30	£24	£28	£30	£34
35	£28	£30	£33	£37
40	£32	£35	£37	£40

Larger amounts of assurance can be secured at the same rate per £1,000, so that at age twenty-five a policy for £5,000, with profits, would cost £105 per annum for life or £140 per annum for twenty-five limited payments. Since the war, owing to the increasing number of assured and the higher rate of interest on invested funds, the bonuses added to the policies of the offices doing business in Great Britain have been very substantially increased and greatly add to the sum assured when payable, making the policy a most valuable investment.

In the event of the assured being unable to make the annual payments, a "paid up" policy is granted in proportion to the number of annual payments made.

Should necessity arise, for house purchase, illness, education of children or any other cause, the assured may borrow from the life company at reasonable interest. The loan is private and on the security of the policy only.

As the rates of premium and bonuses granted by the various life offices vary, it is wise to consult someone experienced in life assurance business, so that the best results may be obtained.

A married man's best policy is to face the future with a calm serenity, having provided against any premature catastrophe or ultimate calamity by means of a life policy of assurance.

ALEX. JAMES MONRO.



PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE INSURANCE

(including Theft and Pilferage)

PERSONAL EFFECTS COVERED IN TRANSIT BY SEA OR LAND AND WHILST IN HOTELS, BOARDING HOUSES, OR PRIVATE DWELLINGS.

Chief Administration :
7, CHANCERY LANE, W.C.2



The Complexion

If your complexion is too pale, try LAROLA ROSE BLOOM, it's lovely, 1/- per box; LAROLA TOILET POWDER 2/6 per box.

Sportmen and Sportswomen all acclaim

Larola

as their greatest boon. There is nothing more soothing and refreshing than to bathe the face and hands with a little of this freshly perfumed preparation both before and after a day in the open air. Extremities of climate have then little or no ill effect on the skin tissues. Gentlemen should use it before and after shaving. 1/6 and 2/6 per bottle.

From all Chemists and Stores, or direct from :—

M. BEETHAM & SON
CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND



THE LONDON ASSURANCE

A.D. 1720.



FIRE
MARINE **LIFE**
ACCIDENT

1, KING WILLIAM STREET, E.C.4.

Marine Dept.—157, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.3.

ASSETS EXCEED £11,000,000.
THIRD CENTURY OF ACTIVE BUSINESS.

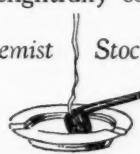
LIFE BONUS 1925—COMPOUND REVERSIONARY ADDITION OF £2% PER ANNUM.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.
APPLICATIONS FOR AGENCIES INVITED.

All smoking affects the Throat!

Pipe, cigar or cigarette—no matter which—the delicate membranes of the throat object to smoke, which eventually produces irritation, either mild or severe. To prevent this, take an 'Allenbry's' Glycerine and Black Currant Pastille occasionally between smokes and let it dissolve slowly in the mouth. Containing pure glycerine and the luscious fruit juice of ripe black currants, they are delightfully soothing.

Your Chemist Stocks them



Packed in distinctive
tin boxes containing :

2 oz.	8d.
4 oz.	1/3
8 oz.	2/3
1 lb.	4/3

Allenbry's
Glycerine & Black Currant PASTILLES



THE GARDEN

SUN-LOVING PLANTS

THE unusual spell of persistent sunshine, with the accompaniment of very dry atmospheric conditions, which has been experienced for the last three or four weeks has given emphasis and prominence to those plants from among the denizens of our gardens that have proved themselves to be sun-lovers and capable of thriving in a dry and sun-baked soil. After the experience of the last two or three wet summers it is hardly to be expected that many gardeners will have stocked their gardens with approved sun-lovers, with the consequence that this year bloom is quickly over, due to the rapidity with which the ordinary inmates of the garden have come and gone. Those plants which prefer moisture and partial shade and which really have been suited to our past summer conditions have this year carried a dejected and despondent look if separated for any length of time from the hose. But a spell of real summer weather is valuable in that it indicates to the gardener those subjects that are never more happy than when they are under a blazing sun and the ground is as dry as the Sahara. It would seem feasible that even in our lamentable climate a little sun garden is a possibility, and may be made a world of brilliance, variety and strong individuality if the necessities of the plants with which it is furnished are understood and provided for. Unlike moisture-lovers, sun-loving plants have the happy faculty of accommodating themselves better to inhospitable conditions. Even in a period of dull, overcast and wet weather they never assume such a dejected appearance as do moisture lovers in a case of drought, when the foliage becomes withered and parched and the flowers are ephemeral ghosts.

The rock roses and the sun roses have been glorious this year. The cistuses and the helianthemums have never been happier since the dry spell of 1921. In the mixed herbaceous border, shrub border, open dry bank or in the rock garden they have been prolific in flower, and doubtless many garden owners have made acquaintance with the beauty of certain of the species and varieties for the first time. Unfortunately, many of the cistus family fall a prey to our winter cold, east and north winds

and spring frosts, and on that account must be given a sheltered position either against a wall or under the protection of taller shrubs used as a background.

With the number and variety of annuals now at his command, the garden owner can always be prepared for a summer of sunshine and drought by growing many of those that revel in full sun. In recent years many of these kinds have been neglected because they have so seldom done well, but this summer those who have persevered have been rewarded by a brilliant display. The South African daisies, the Californian poppies, the arctotis, the poppies, along with many others have excelled themselves this summer. The eschscholtzias in their variety of the most beautiful shades, ranging from white, cream and pale yellow to the deepest buff, orange and crimson, have furnished gardens where they have been used with edgings of the greatest brilliance. They make excellent edging plants, and this year they are more upstanding and not so floppy in habit as they are in a wetter season. They are not formal in outline, and may be used either in the herbaceous border or shrub border and allowed to weave themselves in and out and not confined strictly to the edge. Many of the more modern varieties to be noted in reputable seed firms' catalogues are well worth growing, for there is no annual capable of providing such a vivid colour display on a sunny dry bank or in a sunshine border as the Californian poppy. The South African daisies are a favourite of mine, and this summer they have been one of the glories of the garden. They must have a warm and sunny position, because the large daisy blossoms will not open in shade. The typical form is *Dimorphotheca aurantiaca*, with soft orange-coloured blossoms, but there is now a lemon yellow variety known, I think, as Lemon Queen. An older species, *D. pluvialis*, with white flowers the petals of which are a dull purplish grey on the back, is worth growing in more gardens. It is a charming plant, and in a sunny summer is a mass of blossom for weeks. A variety of *D. pluvialis* known as ringans, with flowers having a broad purple ring at the base of the petals, is a most attractive sort, and is one to be obtained. It has not found its way into general cultivation yet, but when



THERE IS NO MORE DECORATIVE ANNUAL FOR EDGING SUNNY BORDERS THAN THE CALIFORNIAN POPPY.



For your Garden!

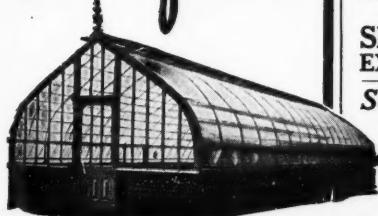
For every style of Garden there is a "Lefco" Ornament that would happily find a place. That expanse of velvet lawn needs only the relief of a "Lefco" Sundial to make it perfection; that tree-shaded nook is simply waiting to echo back the spray of a "Lefco" Fountain; that riot of rockery needs only to be inhabited by one of the quaint "Lefco" Animal Figures.



FREE BOOKLET illustrating the complete range of over 50 figures, vases, sundials, fountains, etc., will be sent on receipt of the coupon. Post it to-day.



*Cut down
painting
Wood and
putty*



When you are building Glasshouses or renewing your present houses, we ask the opportunity of tendering for

"WIRE-TENSION" GREENHOUSES

Iron Frame. Flat Glass. No outside roof painting. Phosphor Bronze Clips.

Skinner Board & Co.
EXMOOR ST., BRISTOL

See our Exhibits
LANCASHIRE SHOW, OLDHAM.
August 2nd to 6th.
ROYAL WELSH SHOW,
WREXHAM. August 8, 9, 10.
SOUTHERN SHOW.
August 22, 23, 24.
ROYAL CALEDONIAN
FLOWER SHOW,
EDINBURGH.
Sept. 12, 13.

YOUR ROSES

should be a source of unqualified pride and satisfaction to you. There'll be no chance of disappointment this year if you just follow the simple directions in

"ROSES"

(One of the invaluable "How to Grow" Series)

1/- everywhere, or 1/2 post
free from the publishers

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Southampton Street, Strand,
LONDON, W.C.2.

The Soveran Hard Tennis Court

The latest and best of all Hard Courts.

Permanent, Porous, Comfortable and Accurate in Play.

Maintenance charges eliminated—the first cost is the last.

On a Porosity test recently made, 10 gallons of water were thrown over a "Soveran" Court, and 8 seconds after the Court was Ready for Play.

**Consult HART for
LANDSCAPE GARDENS
BOWLING GREENS
SPORTS GROUNDS
GOLF COURSES
ETC., ETC.**

Write for the "Soveran" Folder
MAXWELL M. HART
162, BUCHANAN STREET, GLASGOW
London Office - - - 39, Victoria Street, S.W.1

Gayborder Irises

Are splendid hardy perennials, and among the early summer flowers stand supreme. They are ideal plants for the LABOUR SAVING GARDEN.

Special collections for present planting.

Coll. 1.A. 12 plants in 4 good kinds - 10/-
Coll. 1.B. 24 plants in 8 good kinds - 17/6
Coll. 1.C. 36 plants in 12 good kinds - 25/-
Coll. 1.D. 12 special kinds (one of each) 25/-

Carriage and packing free for C.W.O.

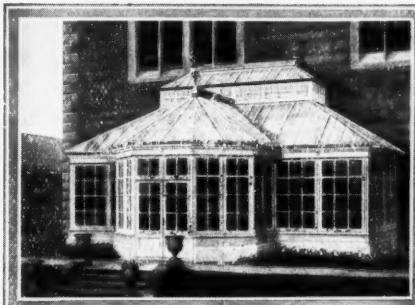
THE GAYBORDER NURSERIES

A. H. HARRISON, F.R.H.S. Late Wm. Sydenham.

MELBOURNE - - - DERBYSHIRE.

English Grown, of course.

MODERN GLASSHOUSES

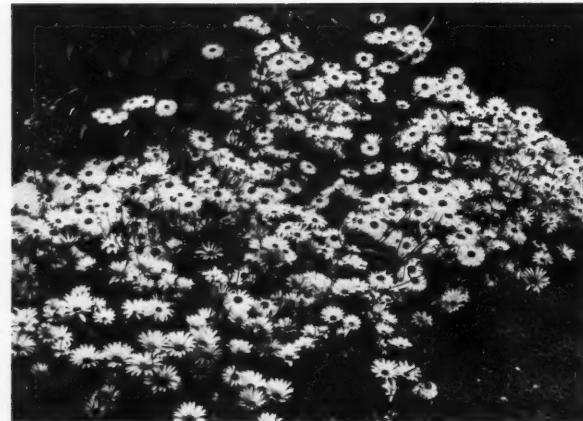


Embodying distinct advantages in design, construction, and equipment, as the result of many years' experience as specialists in this class of work.

Catalogue & Estimates free.
Visits of inspection by arrangement.

MESSENGER & CO., LTD.,
Horticultural Builders and Heating Engineers,
LOUGHBOROUGH, Leicestershire.

London Office: 122, VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1.
Telephone: 691 Loughborough; 1209 Victoria, London.



A CLUMP OF THE BEAUTIFUL SOUTH AFRICAN DAISY,
DIMORPHOTHECA AURANTIACA.

it does it should be noted. This year I grew dimorphothecas in mixture, and the result was most pleasing, the orange, lemon yellow, buff shades and white all toning in splendidly, making bright splashes in the border.

Closely allied to the dimorphothecas are the arctotis, of which one species, *A. grandis*, with white daisy flowers on long stalks, is an annual for a sunny spot, although it likes its roots to be in the cool and moist. If grown in a clump in the border it makes a bright show, and, moreover, with its long-stalked flowers it is a useful plant for cutting. One or two of the more recently introduced species with bright orange blossoms are decidedly plants for a sunny summer, when they will provide startling patches of colour in beds or borders. *A. scapigera* and *A. breviflora* are both good sorts, but as yet they have not found their way into general cultivation, though seed may be available next year. The foliage of these two species is most attractive, being of a greyish green tone. The Mexican poppy, *Argemone grandiflora*, is another hardy annual with white poppy-like flowers and prickly foliage that enjoys a warm, sunny corner. It may be sown at the back of a warm border, as it reaches a height of about 3ft. This summer has shown that the annual phlox, *P. Drummondii*, prefers a position in the open and in full sun. It is already out in full flower, and its many beautiful shades of colour, ranging from white to the deepest crimson, make it a most attractive low-growing plant for edging a border, mingled with pansies and violas with patches of the brilliant orange calendula. Two lesser known annuals that are not sufficiently appreciated for furnishing a hot and dry narrow border are *Portulaca grandiflora* and *Leptosiphon densiflorus*. Both delight in full sun, and both are dainty dwarf-growing plants about 6ins. high. The former is obtainable in a variety of shades and with double and single flowers, adapted for the rock garden and for edging beds or borders. The latter, with tiny star-like white flowers and feathery foliage, is a charming little annual for edging. There are many hybrid forms offering a wide range of pleasing shades. The



THE HANDSOME WHITE-FLOWERED EVERGREEN, *CARPENTERIA CALIFORNICA*, A SHRUB THAT LIKES FULL SUN.

Swan River daisy, *Brachycome*, is another annual that does best in full sun. About a foot high, it carries dainty soft blue and white flowers that make a charming display when seen in a large clump in the foreground of the border. There are numerous other annuals, like the sweet alyssum, the different varieties of the annual poppies and the annual *Salvia coccinea*, which prefer a sunny aspect and thrive under warm conditions.

Besides the annuals there are many other sun-lovers, among which may be mentioned a few bulbous subjects like the watsonias and sparaxis that seldom show off their full beauty unless roasted in a hot sun. From California we have the poppyworts, *Romneya Coulteri* and *trichocalyx*, both of a semi-shrubby habit and bearing large glistening white blossoms in profusion. Both demand a warm and sunny sheltered corner to attain their full development. Another Californian shrub equally admirable for a sunny wall is *Carpenteria californica*. It is a fine evergreen, and its handsome linear leaves stand the winter well if the shrub is in a fairly open situation. It does best in a south to west exposure, and open to full sun, but with some protection from cold winds in winter and early spring. It is a most desirable and effective shrub, and a first-rate plant for a warm, sunny situation. It flowers over a fairly long period, generally commencing about the end of June and continuing until July. The pure white flowers, about 2-3ins. across, are borne in clusters, and one of their chief attractions is the central cushion of golden stamens. The accompanying illustration shows better than description what a handsome and well furnished foliage plant it is, and a real gem when it is in full blossom. It is an acquisition to any sunny garden, especially in a season such as this, when it is so prodigal of blossom.

Such are a few of the very numerous sun-lovers. There are others that are equally desirable, and garden owners should make a point when visiting gardens to learn of those plants that have found the dry sunny conditions of the last few weeks to their liking. In this way the gardener will be prepared for, let us hope, a summer of persistent sun next year. G. C. T.

FLOWER GARDEN NOTES

A GOOD ROCK ROSE: *CISTUS CYPRIUS*.

HERE is no doubt to my mind that this is the best of all the taller rock roses. It is so hardy that only the very severest winters affect it, and that is a great thing to be able to say about a cistus. It has a good bushy habit, is quite evergreen and, given a sunny position, never fails to blossom freely in its season, which is for about a month in late May and June. Of course, it has the defect common to its tribe in its flowers being very short-lived. The petals drop soon after midday except that, in dull weather, they may stay on an hour or two longer. This rock rose is a hybrid, probably of natural origin, between *C. ladaniferus* and *C. laurifolius*. From the former it inherits its large flowers and the fine crimson blotch at the base of each petal, and from the latter its vigour and hardiness.

C. cypris grows 6ft. to 8ft. high; the leaves are dull green, narrow, up to 4ins. long, and the young shoots are clammy with a fragrant gum. One of its attractions is that on hot days these gummy shoots give off a clean aromatic odour reminiscent of the *mâquis* of the Mediterranean Islands. The flowers are 3ins. or even more across, the petals white except for the crimson



ONE OF THE BEST OF THE ROCK ROSES, *CISTUS CYPRIUS*.

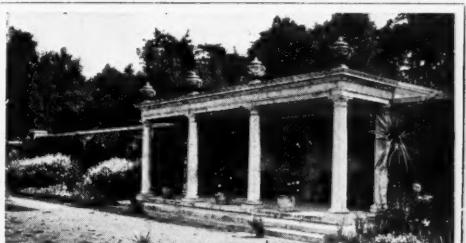
blotch mentioned above. They are borne in clusters of three to six and open successively. It may be mentioned that these flower clusters afford a very easy means of distinguishing *C. cypris* from *C. ladaniferus*, one of its parents, which has solitary flowers. The two are much confused in gardens, but although *C. ladaniferus* has the finer individual flower, it is by no means as hardy.

For sunny, dry banks, which people often find difficult to furnish attractively, nothing better among large bushes can be found than *C. cypris*. Owing to the difficulty of transplanting it safely, it should be grown in pots until provided with a permanent place. Cuttings made from late summer shoots take root easily enough dibbled in sandy soil and placed in gentle heat.

THE MADRONA (ARBUTUS MENZIESII).

THE accompanying illustration represents a fine specimen, probably one of the finest in the country, of the Californian Madroña. It is growing at Hall Place, Leigh, near Tonbridge in Kent. In recent years this tree has received considerable notice and young trees have been planted freely, but, owing to long neglect—for it was originally introduced by David Douglas in 1827—there

THE GARDEN



BARR'S CROCUS SPECIES

FOR PRESENT PLANTING.

AUTUMN - FLOWERING CROCUS SPECIES

3 each of 18 beautiful varieties	30/-
3 " 12 "	12/6 & 21/-
Mixed Autumn-flowering Crocus	per 100, 15/- per doz., 2/3

WINTER & SPRING-FLOWERING CROCUS SPECIES

3 each of 8 varieties Winter-flowering Crocus Species	17/6
3 " 12 " Spring-flowering Crocus Species	18/6
Mixed Early Spring-flowering Crocus Species	per 100, 12/6; per doz., 1/9

AUTUMN-FLOWERING COLCHICUMS

6 each of 8 beautiful varieties	27/6
3 " 8 "	14/-
Mixed Colchicums for naturalising, etc.	per 100, 25/-; per doz., 3/6

List of Crocus Species, etc., and Bulbs for early forcing, free on application.

BARR & SONS
11, 12 & 13, King St., Covent Garden, London, W.C.2

FERNDEN

GREEN HARD COURTS (Patented)

THE BRITISH HARD COURT CHAMPIONSHIPS 1927-1928 WERE PLAYED EXCLUSIVELY ON FERNDEN COURTS AT BOURNEMOUTH

The reputation of the Fernden Green Court is now firmly established. The records of sales and orders in hand are proof of this, between 150 and 200 FERNDEN COURTS being on order at the present time. The Company claims to have put down more green hard courts than all other makers combined. Fernden Courts have replaced many of the red rubble type. These facts should influence customers in choosing the Fernden Court.

AS LAID FOR
H. M. The King at Windsor Castle and All England L.T.C., Ranelagh Club, Queen's Club, etc., etc.

Write for particulars to:—

Fernden Tennis Court Co., Ltd.
1, ALBEMARLE ST., LONDON, W.1.
(Branch Office)
78, King Street, Manchester.

You would like a beautiful HERBACEOUS BORDER?

Get in touch with KELWAYS who make a speciality of permanent artistic

COLOUR BORDERS

which provide an effective display of ever-changing hues and tints from Spring to Autumn. Send particulars of soil, aspect and dimensions and we will quote by return.

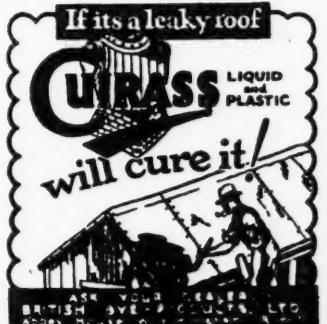
KELWAY & SON, Langport, SOMERSET.
The Inventors and Originators of the Colour Border.
Established 1851.



GEORGE G. WHITELEGG

Gardens Designed and Constructed. Sherwood Cup, Chelsea Show, 1927.

THE NURSERIES, CHISLEHURST, KENT



A CLEVER INVENTION FOR RAISING WELL WATER

The Boulton Water Elevator lifts a continuous stream of water from wells of any depth. No pipes, no valves or suckers—cannot freeze. Can be fixed within an hour without skilled labour. Thousands in daily use.

Write for Catalogue 554.

BOULTON & PAUL, Ltd., Norwich



FENCING
AND GATES OF ALL TYPES
—PLAIN & ORNAMENTAL
Cleft Chestnut Faling
Woven Wattle Hurdles
Estimates and Catalogues free on request
THE ECONOMIC FENCING CO., LTD.
Estd. 1870. BILLITER HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.3. Tel: Avenue 4045



Gardening for Beginners

By E. T. COOK

Eighth Edition - Revised

16/- NET

"Country Life," Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS **GARDENS** PLANS AND SURVEYS
PULHAM & SON GARDEN CRAFTSMEN
71, NEWMAN ST. LONDON, W.1
NURSERIES BY APPOINTMENT
BISHOP'S STORTFORD

"COUNTRY LIFE" Horticultural Catalogue Guide

FRUIT TREES & PLANTS

H. MERRYWEATHER and SONS The Nurseries, SOUTHWELL, NOTTS.

Rose and Fruit Tree Specialists.

J. CHEAL & SONS, Ltd. Nurseries, CRAWLEY.

Ornamental Shrubs.

"SPADE SCRAPER" GADGETS



Spade Boot Scraper with a curve or angle to fit every odd corner. 10/3; Boot Wiper, on three little feet, 25/6, or 35/- the pair; Motor Car Scraper 4/-; Road Grip Horse Shoes (without rubber) for slippery roads; Captive Tennis Ball Machine for improving your strokes, 37/6; Unbreakable Crockery, Teapots, Jugs, etc. A Basin which will fit under the taps of your bath. Full Illustrated Catalogue from "SPADE SCRAPERS" (Dept. C.L.), Wappenham, Towcester.

are comparatively few examples to be found in the [British Isles approaching in size the one now figured.

Arbutus Menziesii is quite hardy in our average climate, and a tree at Kew, raised from seed in 1894, is now over thirty feet high, with a trunk about four feet in girth. In a moister, warmer locality the rate of growth would, of course, be quicker. The only difficulty in establishing it is that it transplants badly, and should, therefore, be grown in a pot until given its permanent place. In young state, also, it is apt to grow so vigorously and so late in the season that the sappy shoots are liable to be cut back. Some protection, consequently, is an advantage during hard weather in its early years and until it is, say, four or five feet high.

Adult trees have the beautiful, smooth, terra cotta coloured trunk and stems characteristic of other arbutuses, but in youth the bark is loose and peeling. The flowers are borne in erect pyramidal panicles six inches or so high and open usually in May. They are dullish white, and are followed by round, orange-coloured fruits half an inch wide. The species has been confused with *A. Andrachne*, a much rarer tree in cultivation and a native of Greece and other parts of the eastern Mediterranean region. *A. Menziesii* is distinguished by its larger leaves, more glaucous beneath, and its larger flower panicles and more glandular fruits.

The Madroña is undoubtedly one of the most beautiful trees of the Californian forests. Reaching occasionally a stature of 100 ft., with a trunk girth 20 ft., it is easily the chief of the heath family, to which it belongs. Mr. W. L. Jepson, the Californian botanist, says that in northern California no other tree makes so strong an appeal to man's imagination as this species.

THE BEST OF THE FLOWERING VIBURNUMS (*V. TOMENTOSUM*).

SOME of the viburnums owe their attractiveness to the fruits, some to the flowers. It is to the latter section that *V. tomentosum* and its varieties belong, and it may safely be asserted that there is none other of which more can be said in praise. The species is a native of Japan and China, and the typical form was introduced in 1865. It is a shapely bush ultimately attaining eight to ten feet in stature, its branches growing more or less horizontally and bearing the flowers on the upper side. They come in flattish clusters three or four inches wide, the centre filled with small perfect ones—perfect in the sense that they possess both male and female parts, with a few large, showy, sterile ones on the margin. These sterile flowers, which consist of five petals without stamens or ovary, are one to one and a half inches wide and pure white. The fruits are at first red, finally black, but I have not seen any great crops of them produced in this country.

Var. plicatum.—This, sent home from China by Robert Fortune in 1844, was the form of *V. tomentosum* first seen in this country. The whole of its flowers are sterile, and the flower cluster, instead of being flat, becomes almost globose and from two to three inches wide. In early June, when the branches are set with flowers in two rows on the upper side, there is no more ornamental shrub in the garden. Healthy plants never fail to blossom in profusion, and I consider this viburnum easily finds a place in the twelve best deciduous shrubs hardy in this country.

Var. Mariesii is a form with mixed sterile and perfect flowers as in the type, but the former are larger; the flower trusses are also larger. Another distinctive character is furnished by the more pronounced horizontal (almost tabuliform) branching. This fine variety was introduced by Charles Maries about 1880. The leaves of all the varieties occasionally turn a rich red in autumn. W. J. BEAN.

A NEW RHODODENDRON PEST.

THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY desires to draw the attention of all who grow rhododendrons to a new pest of these plants, which has recently appeared in Berkshire gardens. It is a "white fly," distinct from any hitherto known, but bearing a great resemblance to the well known "white fly" of greenhouses. If, as is likely, it should spread as easily and do as much damage as



A HANDSOME SPECIMEN OF THE MADROÑA TREE, ARBUTUS MENZIESII, AT HALL PLACE, LEIGH.

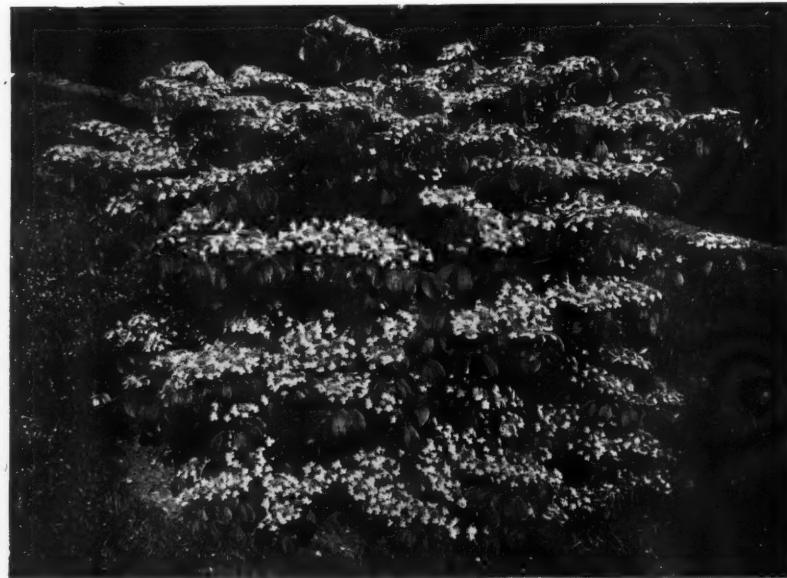
the other white flies that have attacked cultivated plants, those who grow rhododendrons will have a pest to contend with more to be dreaded than the rhododendron bug, *Stephanitis rhododendri*.

The insect is not yet named, nor is its life history fully known. It is not the same as the pest of tomatoes. The flies hatched out from the semi-transparent scales found, sometimes in extraordinary numbers, on the under sides of old leaves of rhododendrons, in the last week of June and the first of July. They are now laying their eggs, singly, also on the lower sides of the leaves, choosing the very young ones. The eggs will hatch out into tiny elliptical scale-like larvae, which feed there, and later become nymphs.

It is to be hoped that all who grow rhododendrons will search at once to see whether this white fly has reached their plantations yet, and, if it has, take immediate steps to exterminate it. White fly larvae have usually proved very difficult to kill, and probably the most effective spray will be the California petroleum oil wash known as "Volck," which can now be obtained in England. This may be used when the flies are about, but will be most effective on the young scales before they turn into nymphs. It must be applied as a fine spray to wet the under surface of the leaves. So far as has been seen, the smooth-leaved species and hybrids are the most likely to be attacked. In cases of doubt, specimens of leaves suspected of being attacked by the pest will be willingly examined at the R.H.S. Laboratory, Wisley, Surrey.

ÆTHIONEMA WARLEY ROSE.

WHEN one has a plant of such high merit as *Æ. Warley Hybrid*, a rival good enough to excel that variety must be of superlative excellence. But unless I am unfortunate in my strain or management of that variety I have no hesitation in asserting that *Æ. Warley Rose* is an even better rock plant than the more familiar one. Grown within eye-shot of one another the latter "pales its ineffectual fires" before the splendour of the newer variety. *Æ. Warley Hybrid* is undoubtedly, a clear, vivid rose pink; but *Æ. Warley Rose* is still more vivid, more intensely rich in colour. There is not much, if any, difference between the two plants in other respects, but *Warley Rose* is, perhaps, fuller and bolder in the flower heads, rather more compact in habit and slightly bluer in foliage. In constitution *Æ. Warley Rose* is as sturdy as any of the better known, closely allied kinds, and much more robust than many of the species. Last winter most of my old plants were considerably injured by the very severe frost, but all of them have recovered wonderfully and are now flowering. A. T. J.

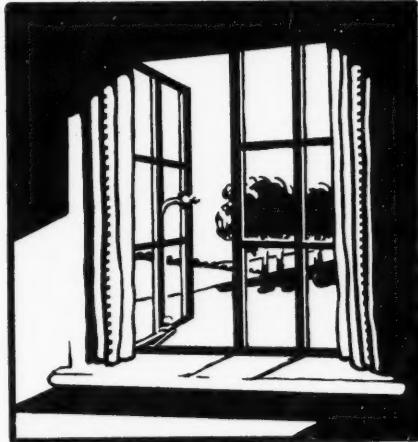


VIBURNUM TOMENTOSUM VAR. MARIESII IS A HARDY SHRUB THAT SHOULD BE REPRESENTED IN ALL COLLECTIONS. IT HAS AN ATTRACTIVE HORIZONTAL BRANCHING HABIT, AND IS VERY DECORATIVE IN FULL FLOWER.

In the advertisement for the Leeds Fireclay Company, Limited, which appeared on page clxxxv of our June 9th issue, the price was stated as 15s. each. This was a clerical error and should have read "Prices from 15s. each." This mistake may have caused some of our readers to believe that the model illustrated was priced at 15s. This is not so, the cost of the bird-bath figure illustrated being 10s.

HOPE'S WINDOWS

Send for
FREE BOOKLET



HENRY HOPE & SONS LTD.
SMETHWICK · BIRMINGHAM



*Send to day for
Illustrated Book-
let "Soft Water
in every Home."*

COUNTRY LIFE

CRITICS denounce this age as one of rush and disquiet, but the popularity of this Journal shows that simplicity and quiet are still desired.

To get full benefit, the comforts of Town, Lighting, Heating and Water Supply, must be installed.

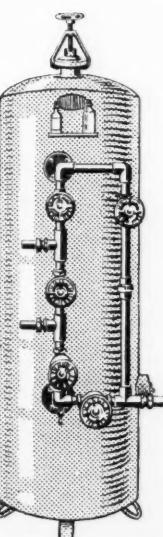
Even then anachronisms and incongruity can only be avoided by a correct setting and a knowledge only attainable by experience.

We have over 30 years experience and make a study of modern work adapted to every condition.

Tamplin & Makovski
ENGINEERS

LONDON
18. CHARING CROSS RD. W.C.2.

REIGATE
BELL STREET



The secret of Health & Beauty

WHY endanger your precious health and ruin a beautiful skin with hard chalk-laden water—when it is so easy and inexpensive to obtain water, soft as morning dew, by means of the KENNICOTT "Kenzelite" Softener?

Soap causes the lime salts contained in hard water to form a sticky curd which clogs the pores and robs the skin of that lovely bloom of health. What a contrast to the full foamy lather obtained with soft water—Nature's own perfect cleanser. Don't forget, too, that hard water is a contributory cause of indigestion, rheumatism and other troubles.

Soft water is health-giving and so refreshing . . . besides it eliminates that awful waste of soda, soap and tea, and prevents trouble with scaled pipes and ruined boilers. Soft water economises all round.

KENNICOTT
"KENZELITE"
WATER SOFTENER

(Dept. C.L.) KENNICOTT WATER SOFTENER CO., LTD.
IMPERIAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C. 2.
TELEPHONE: REGENT 3216-7-8.

The largest manufacturers of water softening plant in the world

GOOD GARDEN FURNITURE



A comfortable and light cane chair, and a garden seat in unpolished teak remarkable for its graceful lines, with a low tea-table. (Heal and Son, Ltd.).

This reversible chair painted a delightful jade has only to be turned upside down after a shower to be usable at once. (Heal and Son, Ltd.).

THE English, who have a reputation for taking their pleasures sadly, are exceptional in one particular. When real summer weather comes we greet it gaily with open doors and windows, and move the wicker chairs and tables out into the garden, and do our best to use every moment of it to the fullest advantage.

At Messrs. Heal and Son's (Limited), 195-198, Tottenham Court Road, a wonderful exhibition of garden furniture has recently made it clear that the old days of knobby, ugly seats with arms and backs at all the most unsuitable angles are gone for ever. Here was to be seen a white-enamelled garden seat, the back of which by a clever and almost invisible arrangement could be altered in a moment from the upright to a comfortable slope for reclining. There, too, I noticed reversible chairs which merely have to be inverted if rain water collects on them and are delightful in shape; the cleverest three-tier dumb waiters which convert into a tea-table without the slightest risk of displacing their

contents, and the nicest little three-legged tables painted in gay colours which neither rain or sun will spoil, their one or two shelves being really trays, thus making carrying in and out of tea-things the easiest possible undertaking. These are only a fraction of the novel furniture on show, and perhaps some of the massive garden seats in unpolished teak, particularly one, the wide arms of which served as small tables, were even better worth notice for their excellent lines.

Tents and gay umbrellas were, of course, very much in evidence, and those delightful hammocks which stand on their own feet and have their own awnings, improved beyond belief by an invention which makes the seat slide backwards and forwards, instead of swaying to and fro and whipping the feet of anyone sitting in them off the ground in the old, uncomfortable and undignified fashion. Siesta couches which

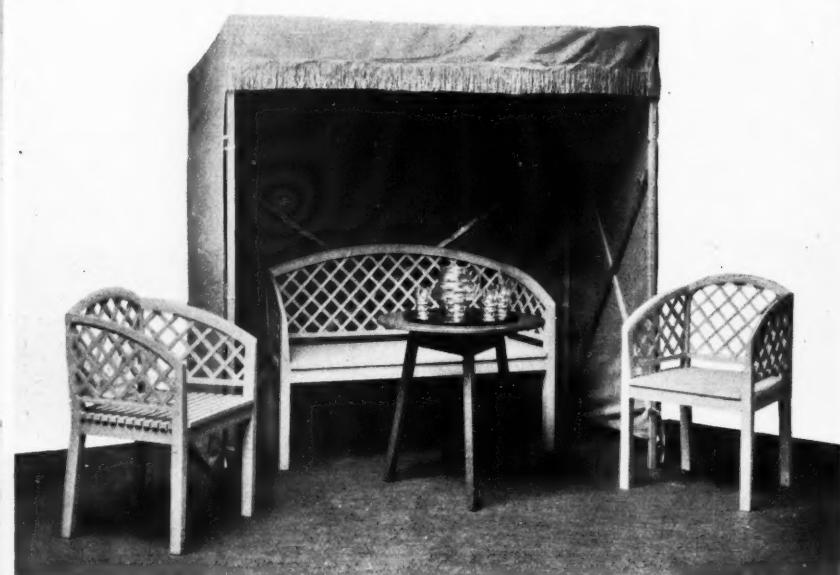
can be wheeled from place to place; cane chairs and tables which combine beauty with lightness and comfort, and garden sculpture, pottery and ironwork, make up a remarkable exhibition.



The new garden couch, which is moved from the head and therefore perfectly comfortable for the passenger, is likely to be useful both as a lounge and for "convalescing" in the garden. (Heal and Sons, Ltd.).



A dumb waiter on wheels, which arrives in the garden in three tiers and without disturbing the tea-things it is carrying, flattens out by a clever arrangement into a useful tea-table. (Heal and Son, Ltd.).



A tent will double the number of days one can spend in the "room of out doors," and these lattice-back chairs with their accompanying table, which happen to be painted a lovely delphinium blue, but can be had in several shades, would add a desirable touch of colour to any garden. (Heal and Son Ltd.).

Don't Trust Weather Prophets, Trust

DAVIDSON'S OLD DUTCH WEATHER GLASS

IT NEVER FAILS

The water will RISE in the spout as bad weather becomes likely; FALLING for fine weather.

In advance of, and more sensitive than the most perfect Barometer.

"My constant companion for years; nothing ever interfered with its accuracy."

—Captain Kessler in "The Nautical Magazine."

June 22nd, 1928.

"I have cruised in the Mediterranean, North Sea and Baltic several seasons and the Glass has never failed to give ample warning of a change; most sensitive and reliable." —John Dickinson, Esq., Master, Yacht "Xarifa," Cowes.

"I had one of your glasses given to me some years ago. It is surprisingly accurate. Please send me three for my friends." —Lady

Price 8/6 or by post in G.B. 9/6; Abroad, 10/6

F. DAVIDSON & CO.,
143-149, Gt. Portland St., London, W.1
Send for Brochure "D," descriptive of this and other novelties.

MODERN TENDENCIES

in room decoration, in furnishing, in equipment, are best reflected in

The Modern English Interior

Edited by R. RANDAL PHILLIPS
With 250 illustrations, 21/-

NOW READY

The treatments vary from extreme modernity to the purely traditional, and the rooms are of every size. The volume is uniform with

THE MODERN ENGLISH HOUSE AND THE MODERN ENGLISH GARDEN

For further particulars write to "Country Life," Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, London, W.C.2.



Greek Silver Mirror
1st-2nd Century A.D.
By courtesy of the Trustees
of the British Museum.

The Ladies of Greece

The year 328 B.C. was very exciting for the ladies of Greece. Their famous countryman, Praxiteles the sculptor, had just discovered that polished silver made much better mirrors than the brass and copper which had been used for the purpose until then. The efficiency of metal mirrors depended entirely upon the brightness of their polish, and one cannot help wondering what the Grecian ladies of old used for polishing. Nowadays, of course, when one wants a deep, mirror-like polish on any kind of silver or silver-plate, Silvo is used. Besides being speedy in its work, Silvo is equally safe, for it contains neither mercury nor acid.

SILVO

RECKITT AND SONS, LTD., HULL AND LONDON

Education

Special Training, Gardening, Farming, etc.

Music.

THE GLYNDE SCHOOL OF GARDENING FOR LADIES

founded by the Right Hon. The Viscountess Wolseley, will be reopened on September 1st, under new Direction. Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Culture, Apiculture, Scientific dog breeding, etc. Landscape gardening. For particulars apply The Hon. Secretary, Ragged Lands, Glynde, Sussex.

EASTBOURNE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

All Branches of Domestic Science taught. DAY AND RESIDENT PUPILS. Certificates granted. Principal, Miss RANDALL, 1st Class Diploma, Edinburgh Training School.

ALDERSEY HALL, HANDLEY, CHESHIRE



Principal :
Miss CORNELIUS-WHEELER, N.D.H., F.R.H.S.
Training in Flower, Fruit and Vegetable growing—Butter and Cheese making—Poultry—Farm Work—Bee-keeping—Cooking, Laundry, etc.
Healthy outdoor life for girls leaving school
Games, Riding. Well recommended
Autumn Term, Sept. 19th.

GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC (CORPORATION OF LONDON)

Victoria Embankment, E.C. 4.
Principal : Sir Landon Ronald, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M., etc.

PRIVATE LESSONS in any single or musical Subject and STAGE TRAINING in Recitation, Gesture, Dancing, Opera, Classes in Conducting, Singing, French Classical Drama. Complete Musical Education at inclusive fees, £12 12s. and £14 14s. Opera Class Saturdays. Special Training Course for Teachers (Approved by Teachers Registration Council). Prospective and syllabus of local courses and Schools Examinations (open to general public) free.

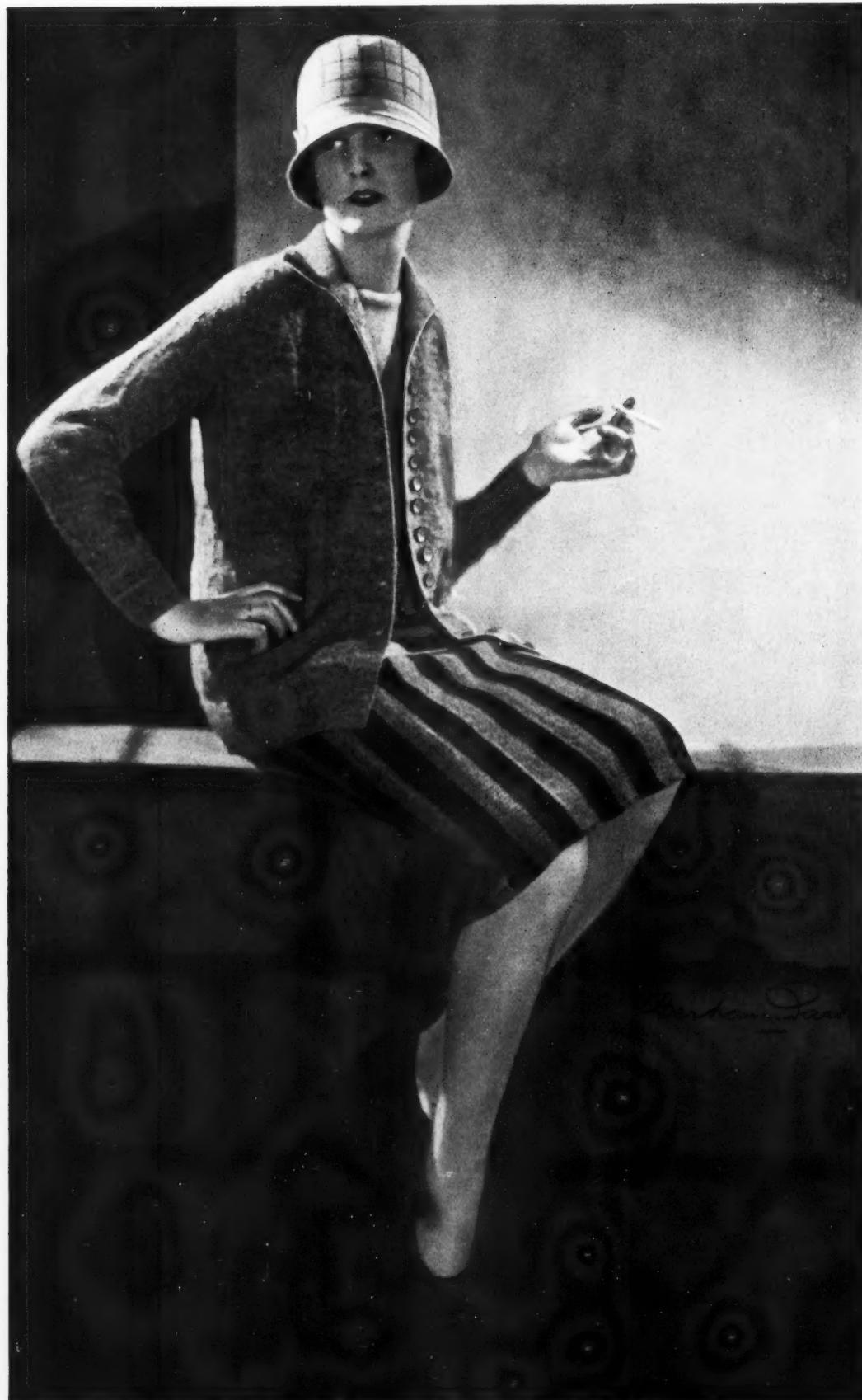
H. SAXE WYNDHAM, Secretary.
Phone : Central 4459. City 5566.

WALL AND WATER GARDENS

By G. JEKYLL. 17s. 6d.

Published at the Offices of "COUNTRY LIFE," Ltd., 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

THE LADIES' FIELD



A PRACTICAL AND COMPREHENSIVE ENSEMBLE FOR THE MOORS; THE COMFORTABLE WOOL CARDIGAN AND THE NEATLY TAILORED STRIPED SKIRT ARE CARRIED OUT IN SOFT SHADES OF WOOD AND NUT BROWN.

(From The C's Ltd., 31, Sloane Street, S.W.1.)

MAISON DAVIES

13 Lower Grosvenor Place

LONDON, S.W. 1 (Near Victoria Station.)

'Phone: VICTORIA 4790.

'Grams: Outsizes, Sowest, London.'

(No catalogue issued.)

GOWNS,
WRAPS,
ETC.Outsizes a Speciality
(A special fittings kept for this work.)Charming Beaded
Georgette Evening
Gown

S M E E ' S

Est. 1907. Phone: Mayfair 1543

Specialité:

£6 60 Costume
and CoatLadies! This
is a Tailor-
made Season.
Place your
order early
and get a
S M E E ' S
personal
attention, cut
and fitted.Material
for
Scotland,
Golfing,
Country,
Yachting.If not able to
call, send for my
self-measurement
form and patterns.
Mr. Snee will
give his same
personal atten-
tion, and you
will say, as
many have, "I
am delighted."Riding
Habits
from
£9 90Only Address—
55, SOUTH MOLTON ST., W.1."DUNAFF."
Sports Hat in soft
Fur Felt, trimmed
Peterham
ribbon.
Putty, Beige, Pink
Beige, Golden
Brown, Beech,
Buff, Black.

25/-

GORRINGES

Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1

Frederick Gorringe, Ltd.



A WRAP for the MOORS

"ANSTRUTHER"

This Wrap is perfectly
tailored in Real Harris
Tweed in the newest
shades; ideal for the
Moors but sufficiently
smart for Town wear;
patterns on request.

Price 7 Guineas.

The Rug is in Cashmere
and Camel Wool designed
with Jacquard Back-
ground and Light Over-
check of contrasting
colours. The Ground
Colours are Fawn and
Camel with Overcheck in
Rose Pink and Light Blue.

Outstanding Value 69/6

A wide range of Highland
Rugs from 25/- to 105/-.VISITORS TO GLASGOW
Tourists in the West of Scotland
will enjoy a visit to McDonalds—
quite the finest High-class Store out
of London, with a Century's
reputation for quality.

Full Restaurant Services.

McDONALDS LIMITED
21-31, Buchanan St., GLASGOW, C.1
Also at 10-14, JAMES ST., HARROGATEBARRI
MATERNITY
GOWNSSeparate Cata-
logues of
MATERNITY
GOWNS,
CORSETS;
LAVETTES,
COTS: ALSO
GOWNS FOR
NORMAL WEAR.
Kindly write
requirements.A charming
evening gown ex-
pressed in fine black
lace, daintily light
with rose
beneath its
corsage.

14 Gns.

Fancy taffeta
frock with
shaped bodice.

3½ Gns.

Dainty frilly
yellow chiffon
frock.

4½ Gns.

BARRI LTD.,
33, New Bond St., W.1

STRICT SIMPLICITY IS THE UNWRITTEN RULE IN DRESS FOR THE NORTH



THE charm of the practical tweed coat and skirt for the woman who intends to tramp miles across moor and heather in the wake of the guns, and who is quite indifferent to weather, is very effectively shown in the case of this suit, which has been made by Thomas and Sons, 6, Brook Street, W. The big patch pockets, pleated and stitched, are a feature of the coat; while the short pleated skirt is wide enough not to hamper the activities of the wearer.

ALTHOUGH the tweed suit for the North is entirely free from ornament, the strapping of the coat in this neat and workmanlike suit from Kenneth Durward's, Ulster House, Conduit Street, W.1, gives a distinctive and attractive touch to the whole scheme without any suggestion of elaboration or "fussiness." It is light, warm and comfortable, and is, besides, immaculately tailored, being fashioned of one of the latest of the season's tweeds.





Photograph by Frank Davis.

A Lincoln-Imp Hat



IF ANY
DIFFICULTY IN
ORDERING
PLEASE
COMMUNICATE
WITH
WALTER POPE
NOEL HOUSE
POLAND STREET

A camera study of the 'Walcot', a hat in Velour and Felt—

WHEN WE ARE GOING NORTH

The historic Twelfth is always preceded by a busy time for the firms which cater specially for coats and skirts for the moors—the simplest, most workmanlike, and, perhaps, most becoming clothes a woman can wear. Nowadays, women from the other side of the Channel are likewise interested in the great autumn season in Scotland, and our artist has provided a series of sketches from Paris which show the sports point of view of the French capital.

In lanely glens you like to stray;
Or where auld ruin'd castles grey
Nod to the moon.

IT is always rather a relief to turn to clothes for the moors when the time comes round. We have grown rather tired of thin, filmy fabrics, of pale or bright colours, of all the spectacular glories of smart summer wear. The severe simplicity; the hard, practical usefulness of dress for the moors is a welcome change. It is like a plain, austere diet after weeks of rich fare, and it has the added piquancy of sheer contrasts between day and evening attire.

But there are fashions in the simplicity and austerity of Scottish wear in the daytime, just as there are fashions in Ascot frocks or Court gowns. To begin with, some of the new tweeds for the moors, which are of a loose weave as though they had been made by hand, are flecked and *bouclé*, with occasionally a kind of overcheck which has the effect of having been worked in wool. Not a few have borders, too, which are a little different from the main scheme, one of these that I examined being in delicious shades of brown, with here and there a fleck of russet or yellow. "Nothing to frighten the birds away," I observed as I looked at it, and the answer came promptly, "On the contrary, the birds would come to it," which, if unduly optimistic, at least served to illustrate the fact that it would melt into the landscape and become part of wood and moor.



Contrasts in tweed and wool. The use of two or three shades of one colour is a feature of the new materials.



The detachable cape is a very useful item, as it can be employed either as a rug or for additional warmth.

Not a few of the tweeds have, besides, a kind of uneven shading, the darker shade having the effect of drifting across it here and there which is very charming, while the surface of the material is rough and hairy.

As regards the style in which the new coats and skirts for the moors are being made, I am told that in many cases the coats are rather longer than they were last year, while patch pockets and deep yokes, especially at the back, play a very important part in the general scheme. Naturally, the coats and skirts for the moors are chiefly remarkable for their entire lack of additional decoration, but to-day even the most workmanlike of suits may be spliced and stitched, the points and squares dovetailing into each other in a manner which shows the ingenuity of their creators in a remarkable degree.

RUSSET AND YELLOW.

Beside me is a bunch of Scotch tweeds for the moors from Frazer and Sons of Perth. Everyone who knows anything of Scotland knows that Frazer's suits for the moors are so absolutely practical and workmanlike in every respect that they provide a perfectly safe guide. This year the authorities are using wonderful russet and yellowish loosely woven tweeds, the colour of autumn leaves and dead bracken, as well as a soft shaded green that is neither too dark nor too light, with "knots" of dark grey woven into it. With a suit of the latter there was the inevitable sleeveless cardigan to slip on, in fawn bordered with shaded green stripes.

The
supp
hair
Tou
top
7 Gr
dress

Smart Sporting Attire
at
THOMAS & SONS

Correctness in *every* detail of Hunting and Hacking and all Sporting Wear is easily enough assured. You need only let Thomas and Sons attend to these matters for you.

Hunting and Hacking Kit, including :

HABITS	GLOVES	CROPS
BREECHES	STOCKS	BOOTS
MACKINTOSHES	HATS	ETC.



Overcoats and Suits for the Moors and Yachting at very reasonable prices.

Telegrams :
"Sporticina, Weso, London."

6, Brook Street, New Bond Street, London

Telephone No.:
Mayfair 3062

Maison-Nicol



The Transformation is supplied in natural wavy hair, price from 15 Gns. Toupet, for front and top of head only, from 7 Gns. Shingled Head-dress from 20 Gns.

Transformations
of Exclusive Quality

Every creation of this world-renowned House is remarkable for its refinement of style, perfection of workmanship and the supreme quality of natural wavy hair used.

Please write for Catalogue

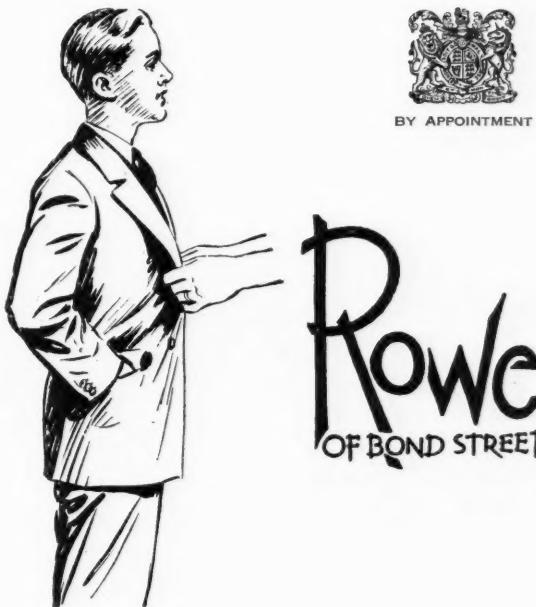
Permanent Waving

MAISON NICOL LTD.
170, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1

Two minutes' walk from Piccadilly end of Bond Street.

TELEPHONE : REGENT 6358. TELEGRAMS : POSTICHEUR, LONDON

OUR INSTALMENT PLAN OF PAYMENT IS AVAILABLE IF PREFERRED



BY APPOINTMENT

JUVENILE TAILORS AND
SCHOOL OUTFITTERS

*Write for Catalogues and a copy of the second
number of the new magazine for girls & boys
"The Rowe Argosy"*

WM. ROWE & CO. LTD., 106 New Bond St., London, W.1

PARIS BIARRITZ NICE LE TOUQUET

Callot Sœurs

ROBES : MANTEAUX : LINGERIE
FOURRURES : AMEUBLEMENT

Will show their new models at the beginning
of September, including newest Tweeds and
Cloth Costumes for Autumn races.

7, BUCKINGHAM GATE

Telephone : Victoria 1235

round the base and cuffs, the "pullover" being in the same style. But for tramping across moor and heather in the wake of the guns, I liked nothing so well as a coat and skirt of coarse reddish brown tweed—a shade that can best be described as resembling the heaps of autumn leaves that form a ring round the roots of some giant beech. The pullover was in cloud grey and there were stockings to match, while another good and workmanlike suit for northern wear consisted of a bracken yellow tweed with a brown leather jacket, light brown checked stockings and, of course, brogues.

THE ALL-IMPORTANT "OVERCOAT."

Another firm you can absolutely rely upon where clothes for Scotland are concerned is McDonalds, Limited, 21-31, Buchanan Street, Glasgow, and at Harrogate. For instance, I fell in love with a sports overcoat which would be ideal for travelling up north, or to slip on on cool evenings on the moors. It was made from Highland travelling rugs, the fringe appearing as a decoration at the edge of the wrap, as well as on the collar, cuffs and patch pockets. McDonalds are using the Cumberland and Border tweeds as well for their outside coats, the choice being wonderfully varied and interesting. Most of them have borders which are a little different from the main scheme, while in some cases the checks are very large. The prevailing colour is brown in every shade imaginable, while another attractive tone was a deep brownish red with an overcheck in a brown and grey tint which looked as though it had been darned into it. There was, besides, a lovely ochre and brown herringbone tweed with a rich border which would have made up delightfully. All of McDonalds' coats and suits for the moors were strictly practical, and look as though they were made to be accompanied by plain workmanlike head-gear and the thickest of brogues.

And, speaking of the latter, there is everything to be said for the Royal Stewart brogues which are to be had at Norwell's of Perth, and simply cannot let in wet even when the leaves, undergrowth and heather are a veritable morass. They have the Dri-ped treble-wear soles, while the uppers are cut from specially selected Chrome-grain waterproof calfskin, with hand-sewn welts, and the overhanging tongue. You can have them in numbers of other designs, with or without the tongue and different prices at Norwell's, but these were so thoroughly good and reliable that it is not necessary to describe any others, though they have them for all tastes and all purses.

ZIBELINE AND FELT.

I am glad that the Zibeline hat is coming back to favour, and will, of course, be worn in the north next month. The new Zibeline is just as light as the proverbial feather, and any woman who does a lot of walking knows how much the quality of lightness means.



A useful herringbone tweed overcoat, made wide in the "skirts" for motoring.

But for sports wear with a rough tweed suit I should choose a rough-haired felt, such as one can get from Jenners of Princes Street, Edinburgh, and of which there is a large choice this year. You can be quite sure of the quality of this—as of everything else—if you get it from Jenners, and a perfect shape for comfort, and becomingness as well, has a good turned-down brim in front which narrows to the back, and is simply trimmed with a band of stitched felt and petersham ribbon, which is thrust through a buckle on one side. Another Jenners model I liked immensely was a close-fitting hat of antelope-finished felt, the brim being slightly wider at the sides, while it was trimmed with a band and a flat bow in front of petersham ribbon. And, as it is by no means a far cry

from hat to hat-case, you must not forget that Jenners' travelling requisites are renowned, and they have a *flair* for providing their clients with just the right thing for their supply of frocks and hats.

SCOTTISH JEWELLERY.

And, speaking of dress for the north, it may just as well include jewellery, for there is at present a decided fancy for cairngorms and pebbles set in gold in the real Scottish designs—the dirk, the Iona cross, the Lochaber axe, the Douglas heart and crown, and the Skene dhu brooch—all the designs that really thrill one with their old mysticism and significance. You can hardly realise—unless you have Scottish blood—what a charm there is in cairngorms and pebbles set in different ways until you have been to Hamilton and Inches in Princes Street, Edinburgh, and examined their jewellery, while in addition to all these they have many of the beautiful "Queen Mary Heart" pendants with jewelled and plain crowns.

And if the historical significance grips your fancy—which it does in the case of most people who go north for the shooting season—the Flodden ring which passed from King James IV into the hands of the English forces at the Battle of Flodden should be of paramount interest. A model of this in 18-carat gold can be had from Brook and Son, 87, George Street, Edinburgh, who copy it faithfully, and who also make delightful white heather brooches in pearls with chased and carved gold leaves, which, apart from their real beauty, are delightful souvenirs.

And last, while writing of shopping, you cannot go to the Land o' Cakes without hearing of the House of Mackie, of 108, Princes Street, who have a branch in London and have been associated with Edinburgh since 1825. Probably every shooting box in Scotland from Skye to the Border has a supply of these delectable confections—Mackie's Ankerstock gingerbread, their currant loaves and Scotch buns, and, of course, shortbread and Scotch oatcakes those regular institutions at teatime. I always think that those delicious teas in Scotland, when, outside, the fresh moorland air has the crisp tang of autumn and when everyone is pleasantly tired after the long day, are something to remember with real longing for months afterwards.

THE CHANGE IN FASHIONS FOR THE MOORS.

But to return to the subject of dress. Someone was saying recently that, although dress in general has changed so absolutely during the last twenty-five years, an outfit for the moors remains almost exactly what it was in King Edward's day. And yet, if the woman who expressed this sentiment so confidently was to see the girl of to-day and her prototype of the early years of the former reign standing side by side in correct attire for following the guns, she would see a vast difference between them. The skirts of the tweed suits which were considered so short in those days were long compared to what they are to-day. The straight-fronted corset had, of course, almost entirely superseded the hour-glass figure, but, nevertheless, women were still far from discarding their small waists, and, though people speak nowadays of the waistline returning to its proper place, at its highest it would probably look very much lower than it did then. We say, too, that skirts are much wider to-day than they have been for a long while, and certainly we have returned with enthusiasm to the inverted and box pleats of a former period; but, for all that, there is very little similarity between them. What we consider wide this year would have been narrow in 1901, and, even on the moors, women in those days had a sufficient amount of underclothes to prevent their skirts being



An evening gown for the Northern outfit in lace and brocaded tissue.



FACE
attractiveness
means a great deal
to the present-day
WOMAN
MANY THOUSANDS
OF CASES TREATED

Every day more and more Women are regaining their lost looks and natural expression through the wonders of Mr. John C. Bell's Special Treatment.

Acknowledged to be England's greatest authority for the removal of all Facial imperfections, including loss of Contour, Sagging Cheeks, Wrinkles, and Looseness under and over the eyes, Lines from nose to mouth. Frowns eliminated, Saddle Noses, Outstanding Ears, and any facial blemishes permanently corrected in from one to three visits.

Dr. J. Addison Wilson,
August 12th, 1914:

"I have much pleasure in stating that I have known Mr. John C. Bell ever since 1903 as highly skilled in his profession and a gentleman."

Personal attention
given to every patient.

Consultations free.
By appointment only.

Dr. William Ash, M.R.C.S.
Sept. 9th, 1906:

"I have known Mr. John C. Bell for some years, and he has always proved himself to be a most capable and skillful operator, rarely seen equalled during my long experience." (Dr. Ash practised for over 40 years.)

Mr. JOHN C. BELL

Author of "Natural Beauty," "Restoration of Facial Contour," etc., etc.

130, Wigmore St., Portman Square, London, W.1.

Phone: Mayfair 0234.

In practice since 1903.

Under Royal Patronage

LES PARFUMS DE

Myosotis

GARDENIA — that elusive Scent sought vainly for years by those who minister to Lovely Woman.

Myosotis alone has captured the Soul of the GARDENIA — unblemished in its fragrant Purity.

In charming Crystal caskets, 12/6 and 25/-.

Telephone:
Mayfair Five
O
Eight Three

Myosotis
Seven Hanover Square
London
West One

WHY REMAIN GREY?

How Society Men and Women Re-create their Hair's Lost Colour.

FREE TREATISE

No matter how long the greyness has existed the lost colour is restored.

And not only is it completely restored, but is restored permanently—it is not painted from outside.

You can easily prove this. When the colour has been restored, just wash your hair and scrub it as hard as you can. Not a speck of colour comes away. This is because the colour is part of the very structure of your hair, and not a dye or stain.

**IMPROVES HAIR-
HEALTH AND
BEAUTY**

Besides restoring the lost colour, this treatment improves and tones up your hair in every way.

It removes all accumulations of Scurf or Dandruff.

It banishes irritation of the scalp.

It invigorates and vitalises the hair and promotes a strong luxuriant growth.

It prevents the hair falling out and baldness.

It makes your hair beautifully glossy and silky and endows it with a soft lustrous shimmer, and facility in handling and dressing.

Finally, by restoring your hair to exactly the same shade and depth of colour as it possessed before it became faded, dull or grey, it makes you look years younger and even takes as much as 10 to 15 years from your apparent age.

**The One Method Endorsed
by the Press.**

"THE QUEEN" (and "Court Chronicle") says:

"'Facktative' certainly is admirable in its result. Its effects are permanent, it is delightfully clean and easy to use." "There are other points which commend it, its admirable effects upon the general health and condition of the hair, and so on; but it is in its wonderful powers of restoring the actual colour to the hair that its chief interest lies."

"THE LADY" says:

"Many who object to using dyes will be glad to know of this excellent preparation, for it has none of the drawbacks of a hair stain. 'Facktative' soon establishes a sheen and brilliance which greatly enhances the beauty of the hair."

"SUNDAY TIMES" says:

"'Facktative' is Nature's own remedy and of its efficiency one can scarcely speak sufficiently in praise. . . . I have personally used this restorative . . . I can myself testify to the truth of all it professes to accomplish." —HYGEIA (Editor of "Secrets of Health and Beauty.")

Space forbids but a few brief extracts only, but accompanying the free Boudoir Book is sent full, independent and spontaneous testimony which the sterling merits of "Facktative" have called forth from these and numerous other authorities from all parts. Readers should write to-day to the "FACKTATIVE" Co. (Suite 51), 66, Victoria Street, for a free treatise, which will be sent post free in plain sealed envelope.

BOOK OF HAIR-HEALTH AND BEAUTY FREE

Should you be troubled with white, grey, greying, faded or otherwise discoloured hair you should write to-day to the "Facktative" Co. (Suite 51), 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W., for copy of their book describing how to cure grey or faded hair without the use of dyes or stains. Just mention your address, and a copy of this book will reach you by return, gratis and post free in plain sealed envelope, free from observation.

ANDRÉ HUGO

Specialist in all branches of Hairwork.

**PERMANENT
STEAM WAVING**

By the latest scientific method in which no electric heaters are used.

**Charges from
2 to 6 Gns.**

*A painless process
with a most
fascinating result.*

One of
ANDRÉ HUGO'S
Innumerable Creations

the
BEWITCHING

"Bobbed Victors"

which give that charming "Shingled" or "Bobbed" effect so greatly admired.

From 63/- the pair

And Side Curls only
from 10/6 the pair.

"LA MERVEILLEUSE" Transformations from 10 Gns.
of the best quality Hair, in various styles and ordinary shades.

A dainty "Shingled" Transformation from 18 Gns.

180, SLOANE ST., LONDON



ever the perfection of trimness. Last, but decidedly not least, their wide-brimmed "velours" or even their little curled tweed hats sat so gaily on the top of their heads, so as to display all the charms of their rows of artificial clusters of curls, that that item in itself would have made an immense difference.

Which reminds me that one of the greatest boons for which we are indebted to Mme. La Mode is the feather weight of our hats to-day. As I have said before, the new felts and Zibelines weigh almost nothing, and, in addition to these, there are the charming "mixtures," some of which look like tweed and straw, some like canvas and tweed, and all of which are soft enough to come to no harm if the whole of one's personal luggage was piled

upon them. A charming example is shown on this page in the form of a hat which could be allied to a tweed suit for the moors, a travelling outfit or a stockinette three-piece, and is, consequently, an excellent item to include in one's outfit and will prove a very faithful friend as regards wear.

A feature of dress for the north that I cannot omit to mention is the manner of strapping and trimming many of the knitted and stockinette suits with tweed. The hardest and roughest of tweeds are used in this connection on the softest of angora, but while the materials are such a contrast the balance is carefully preserved by matching the colours almost to a semitone.

KATHLEEN M. BARROW.

FROM A WOMAN'S NOTEBOOK

Some time ago I came upon a series of humorous sketches in a daily paper, showing the *decolletage* of the evening gown in each case—there were, if I remember rightly, six or eight—cut to follow the same lines as the arrangement of the hair in front. The sketches were frankly intended to be amusing and a satire on the uneven line of the *decolletage*; but they struck me as being less humorous than suggestive of a very practical idea.

For, after all, what is more telling and more beautiful than harmony in line? If we could only think out every detail of our dress as a whole instead of buying "in bits," as we are wont to do whenever we catch sight of a hat, a scarf, or a fur that attracts our attention! Of course, our purses are to blame for a great deal of this, and it is not all of us who can afford to do more than buy here and there, so to speak. But as a nation, although we dress a hundred times better—irrespective of fashion—than we did twenty or thirty years ago, we have still a limited vision where the entire *toilette* is concerned. I often think what an immense advantage the bride-elect, choosing her trousseau as a whole, has over the average woman. No one really looks the same all day and every day. A woman's reactions to the various aspects of life are bound to tell in her face and manner, and the bride who has a whole outfit to purchase can, if she is clever, not only buy for many moods, but follow out the scheme of a gown in every detail of the accessories.

Surely we should be justified in imagining that every woman in the United Kingdom would have settled the question of "to be shingled or not to be shingled" by now. But there are still hundreds who are weighing the matter, "letting I dare not wait upon I would," and still more who are beginning tentatively to let their hair grow and are deeply deplored the initial stages. And yet there is such an easy way out for any woman who is undecided—a way which will solve all her difficulties at once. She has only to go to the Maison Nicol—those well renowned hair specialists of 170, New Bond Street—and study the head-dresses and transformations for shingled and unshingled heads, which are so marvellously "life-like" that I doubt whether another hair specialist himself would guess their secret. Once you have seen them you will be quite sure that if only you had realised it in time you need not have had your hair cut, and even now, if you like to have long hair again, you can cover up all signs of the "charity child" period when it begins to grow, and emerge with a finished coiffure when it is long enough. They are so pretty, too, in the manner in which they are arranged round the face, softly waved with the "breaks" that make for beauty, while the wonderful manner in which this firm achieves the partings made of growing hair leaves one full of admiration and amazement. All the postiches are made on the premises by highly skilled workers, and it is easy to keep them in excellent condition for a considerable time by combing and brushing them, while most people send them back now and again to their makers so that they can be cleaned and redressed by an expert. There is a special transformation for tropical wear which is very, very light, only as small a quantity of hair as is required being used for it, and even in a tropical country you can wear it without being conscious of it, and whether you choose a "head-dress" which covers the head like a cap—a "transformation," the hair of which covers the head but which has a smaller foundation—a "semi-transformation" or a "toupet," you are bound to be satisfied with the result, and for travelling it will save you an infinity of trouble. And do not forget that, if you prefer to have your hair shingled, you can get it permanently waved to perfection at the Maison Nicol's by the wonderful steam process—a method which has been extraordinarily successful, no electrical heaters being employed by them.



*The right type of head-gear to wear with a tweed suit for the North.
(From Reville, Ltd., Hanover Square.)*

and nail polish to perfumery itself is not a far cry, and I cannot resist adding a word about Coty's scent. We use our perfume far more cunningly than used to be the case, and a touch here and there of one of those wonderful perfumes of Coty's is quite enough to provide a delicate and lovely aura which is no more perceptible than the scent of a flower is perceptible when one is some little distance away from it. The newest of these perfumes is Emeraude while great favourites are likewise La Rose Jacquemine, and the delicious L'Ambre Antique. Every woman chooses her own perfume nowadays and keeps to it, using it for her sachets as well, and once having chosen your Coty scent you are not likely to be lured away from it again.

Gardening and dog-breeding have become two of the chief preoccupations of women nowadays, and the Glynde School of Gardening for Ladies at Ragged Lands, Glynde, Sussex, which re-opens on September 1st, and which was founded by the Right Hon. Viscountess Wolseley (who holds the unique title of Citizen and Gardener of the City of London), is concerned with both of these. Lady Wolseley has made a series of beauty spots out of sheer cornfields, including Italian and Dutch gardens, water garden, Old English garden, vegetable garden and so on. The teaching of floriculture, arboriculture, fruit and vegetable culture, etc., is absolutely comprehensive, being both practical and theoretical, and ranges from the preparation of the soil to packing and preserving. As regards the scientific dog-breeding, she has a kennel of Borzois (the Nikolskoi Kennels), which is under a trained manageress, and not only does the student learn the care of dogs, their diseases, breeding, and the rearing of pups and how to show and prepare for shows, but the commercial side of the profession is thoroughly taught her as well.

Vanek's Tailor Mades



HENRY VANEK
11, ORCHARD STREET, W.1.
Tel: Mayfair 4940.
Also at Bournemouth and Boscombe.

For Every Emergency

500
Household
Hints
by
500
Housewives.
2/- net.

"COUNTRY LIFE," LTD.
20, Tavistock Street, W.C.2



WHITE CHERRY BLOSSOM BOOT POLISH

If shoes are to retain their smart appearance the leather must be nourished and properly cared for or it will soon deteriorate. Cherry Blossom Boot Polish gives just that amount—shall we say food—to the leather to prevent it hardening and to keep it in perfect condition.

In 2½d., 4½d. and 6d. Tins
(With easy opening attachment)

Cherry Blossom Boot Polish is also sold
in Black and various shades of Brown.

FOR FURNITURE, FLOORS, AND LINOLEUM USE MANSION POLISH the quick and easy way to brightness



CHURCH ARMY FRESH AIR HOMES

OF GENERAL INTEREST

IN England—more, perhaps, than in any other country, on account of our variable climate—the weather well nigh becomes an obsession. A reliable weather-glass is almost a necessity in any household where outdoor enjoyments or occupations come under consideration, and the Old Dutch Weather Glass, brought out by Messrs. F. Davidson, 143-149, Great Portland Street, W.1, is certain to be very widely purchased and appreciated. It is flask-shaped, closed at both ends, and at one end provided with a ring for hanging on the wall. On the front, a spout is fixed which looks roughly like that of an incredibly attenuated teapot, and the whole is carried out in clear glass. The operation is extremely simple—water is put into the weather-glass to reach just above the point at which the spout is joined and rises in the spout as bad weather becomes likely, falling in fine weather. If the weather is going to be very bad it will overflow. Of course, the weather-glass must not be hung in a room with a fire, or outside where the sun may shine on it or where the water may freeze in it. It is claimed to be more sensitive than the most perfect barometer, costs only 8s. 6d., postage in the United Kingdom 1s., or abroad 2s. 6d.

IN CASE OF FIRE.

Messrs. Dennis Brothers, Limited, of Guildford, are so well known for their lawn mowers, lorries and other machinery, that the name of Dennis on one of their machines may be taken as a guarantee of excellence. Our illustration shows the new Dennis Portable Estate Fire Pump in action.

A BOOK ABOUT SWEDEN.

Sweden is one of the very best possible of summer holiday resorts, yet it is all too little known to the English public. It is within easy distance for a short tour, is comfortably reached, and affords a delightful change from the conventional Continental tour. It possesses very special interests of its own in the shape of remarkably fine and individual architecture, and its art galleries are worthy of rank beside many of the most famous in Europe. A new edition of *A Book About Sweden*, by Gustav Asbrink, has just appeared in English, and may be obtained from the Swedish Travel Bureau, 21, Coventry Street, W.

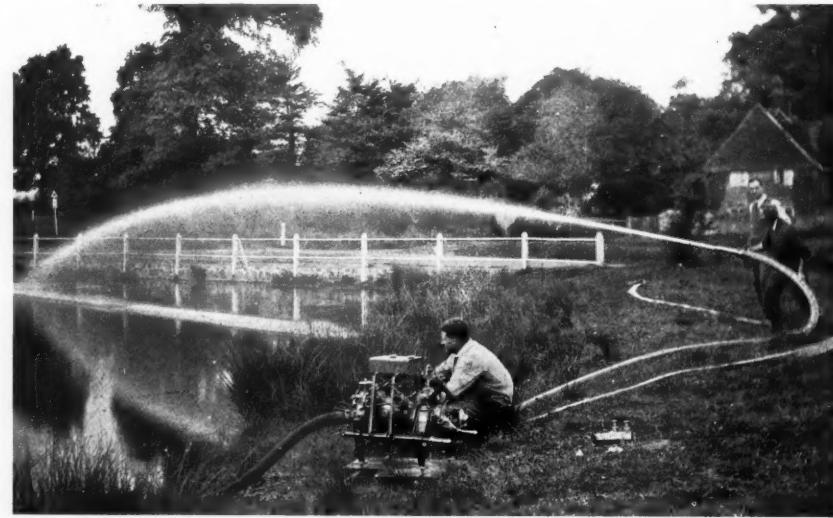
THE LAST WORD IN DINING-CAR SALOONS.

The London and North Eastern Railway invoked the expert advice of Sir Charles Allom, of the firm of White, Allom and Co., 15, George Street, Hanover Square, with regard to the unique system of dining-car decoration that has been designed and executed, with the most gratifying results, by his firm, and put into service on the Flying Scotsman. In the first-class saloons the fixed seats common to most dining-cars have been done away with, and separate tables and small chairs substituted, the immediate result being that a lower eye line has been established, with a consequent apparent increase in height of the whole of the interior. The usual ubiquitous polished timber panels generally associated with railway car design have been entirely eliminated, and a delicately toned colour scheme in paint introduced instead. The old unsightly luggage racks and hat pegs which form such a prominent feature of the ordinary railway carriage have been dispensed with, and a small cloakroom provided in the vestibule of the cars for the use of the patrons of the restaurant. An arrangement which should make for the comfort of both the passengers and the stewards on the train is the spacing of the chairs, which enables the service to be carried out from between the chairs instead of over the end of the table. A similar arrangement has been given effect to in the third-class cars, with the exception that it was found necessary in this case to retain fixed seats. As regards the running of the coaches, this is unusually good even for articulated train sets. There can be no doubt that this

new and luxurious accommodation must be appreciated by the travelling public, to whom, incidentally, it is available without the extra fee that is usually required for Pullman accommodation.

THE GRAND HOTEL, TORQUAY.

A good many people seem to be going to Torquay this year, and, indeed, winter and summer find that most delightful West Country watering place well supplied with visitors. Naturally, the hotel accommodation of the neighbourhood responds to the demand, and few places in England can possess such a large number of really excellent high-class establishments. Among these the Grand Hotel occupies a very notable position. It stands in its own grounds, facing south. The hotel has its own orchestra, "All-Weather" hard tennis court and



THE NEW DENNIS PORTABLE ESTATE FIRE PUMP IN USE.

an eighteen-hole putting course. There is an excellent garage, accommodating 100 cars, and when all has been said and done the charges are distinctly moderate.

NEW GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

The July issue of the little "His Master's Voice" booklet, in which the Gramophone Company, Limited, London, W.1, give particulars of the records they have recently produced, is a very interesting production. A great many people will be eager to possess the "Show Boat" records, which include Miss Helen Morgan with orchestra in "Can't help lovin' dat man". The Wilhelm Backhaus record of chubert's Moment Musicale in F minor, too, is very well worth consideration.

FIRE AND THE MOTOR CAR.

One of the most sensible fire-fighting appliances put on the market of late is the Asbestos Fire Blanket, recently introduced by Messrs. Merryweather and Sons, Limited, Greenwich Road, S.E.10. Everyone knows that when a person's clothing is set on fire the only effective way to deal with it is to wrap them in a piece of heavy material, such as a hearth-rug, overcoat or blanket, thus cutting off the oxygen of the surrounding atmosphere and preventing any further combustion. In the case of burning oil, petrol, cinematograph films and celluloid articles, this is a far more effective way of dealing with fire than the application of water. The new Asbestos Fire Proof Blankets are woven from asbestos yarn, absolutely non-inflammable and a non-conductor of heat. Two sizes are supplied, and they are stored in metal containers with one end open and a loop on the blanket so that it can be instantly withdrawn. Another type with a weather-proof lid is suitable for fixing on the running-board of a motor car. It costs £1 2s. 6d., and containers can be supplied in colours to match cars from 3s. 6d. extra upwards.

IN THE HIGHLANDS.

The photographic reproduction accompanying this note is a new and charming view of the well known Aviemore Station Hotel. It stands in one of the most beautiful parts of the Scottish Highlands in the high valley of Strathspey. Beautifully furnished and luxuriously appointed, it is becoming well known to a wide, though exclusive, circle of visitors.

A NEW TYPE OF REFRIGERATOR.

The "Icyball" refrigerator, put on the market at the modest price of 25 guineas, is something new in the way of refrigerators and promises to have a wide popularity, since no electricity, gas or ice is necessary for its use. All that is required is the use of a stove (oil, coal or gas) for heating for one hour in twenty-four or less often, according to the temperature. The system on which it is constructed is very ingenious and seems to be fool-proof, and since its introduction in America the "Icyball" has sold in vast numbers. The sole agents for England are Messrs. Bramco, Limited, St. Nicholas Street, Coventry.



HIGH UP IN THE VALLEY OF STRATHSPEY; THE AVIEMORE HOTEL.

THE JUDICIOUS EPICURE: GAME RECIPES

BY X. MARCEL BOULESTIN.

HERE is no doubt about it, we suffer from too much civilisation. What with aeroplanes, fast boats, express trains and motor cars, life is not, so to speak, "as it used to be." All the resources of the Empire—indeed, of the whole world—are at our door every morning with the milk and the daily papers—which deprives us, as I have said before, of the great pleasure of anticipation. We have peaches and pears all the year round; apples in the spring, strawberries at Christmas, asparagus in January, tomatoes when there is no sun—in fact, all sorts of miracles made by man.

Yet there is at least one thing man cannot procure all the year round, that is, game. No wonder the taste of the first grouse seems exquisite, perfect, since it has all the *bouquet* of a memory, all the charm of an adventure lived all over again. This remark applies equally well, needless to say, to the first mouthful of partridge, pheasant or woodcock, and if there was a close season for chickens, they would certainly be enjoyed on the opening day with the same sentimental and romantic pleasure.

I hope that the following recipes will prove that roasting is not the only way of cooking game.

SALMIS.—All birds can be served *en salmis*, which is the "Salmigondy" of the old cookery books, and all *salmis* are prepared in exactly the same manner. Prepare the bird, whichever it is, as for roasting (and I would insist here on the importance of salting it inside, or wrapping it in thin bacon and basting it well), but roast it not more than ten minutes. Carve it in the ordinary way and put the pieces in a saucépan.

Chop the carcass, neck, liver, etc., put them in another saucépan with a few shallots (previously tossed in butter), salt, pepper, a teaspoonful of concentrated tomato *purée*, a *bouquet*, a tumblerful of claret, bring to the boil and let it simmer till it has reduced at least by half; pass the sauce through a sieve and add either the gravy from the roasted bird (fat carefully skimmed off) or a cupful of *fumet de gibier*, or both. Pour this over the pieces of game, add a little Madeira wine, a drop of brandy, a few slices of truffles and mushrooms, and let it reduce again for about ten minutes on a slow fire. Serve with fried *croûtons* round the dish.

FUMET DE GIBIER.—This is a kind of concentrated game stock very easy to make and most useful to have in the kitchen during the game season, as it is used to make sauces for serving the different birds. In the case of our *salmis*, for instance, if you are making only a small one, the gravy is likely to be too "short" to make enough sauce. If you add simply ordinary

stock, your sauce will be lacking in the flavour required, the *fumet* then comes in at the right moment. The best time to make it is the day after you have had several birds served roasted; you can then use the bones, but in that case you should reduce at least by two-thirds, as the flavour obtained out of already cooked bones and carcasses will be less pronounced than if you use raw ones. Take any carcasses and any bones of any birds you have by you, put them in a saucépan with enough veal stock to cover them, salt, coarsely broken pepper, one carrot cut in slices, one onion with a clove stuck in it, parsley and one bay leaf. Bring to the boil, skim and cook on a slow fire till it has reduced at least by half. See that it is highly seasoned and pass it through a muslin. It will keep for several days in a cold place.

PERDREAUX PROVENCALE.—Take some young partridges (one for two people, or even a whole one if the dinner is a short one), wrap them in thin bacon and cook them in butter in an iron or earthenware *cocotte*. Add to the butter one head of garlic cut in two. When the birds are cooked remove them and keep them hot. Take a few fresh mushrooms, peel and cut them in slices; cook these in the same butter. When the mushrooms are cooked add a glassful of dry white wine (Chablis or Pouilly), bring to the boil, stir well, let it reduce a little, and a few minutes before serving remove the garlic (this is a variation for England, it is *not* done in France), put in the partridges, keep them over a slow fire for a few minutes with the lid on and serve at once in the *cocotte* you have used for cooking.

A very useful vessel for that kind of dish is the one called *fait-tout*. It is made of iron or enamelled iron, cheaper than copper and will not, like most "fireproof" or earthenware dishes, crack and break over a gas fire. It is to be found at many places in London, including Soho.

GROUSE A LA CHOUCRUTE.—One gets tired of everything, even of cold roast grouse. Grouse can, of course, be treated like pheasant or partridge. For this dish you roast the grouse in the ordinary way. You take a pound and a half of *Sauerkraut*, wash it well and drain it, put it in a casserole with a few pieces of bacon, half a dozen juniper berries (crushed), spices, a *bouquet*, salt and pepper, and a tumblerful of dry white wine. Cover the saucépan and cook on a very slow fire for about three hours. Then drain the *choucroute* well, put it in the casserole, the grouse on the top; pour the gravy and a little *fumet de gibier* over the bird. See that the whole thing is really hot and serve. It is advisable to keep the grouse (when roasting) very underdone, and then to allow a few minutes at the end when you finish cooking it in its bed of *Sauerkraut* and with the lid on.

"Good food won't be wasted now!"



The B. C. G. A. . . representing the British Gas Industry, offers free information and advice on any use of gas. Mr G. A. Service will welcome enquiries on "Refrigeration by Gas" sent him at the address below

Mr. G. A. SERVICE
on "Refrigeration by Gas."

THE BRITISH COMMERCIAL GAS ASSOCIATION, 28 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W. 1

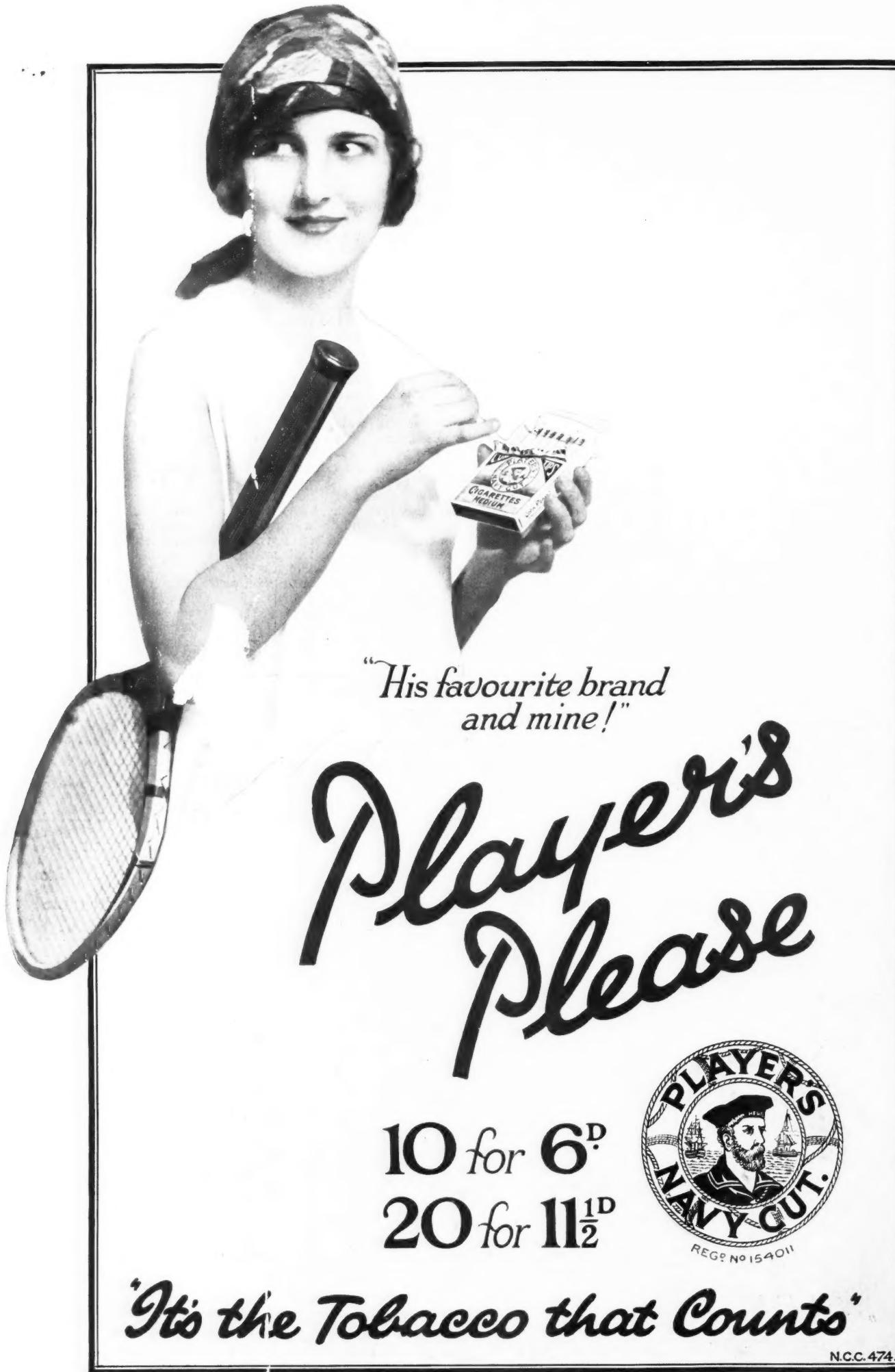
"This gas-operated refrigerator creates crisp, dry coldness to keep your food fresh and pure. It will cool liquids, set jellies, even make ice for the table! Because gas is used you'll hardly notice the running costs; and its trouble proof! Light the gas — that's all; there's no humming motor, no machinery to wear out or go wrong. Yes it's easily installed because every modern home already uses gas."

GAS
for Homes of To-day

VOL. LXIV.
No. 1645.

COUNTRY LIFE

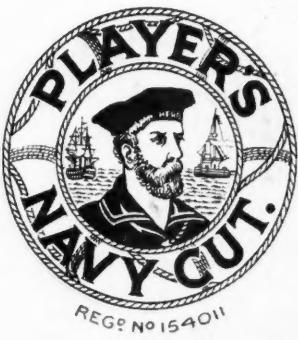
JULY 28TH,
1928.



"His favourite brand
and mine!"

Player's Please

10 for 6^d
20 for 11^{1/2}d



'It's the Tobacco that Counts'

N.C.C. 474.

Printed by HUDSON & KEARNS, LIMITED, Hatfield Street Works, Stamford Street, S.E. 1, and Published by "COUNTRY LIFE," LIMITED, at 20, Tavistock Street, Strand, W.C. 2,
and by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. 2.